## Exhibit 4

THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS CENTRAL DIVISION

DYLAN BRANDT, by and through his mother, JOANNA BRANDT, et al.,

Plaintiffs,
vs.
CASE NO.
4:21-CV-00450-JM
LESLIE RUTLEDGE, in her official capacity as the Arkansas Attorney General, et al., Defendants.

> VIDEOTAPED/ORAL/VIDEO CONFERENCE DEPOSITION OF PATRICK WALTER LAPPERT, M.D.
> TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
> ON MAY 6,2022


| Page 6 | Page 8 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 VIDEO OPERATOR: Good morning. We are | 1 record? |
| 2 with going on the record at 9:04 a.m. on May 6, 2022. | 2 A Patrick Walter Lappert. |
| 3 Please note that microphones are sensitive and may pick | 3 Q All right. And I'm just going to go over some |
| 4 up whispering and private conversations. Please mute | 4 ground rules before we get started. Before I do that, |
| 5 your phones at this time. Audio and video recording | 5 Dr. Lappert, have you ever been deposed before? |
| 6 will continue to take place unless all parties agree | 6 A This is my second ti |
| 7 go off the record. | 7 Q Okay. And when was the first deposition? |
| 8 This is media unit 1 of the video | 8 A I think it was about eight or nine months ago. |
| 9 recorded deposition of Patrick Lappert taken by counsel | 9 Q Okay. And what case was that for? |
| 10 for Plaintiff in the matter of Dylan Brandt, et al. | 10 A Folwell in North Carolina. It's a lawsuit |
| 11 versus Leslie Rutledge, et al., filed in the United | 11 against the state treasurer seeking a change in policy |
| 12 States District Court, Eastern District of Arkansas | 12 from the State of North Carolina concerning transgender |
| 13 Central Division, Case Number 4:21-CV-00450-JM | 13 medicine surgery for beneficiaries of their insurance |
| 14 location of the deposition is in the Arkansas Attorney | 14 program. |
| 15 General's Office at 323 Center Street, Suite 200, i | 15 Q And were you appearing as an expert witness in |
| 16 Little Rock, Arkansas. | 16 that case? |
| 17 My name is Mike Tscheimer representing | 17 A Yes, I was. |
| 18 Veritext. The court reporter is Trena Bloye, also | 18 Q And I'll go over this in a second. So one |
| 19 representing Veritext. I am not related to any party in | 19 thing is Trena is writing down everything that we say, |
| 20 this action, nor am I financially interested in the | 20 so it's really important that we don't overlap in our |
| 21 outcome. If there are any objections to proceeding | 21 answers and questions |
| 22 please state them at the time of | 22 A Okay. |
| 23 Counsel and all present, including | 23 Q -- so that way she can get every word down. |
| 24 remotely, | 24 A |
| 25 affiliations for the record beginning with the noticing | 25 Q And other than that, you said Folwell was the |
| Page 7 | e 9 |
| 1 attorney. | 1 name of the cas |
| 2 MR. OSSIP: Jonathan Ossip from Sullivan | 2 A Right. |
| 3 \& Cromwell for the Plaintiffs. | 3 Q Other than that, no other depositions? |
| 4 MR. HOLLAND: Alex Holland from Sullivan | 4 A No. |
| 5 \& Cromwell for the Plaintiffs | 5 Q All right. So most of my questions today are |
| 6 MS. ECHOLS: Beth Echols with Gill Ragon | 6 going to be asking for more detail about your expert |
| 7 Owen, the Plaintiffs. | 7 opinions in this case. So I'll be asking questions, the |
| 8 MS. LAND: Amanda Land of the Arkansas | 8 court reporter is going to be writing it down. So, as I |
| 9 Attorney General on behalf of the Defendants. | 9 said, we should avoid speaking over each other. |
| 10 MR. CANTRELL: Michael Cantrell with the | 10 Similarly, all answers should be verbal, so no nods or |
| 11 Arkansas Attorney General's Office for the Defendants. | 11 also uh-huh is really hard to write that down, so yes or |
| 12 MR. STRANGIO: Chase Strangio with the | 12 no for those. |
| 13 ACLU for the Plaintiffs. | 13 My job is also to make sure that everything is |
| 14 MS. COOPER: Leslie Cooper with the ACLU | 14 very clear today. So if I ask a question and you ever |
| 15 for Plaintiffs. | 15 find it unclear, please let me know and I'll try to |
| 16 MR. RODGERSON: Brandyn Rodgerson with | 16 clarify my question. |
| 17 Sullivan \& Cromwell for the Plaintiffs. | 17 A Okay. |
| 18 PATRICK WALTER LAPPER | 18 Q If you don't do that I'll assume that you |
| 19 after having been first duly sworn, deposes and says in | 19 understood my question, though. Fair enough? |
| 20 reply to the questions propounded as follows, to wit: | 20 A Sure. |
| 21 EXAMINATION | 21 Q All right. I also want to really make sure |
| 22 BY MR. OSSIP | 22 that you are comfortable. I personally like to take |
| 23 Q Good morning, Dr. Lappert. | 23 breaks every hour or hour-and-a-half or so. But we can |
| 24 A Good morning. | 24 take a break at any point before then if you like. My |
| 25 Q Would you please state your full name for the | 25 only rule is if I have asked you a question, I would |


| Page 10 | Page 12 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 like you to answer it before we take that break. | 1 A Just the meetings with the attorney generals, |
| 2 A Sure, certainly. | 2 Mike. We had phone conversations basically about what |
| 3 Q All right. And Amanda is also here | 3 to expect. |
| 4 representing the State. And she may object to a | 4 Q Okay. And now I'm going to ask you just a |
| 5 question that I ask. This is typically just a legal | 5 couple of questions about that. |
| 6 thing that we work out later. So unless she instructs | 6 A Sure. |
| 7 you otherwise, you should still answer the question | 7 Q But just as a -- I'm not asking ever about the |
| 8 Okay? | 8 content of those conversation |
| 9 A Certainly | 9 A Sure. |
| 10 Q All right. Any reason, such as medication, | 10 Q Just about when they occurred and sort of |
| 11 that you can't give truthful and accurate testimony | 11 broader nature of those. So how many phone calls did |
| 12 today? | 12 you have with the attorney general's office in |
| 13 A No. | 13 preparation for your deposition? |
| 14 Q All right. So you have been retained by the | 14 A Let's see. I had one with Mike Cantrell, I |
| 15 Defendants as an expert witness in this case; is that | 15 think it must have been some months ago. I do not |
| 16 correct? | 16 recall when. And then I had one last night with Mike |
| 17 A Correct. | 17 Cantrell and Amanda here. |
| 18 Q And how did you prepare for your depositio | 18 Q So just to take those one by one, the first one |
| 19 today? | 19 it was just you and Mike Cantrell? |
| 20 A Well, I began by reading the Complaint, I guess | 20 A As I recall, yes. |
| 21 it's called, and then reading other expert testimony | 21 Q And then last night, you, Mike, and Amanda? |
| 22 relating to that Complaint, and then reviewing the | 22 A Correct. |
| 23 references and citations that were used in the | 23 Q Starting with the one that was just with Mike |
| 24 Plaintiff's expert testimony or expert -- whatever you | 24 Cantrell, how long was that phone conversation? |
| 25 call it. It's testimony I guess. Reviewing those | 25 A I would estimate it somewhere around -- less |
| Page 11 | Page 13 |
| 1 particular journal articles, sometimes publications of | 1 than an hour. |
| 2 various kinds to see where the strength of th | 2 Q Less than an hour? |
| 3 scientific support was for the plaintiffs and then | 3 A I'm estimating here from some time ago. |
| 4 reviewing that, and just keeping up with the current | 4 Q And approximately when was that? |
| 5 literature in the world of transgender medicine and | 5 A I would have to look on my calendar. I don't |
| 6 surgeries. | 6 know off the top of my head. |
| 7 Q You mentioned that you reviewed the other | $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Was it more than a month ago? |
| 8 expert testimony. Do you recall which specific expert | 8 A Yes, it was, certainly. |
| 9 testimony you reviewed? | 9 Q Was it more than two months ago? |
| 10 A So there was -- there was one by Dr. Turban, | 10 A Yes. |
| 11 and I think even a rebuttal from Dr. Turban. There was | 11 Q Was it more than six months ago? |
| 12 one from Dr. Antommaria, and I think also his rebuttal | 12 A It's probably right around there if I had to |
| 13 There was one from Dr. Deanna Adkins that I reviewed. I | 13 take a wild guess. |
| 14 think that's -- those were the three. | 14 Q Okay. So right around six months? |
| 15 Q Okay. Did you review any of the other defense | 15 A Something like that. |
| 16 expert reports? | 16 Q And the one last night, nobody else on that |
| 17 A Let's see if I did or not. Because there is no | 17 call other than you, Mike and Amanda? |
| 18 other expert that speaks in terms of the surgical aspect | 18 A Correct. |
| 19 of it, so I don't remember reading the defense expert | 19 Q And how long was that phone conversation? |
| 20 testimony, although I might have. It's been a while. | 20 A Half an hour to an hour. |
| 21 It's been almost a year now, so. | 21 Q And other than those two phone conversations |
| 22 Q Okay. But not recently? | 22 you had no other meetings or communications in |
| 23 A Not recently. | 23 preparation for this deposition? |
| 24 Q And did you meet with anyone in preparation for | 24 A I had one other phone call with Amanda, |
| 25 your deposition? | 25 actually, which I think was a week ago. |

4 (Pages 10-13)

| Page 14 | Page 16 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q And how long was that phone call? | 1 looking in the world of how transgender and plastic |
| 2 A About a half an hour. | 2 surgery intersect I did a lot of rereading of textbooks |
| 3 Q Okay. So you mentioned you reviewed the | 3 and sort of historic sources in the world of plastic and |
| 4 references and citations from Plaintiff's experts, and | 4 reconstructive surgery to get a better sense of the |
| 5 those were from the three - | 5 ethics of decisionmaking and consent, obtaining consent. |
| 6 A I believe that's correct, yeah. I don't think | 6 I did do some additional reading in terms of the history |
| 7 I went to any other sources for citations. | 7 of surgical -- medical-surgical consent, and then also |
| $8 \quad$ Q And I will just say for Trena's benefit, if you | 8 reviewed the history of transgender surgery. So that's |
| 9 could let me finish the question. | 9 like old textbooks, we're going way back. |
| 10 A I'm sorry. | 10 Q And were any of those textbooks or sources not |
| 11 Q Oh, no. Everyone does it. It's so natural | 11 cited in your expert report? |
| 12 So, and approximately how many references and citations | 12 A Whenever I -- whenever I, uh, made a claim that |
| 13 did you review? | 13 I -- I think I cited every -- every particular authors |
| 14 A Just ball parking, maybe a dozen of the ones | 14 and things like that within the textbook, if it was a |
| 15 that were cited by the expert witnesses for the | 15 textbook, if I recall. |
| 16 plaintiff. | 16 Q Okay. How did you travel to the deposition |
| 17 Q And no other references and citations in | 17 today? |
| 18 preparation for this deposition? | 18 A I drove. |
| 19 A Very often when you're reading a journal | 19 Q And drove from home? |
| 20 article they make citations in there that take you -- so | 20 A Yes, I did. |
| 21 you go down a rabbit hole sometimes when you are chasing | 21 Q All right. And when did you do that? |
| 22 down a particular argument or a particular piece of | 22 A Yesterday. Well, yesterday afternoon. |
| 23 evidence. So the beginning point was the citations of | 23 Q And you spent the night here? |
| 24 your experts, and then at times it would lead me into | 24 A I did. |
| 25 other -- other citations and references to look down. | 25 Q And is the state paying for your travel and |
| Page 15 | Page 17 |
| 1 Q So just the experts' articles and then maybe | 1 lodging? |
| 2 others that were cited in those? | 2 A Yes, they are. |
| 3 A Right. That's generally how I go. | 3 Q Okay. No one else paying for that; correct? |
| 4 Q Any other documents you reviewed in preparation | 4 A No. |
| 5 for today? | 5 Q Doctor, what field do you claim to be an expert |
| 6 A The World Professional Association of Transgender | 6 in ? |
| 7 Health, Standards of Care, Version 7; the Diagnostic And | 7 A Plastic and reconstructive surgery. |
| 8 Statistical Manual, Version 5; the "Endocrine Society | 8 Q Any others? |
| 9 Consensus Statement," just review of that, mostly | 9 A Well, I have a prior board certification in |
| 10 looking for process and -- yeah, that -- that was pretty | 10 general surgery with a lot of trauma, critical care |
| 11 much the bulk of my sources there. | 11 training in there. I've also been trained in aerospace |
| 12 Q So you mentioned the references and citations | 12 medicine. I don't claim expertise in those areas |
| 13 from the plaintiff's experts, I think you mentioned the | 13 because it's been some years since I was in that field. |
| 14 Complaints, their reports, and then WPATH -- and sorry. | 14 But the journey from general surgery into plastic |
| 15 If I say WPATH, you mean the World Professional | 15 surgery is fairly seamless and there is a lot that goes |
| 16 Association for Transgender Health, you'll understand | 16 on in the world of reconstructive surgery certainly |
| 17 what I mean; right? | 17 where I use my general surgery training. But, yeah, |
| 18 A Certainly. | 18 that's my area of expertise. |
| 19 Q So you reviewed the WPATH SOC 7, the DSM V | 19 Q All right. So but in terms of what field |
| 20 the Endocrine Society guidelines. Is that fair to say? | 20 you're an expert in, only plastic and reconstructive |
| 21 A I think that's fair, yes. | 21 surgery. Is that fair to say? |
| 22 Q All right. Anything else? | 22 A I think that's fair. |
| 23 A Nothing that comes to mind. | 23 Q And looking within plastic and reconstructive |
| 24 Q All right. | 24 surgery, you have never performed any gender-affirming |
| 25 A You know, I take that back, sir. Because I'm | 25 surgeries; is that correct? |


| Page 18 | Page 20 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A It depends on how you couch that question | 1 Q Was the patient referred to you for this |
| 2 because there's an area of transgender surgery or gender | 2 procedu |
| 3 affirmation surgery that's called top surgery that | 3 A No. Self referra |
| 4 primarily concerns itself with the facial features. A | 4 Q Okay. |
| 5 I have done, for example, rhino | 5 A Then I would add, of course, he didn't present |
| 6 person who was very evidently transitionin | 6 himself as seeking transition. This was a clinic |
| 7 feminizing of his nose. Not a real radical operatio | 7 judgment only my part. And his request was so |
| 8 | 8 relatively minor it seemed to be within the scope |
| 9 transgender | 9 |
| 10 Q Okay. So I want to take that feminizing of | 10 Q Okay. So you said he didn't present himself as |
| 11 nose for a second. So just to make sure I understa | 11 seeking transition. What do you mean by that |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 you used the term natal or biological male into somebody | 13 and presented himself as a man seeking a change in the |
| 14 who is transitioning to present and live as a woman. Is | 14 appearance of his nose. But one of the things you do as |
| 15 that fair to say? | 15 a plastic surgery, particularly in the case of a man |
| 16 A Right. | 16 seeking a change in the appearance of their nose, you |
| 17 Although, at the time he was not very out about it, but | 17 have to have some sense for what's the motivation for |
| 18 there was -- there was evidence in his medical history | 18 seeking it, because sometimes people can be struggling |
| 19 that that's | 19 with severe emotional problems and they see their |
| 20 better | 20 appearance as the reason for they are emotion |
| 21 Q And you performed the surgery to feminize this | 21 problems. And so a lot of what goes into the initial |
| 22 individual's | 22 consultation has to kind of address itself to th |
| 23 | 23 motivation |
| 24 that we toned down a little for him. It was not a real | 24 And he seemed to be well composed, his reque |
| 25 radical operation, but he was certainly satisfied with | 25 was relatively minor, basically just taking the hump off |
| Page 19 | 21 |
| sults. | 1 the top of his nose, and he didn't seem to be heavily |
| 2 Q Okay. And other than that, no other | 2 emotionally invested in it. So I didn't consider him to |
| 3 gender-affirming surgery? | 3 be in the category of body dysmorphic disorder, which |
| 4 A No gender-affirming | 4 one of the things you have to be careful of, especially |
| 5 example, in my office offer sort of adjunct procedure | 5 in men being seeking rhinoplasty. He didn't seem to |
| 6 Like, for example, I have a number of patients who come | 6 meet those criteria. So he was a self referral for |
| 7 to me for laser hair removal from their faces. | 7 cosmetic rhinoplasty |
| 8 that's a person who is already socially transitioned, | 8 But the discovery of his transgenderism |
| 9 fact, two people who are socially transitioned who come | 9 actually came later because he returned after some |
| 10 to me regularly for hair laser hair removal. And | 10 months complaining that I hadn't done the right |
| 11 | 11 operation, and then it became evident that he had been |
| 12 A I didn't mean to interrupt you. | 12 seeking a much more feminine nose. So what started out |
| 13 Q No. Go ahead. | 13 as a consultation for just a very visible and simple |
| 14 A Also I see a number of patients who I'm helping | 14 improvement in a nose turned out to be really a desire |
| 15 manage the sequela of their hormone therapy. So acne in | 15 for a radical change that he didn't voice at the time of |
| 16 their skin caused by androgen medications and things | 16 that visit. But it came to light when he returned for |
| 17 like that. | 17 his followup that he was really seeking to transition |
| 18 Q And when was this -- looking to the feminizing | 18 and this was sort of his first step. So I considered |
| 19 rhinoplasty when was that | 19 that on my part a failure to detect gender identity |
| 20 A I would guesstimate it somewhere around 2014 | 20 disorder |
| 21 perhaps. That would be a guess | 21 Q |
| 22 Q | 22 purpose of his operation was a gender transition, would |
| 23 A This is a guess on my p | 23 you have still provided the procedure? |
| 24 Q And where was that | 24 A Well, it's not so much the purpose as it is th |
| 25 A In my office in Madison, Alabama. | 25 underlying problem that he has. So what would divert me |

from deciding to offer him surgery is not the -- his particular intention -- his voiced intention. It's not his voiced index, but it's the emotional aspect that underlies it. That's what would keep me from offering the surgery.

Q But just to go back to my question, though. If
you had been aware at the time that his intention, I'll
8 put it that way, was to transition, would you have still
9 performed the procedure?
A Well, again, so the issue is not his
intentions. And what it would have caused me to do is
to probe more deeply to understand what his motivation
was for the transition. Because even the DSM makes a
distinction between gender identity disorder and simple
gender dysphoria.
And so in his case, because of the anger he
evidenced when he came back, it would make me incline
more towards a significant diagnosis of gender identity
disorder which I put in the category of body dysmorphic
disorder, which is really the diagnosis.
So it's not that -- it's not that I would have declined surgery because he was seeking to transition, I would have declined surgery because it would have been pointing me to the more grave diagnosis of body dysmorphic disorder.

Q Okay. So just let me take a few things from that and dig into this. So your understanding is that
in the DSM there is a distinction between gender
identity disorder and more simple gender dysphoria; is
that correct?
A The problem is it's a moving target. So -- so
it's a moving target. Since DSM IV it was gender
identity disorder, and they made a distinction between
that and body dysmorphic disorder. And then DSM III,
all of it was body dysmorphic disorder.
So over time the distinction has been made. I
don't agree with that parsing the way they do it, but
what underlies the whole thing is a form of obsessive compulsive disorder.

Q So, Doctor, you have drawn a distinction
between gender identity and gender dysphoria. What's
the difference between those two things?
A It's a linguistic decision that the DSM writers
made before the publication of DSM V in 2013. And,
interestingly, that distinction characterizes the
problem with DSM methodology.
So the change between DSM IV and DSM V including this distinction about gender dysphoria.
Before that it was gender identity disorder. But the DSM V made that change in 2013. And the justification

1 they gave for it was sort of a procedural one. But in
2 that same week, or the week before the DSM V came out
3 the National Institutes of Mental Health essentially
4 withdrew from the DSM project. They no longer fund it.
5 The largest funding agency.
It's causing me to stop and think. The largest
funding agency for mental health --
Q Doctor, I hate to interrupt you, but so my
9 question, however, was what distinction do you draw
0 between those two things, not what the DSM draws.
What distinction do you draw when you use those two terms earlier?

A Gender dysphoria is a description of the
subjective feeling of the patient. Gender identity
disorder is perhaps a description of the underlying
psychological disturbance and more characteristically
body dysmorphic disorder. That's my distinction.
Q Do you know of any professional -- medical professional organizations that draw that distinction?

A Between body dysmorphic disorder and gender identity disorder and gender dysphoria?

Q Between gender identity disorder and gender dysphoria.

A Well, the -- the APA does.
Q And that's in which document?
Page 25
1 A DSM V.
$2 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So in the DSM V there's a distinction between 3 gender identity disorder and gender dysphoria?
4 A Correct.
5 Q Okay. And you reviewed the DSM V in
6 preparation for your deposition today?
7 A A couple of weeks ago, yeah.
$8 \quad$ Q And going back to the feminizing rhinoplasty
9 that you performed, if it was, I think you said, simple
0 gender dysphoria, then you would have proceeded with the
1 operation if that had been your conclusion?
A In that patient? No, I would not have offered 13 him surgery.

Q And why is that?
A So because the -- you mean if I hadn't known of
16 the evident -- see, in retrospect, in retrospect I see
him as seeking something unachievable, and so I would
not have offered him surgery because it would have been
a liability to him and me both. I don't know if that
answers your question or not.
Q Sort of. What was the something unachievable that you concluded he was seeking?

A Well, one of the characteristics of body
dysmorphic disorder is a degree of emotional investment
5 in the physical problem. So the underlying -- the

7 (Pages 22-25)

## Veritext Legal Solutions

| Page 26 | Page 28 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 underlying problem is the patient has a profound | 1 diagnosis of a psychological disturbance. |
| 2 psychological wound that he does not wish to look at, | 2 Q And you would agree with the DSM V's |
| 3 but living with the psychological wound he seeks an | 3 distinction between those two things? |
| 4 explanation for it. And so he will latch onto something | 4 A I don't agree with DSM V on a lot things and |
| 5 about his physical appearance as an explanation for the | 5 that's among them. |
| 6 underlying sorrow that he has. And that's what | 6 Q Okay. But the DSM V does distinguish -- |
| 7 underlies body dysmorphic | 7 A Yes, it does. |
| 8 And so you can never -- you can never reach the | 8 Q And you also mentioned -- you also mentioned |
| 9 depth of that psychological wound doing an operation. | 9 two reversal surgeries I believe you called them. |
| 10 It's very characteristic. And one of the | 10 A That's right. |
| 11 characteristics of body dysmorphic disorder is patients, | 11 Q And what were -- what were those? |
| 12 they keep coming back and keep coming back for more | 12 A Removal of breast implants from a |
| 13 surgeries -- | 13 20-something-year-old man who had been in Thailand and |
| 14 Q Doctor, I'm sorry to interrupt. We only have | 14 got a top and bottom surgery in one visit and then |
| 15 seven hours today, so I really need you to answer the | 15 returned to the states, and within a year was suicidal |
| 16 question that I ask. | 16 again. He had a sudden sort of awakening and I got a |
| 17 A Okay. | 17 call out of the blue from a pastor in Kansas City. It |
| 18 Q Which is what is the something unachievable | 18 was a: I understand you're a plastic surgeon who has an |
| 19 that this patient was seeking in your opinion? | 19 understanding of transgender. Can I send this patient |
| 20 A Happiness. | 20 to you? |
| 21 Q And happiness was unachievable for this person? | 21 And he was down on his luck guy, had no money, |
| 22 A That was my estimation, yeah, in retrospect. | 22 so he came and we removed his breast implants. And, |
| 23 Q Nothing else unachievable that they were | 23 yeah, it was kind of an interesting story there. |
| 24 seeking? | 24 yeah, we got a removal of breast implants and then a |
| 25 MS. LAND: Object to the form. | 25 subsequent gynecomastectomy for the effects of hormonal |
| Page 27 | Page 29 |
| 1 Q (By Mr. Ossip) You can answer. | 1 therapy on the patient, yeah. |
| 2 A Not that I -- not that I could perceive or that | 2 Q So you did one -- just to clarify, you did one |
| 3 I recall right now. But that was at the heart of it. I | 3 breast implant removal? |
| 4 could never give him the happiness he was seeking, | 4 A Correct. |
| 5 because he was seeking it in the wrong place basically. | 5 Q And no others? |
| 6 That's what characterizes the problem. | 6 A Correct. |
| $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And do you believe this individual had body | 7 Q And then one gynecomastectomy? |
| 8 dysmorphic disorder? | 8 A Correct. |
| 9 A Right. | 9 Q Okay. We'll come back to that. |
| 10 Q And also gender identity disorder? | 10 Do you claim to be an expert in the treatment |
| 11 A I only learned that in retrospect. | 11 of gender dysphoria? |
| 12 Q Okay. | 12 A No. |
| 13 A Yeah. | 13 Q What about healthcare for transgender people? |
| 14 Q But at the time you performed the procedure you | 14 A Well, I mean, I've been doing healthcare for |
| 15 didn't believe he had either of those things? | 15 people my whole life, so I guess it would depend on what |
| 16 A No. I wouldn't have offered him the surgery | 16 it is you're asking for. If it's, you know, trauma or |
| 17 because it would have been unethical for me to do so. | 17 surgical disease of one kind or another, certainly. |
| 18 Q And do you believe this individual had gender | 18 And, obviously, those things we talking about earlier |
| 19 dysphoria? | 19 that I already offer in my office. |
| 20 A In retrospect I do now, yeah. | $20 \quad$ But as far as things specific to gender |
| 21 Q So both gender dysphoria and gender identity | 21 transitioning, I don't offer those services. |
| 22 disorder? | 22 Q And you don't claim to be an expert in those? |
| 23 A Yeah. I don't make a huge distinction between | 23 A No. |
| 24 those two things. One describes the subjective feeling | 24 Q And in terms of healthcare for transgender |
| 25 the patient has and the other one is more of a clinical | 25 people, nothing outside of plastic and reconstructive |

8 (Pages 26-29)

| Page 30 | Page 32 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 surgery that you have previously discussed here? | 1 priest trying to help a man in distress. |
| 2 A Right. Although, I guess I would characterize | 2 Q And how did the priest in Kansas City come to |
| 3 it this way that all of the surgeries that are involved | 3 refer a patient to you? |
| 4 in transitioning, whether you're talking about the top | 4 A This young man just wandered into this church. |
| 5 surgeries or the genital surgeries involve procedures | 5 He had -- he had been suicidal the day before, he had |
| 6 that I'm fully versed in and have done many times, | 6 the pistol in his mouth, and he had this revelatory |
| 7 though I have never applied those specific procedures | 7 event. This is his medical history, it's in his chart. |
| 8 to, say for example, creating an artificial phallus. | 8 And rather than take his own life he had the sense that |
| 9 have used the same flap operation for head and neck | 9 there is a God, and he walked out into the street and |
| 10 reconstruction, limb salvage, that sort of things. | 10 went to a church, walked in and talked to a priest who |
| 11 So the technology, the techniques, the | 11 happened to hear me give a presentation two years |
| 12 processes are the same. It's just the application I do | 12 previously in Denver on the subject of the care of |
| 13 not do that surgery in that particular area. | 13 transgender persons who are in distress, and he called |
| 14 Q So just to pin down on that, though. | 14 me up and sent this young man to me. And, uh, yeah, |
| 15 A Okay | 15 it's a miraculous thing really. |
| 16 Q Those -- but, again, you have never used th | 16 Q So the priest in Kansas City heard your |
| 17 techniques to perform any sort of gender-affirming | 17 presentation in Denver and that's how that priest came |
| 18 surgery; correct? | 18 to know you? |
| 19 A That's correct. | 19 A That's right, that's right. |
| 20 Q Okay. Do you claim to be an expert in mental | 20 Q And what year was presentation in Denver? |
| 21 health? | 21 A I'm going to say 2015, if I have to guess, |
| 22 A No | 22 2015, 2016, somewhere in there. |
| 23 Q What about the treatment of minors, by which I | 23 Q And was that at a conference? |
| 24 mean patients under the age of 18 ? | 24 A Actually it was sponsored by a seminary out |
| 25 A Lots of experience taking care of minors. | 25 there, St. John Vianney Seminary. And it was a |
| Page 31 | Page 33 |
| 1 Q Do you claim to be an expert in that? | 1 conference for educators and pastors on the subject of |
| 2 A Well, in certain areas of the care of minors. | 2 care of persons who experience transgender and gender |
| 3 So I have expertise, for example, in cranial faci | 3 dysphoria, those sorts of things. |
| 4 reconstruction of congenital deformities. I have | 4 Q And who was the sponsor of that presentation? |
| 5 experience with reconstruction of congenital deformities | 5 A I would have to look. I know it was held |
| 6 of children's hands, congenital deformities of abdominal | 6 the seminary, the St. John Vianney Seminary. It might |
| 7 wall in children, that sort of thing, cleft pallet | 7 have been the archdiocese of Denver. I'm not sure about |
| 8 Q You're not a pediatrician, though; correct? | 8 that. |
| 9 A | 9 Q And did your presentation have a name of that |
| 10 Q And you don't claim to be an exp | 10 or a title that you gave that presentation under? |
| 11 pediatrics? | 11 A I think it was Catholic Anthropology and |
| 12 A I'm not a pediatricianis | 12 Transgender Medicine or something like that |
| 13 Q And you mentioned -- and going back to the | 13 Q And is that a presentation that you have given |
| 14 breast implant removal you said was a reversal surgery, | 14 in other settings? |
| 15 when was that? | 15 A Yes. Well, similar settings, similar settings, |
| 16 | 16 other diocese. Word gets out and other bishops and |
| 17 pandemic. It was 2017 or 2018, somewhere in there. | 17 priests want to hear the talk |
| 18 This is a guess on my part. | 18 Q And how many times have you given that |
| 19 Q And what about the gynecomastectomy? | 19 presentation? |
| 20 A In the same year, about seven -- seven months | 20 A I would just be wildly estimating somewhere i |
| 21 later. | 21 the 40, 50 times over the last seven years, yeah. It's |
| 22 Q And you said that the breast implant wa | 22 a very highly demanded. Everyone wants to understand |
| 23 referre | 23 transgender. |
| 24 A | 24 Q And all of those are at diocese |
| 25 wasn't a professional referral from a doctor. It was a | 25 A I'm trying to think if there are any |


| Page 34 | Page 36 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 exceptions. I think that would be -- diocese in | 1 A Or something very close to it I would say. |
| 2 schools, chancery education, priest retreats, that sort | 2 Q But roughly the same -- |
| 3 of thing, yeah. | 3 A Roughly, yes, sir. |
| 4 Q So all of them in connection with the Catholic | 4 Q And that is the one that you gave in Denver; |
| 5 church? | 5 cor |
| 6 A I think so. Well, not -- I wouldn't b | 6 A Again, I don't know if this is exactly the one |
| 7 absolute about that. Again, I have given the talk so | 7 I gave in Denver. It looks like one I might have given |
| 8 many times. I'm trying to think if there is any | 8 in Denver. Like I said, I modify it. I was just trying |
| 9 other -- if it occurs to me can I come back with that. | 9 to see if there was a date stamp on it. But if it |
| 10 Q You can always, if you have any change you can | 10 |
| 11 always come back to that. | 11 Q Well, do you see the day it says -- in that |
| 12 A Okay. Thank you. | 12 bottom corner it says Monday, November 5, 2018. |
| 13 Q Okay. Sorry. Give me one second. | 13 A Right. So if that's the date that I -- this is |
| 14 A So I had it backwards | 14 probably a talk that I put into a pdf format that I sent |
| 15 Q Oh, is that missing -- | 15 back to the organizer for distribution to the audience. |
| 16 A No, no. I had it backwards. It was | 16 So if that's the date, this may be a different talk |
| 17 Transgender Christian Anthropology. | 17 given in the Denver. |
| 18 MR. OSSIP: Actually, I'm sorry. In the | 18 Q So if you -- |
| 19 thickness of this some pages got ripped off. I don't | 19 A Oh, there it is. That's it's. That's the |
| 20 know if you can move the sticker or something. | 20 image right there. |
| 21 COURT REPORTER: I might be able to. | 21 Q Well, yeah, for the benefit of the record, can |
| 22 MR. OSSIP: Sorry about that. First | 22 you flip all the way to the back then. I'm sorry. It's |
| 23 technical mishap of the day | 23 a little unwieldy one. |
| 24 COURT REPORTER: There we go | 24 A Right. Okay. |
| 25 MR. OSSIP: Awesome. All right. Crisis | 25 Q And do you see the Gospel of Life Conference, |
| Page 35 | Page 37 |
| 1 averted. | 12018 ? |
| 2 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1 was marked for | 2 A Correct, yes. |
| 3 identification and made a part of the | 3 Q Yeah, go ahead. |
| 4 record.) | 4 A So this would have been a subsequent conference |
| 5 Q All right, Doctor. The court reporter is now | 5 in Denver obviously invited back, because I know I gave |
| 6 handing you another document that has been marked | 6 the presentation at St. John Vianney Seminary before I |
| 7 Exhibit 1. | 7 went and presented at this conference, probably by a |
| 8 A Okay. | 8 year or maybe more, two years, something like that. |
| 9 Q Can you flip to the second page. It should be | 9 Q Okay. |
| 10 inside of that. | 10 A But, yeah, that's an example how I modify the |
| 11 A Right. And that's the title, that's the title | 11 talk for the particular audience. |
| 12 of the talk. | 12 Q Okay. All right. And that was -- and who was |
| 13 Q And is that the presentation that you gave? | 13 the host of this conference? |
| 14 A Let's see. So this -- I'd have to -- so | 14 A The Augustan Institute it looks like, FOCUS, |
| 15 November -- oh, this is when you copied it or was that | 15 which is I guess the Fellowship of Catholic University |
| 16 when I sent it out? 2018. This might have been from | 16 Students. And then the Gospel of Life, it's the Human |
| 17 another Denver conference. | 17 Life Apostolate at the Archdiocese of Denver, something |
| 18 Again, what I'll do, I have a basic talk for | 18 like that. |
| 19 audiences that we talk -- I just described to you that I | 19 Q And all of these organizations are affiliated |
| 20 will modify based on, like, local questions or demand, | 20 with the Catholic Church in some way? |
| 21 the nature of the audience, sometimes I will take slides | 21 A Yeah, all the names I see here, yeah. |
| 22 out and put slides in. But this is kind of a genera | 22 Q Okay. We can put that to the side for now. |
| 23 talk here. Yeah, this is probably the one that I gave | 23 A Okay. |
| 24 at Denver. | 24 Q And so -- okay. So that was -- I'm just trying |
| 25 Q Okay. | 25 to remember how we got to that and it was because of the |


| Page 38 | Page 40 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 priest in Kansas City? | 1 dysmorphic patients because he came back after his |
| 2 A Exactly, exactly. The miracle of Kansas City. | 2 surgery and in the first three months was thrilled, |
| 3 Q Right. So then looking to the | 3 ecstatic about his result and talked about how all his |
| 4 gynecomastectomy, how did that patient come to be in | 4 friends agreed this was the best thing ever and he was |
| 5 your care? | 5 thrilled. And then suddenly -- and this is kind of |
| 6 A Same patient | 6 characteristic -- somewhere between about three months |
| 7 Q Oh, okay. So there is only one patient, just | 7 and six or seven months he came back in massive distress |
| 8 two procedures? | 8 and despair and saying that I hadn't done the right |
| 9 A Correct. | 9 operation. |
| 10 Q Okay. And one was the implant removal | 10 And that's -- the moment those words came out |
| 11 A Correct. | 11 of his mouth I knew that I had failed to detect what was |
| 12 Q -- and the other was the gynecomastectomy? | 12 really underlying his -- his desire for surgical |
| 13 A Correct. | 13 modification. |
| 14 Q Gynecomastectomy. Excuse me | 14 Q So as of the last visit do you know what this |
| 15 A Very good. | 15 individual's gender identity was? |
| 16 Q Okay. And no other reversal surgeries? | 16 A How he viewed himself? |
| 17 A Correct. | 17 Q How this individual -- |
| 18 Q So only one patient in your career has | 18 A He was still not out. He was still not out. |
| 19 presented for a reversal; correct? | 19 Q Well, I want to draw a distinction. Did this |
| 20 A Correct. | 20 person identify as a man or a woman or non-binary? |
| 21 Q Okay. And both those procedures were in the | 21 A Yeah, all right. So this is -- this is my |
| 222017 to 2018 time period? | 22 clinical assessment of what's going on there. So he |
| 23 A Yeah. They were within six or seven months of | 23 always presented himself as a man, but in the course of |
| 24 each other. We took out his implants and just gave him | 24 his repeated visits to me he was becoming more and more |
| 25 time to resolve to see how much glandular tissue he had | 25 feminine in his presentation, yeah. So did he come with |
| Page 39 | Page 41 |
| 1 developed, because I had no way of judging that. | 1 a diagnosis from a licensed social worker saying |
| 2 All of his transitioning had been done outside | 2 transgender, no; or pediatrician referral, transgender, |
| 3 of my view so I didn't know how much was native -- or I | 3 no, none of those things. This is a clinical judgment |
| 4 should say hormonally induced breast tissue and how much | 4 on my part. |
| 5 of it was implant. | 5 Q But this person, this individual always used |
| 6 Q And let's see. Were both those procedures | 6 male pronouns during your conversations with him? |
| 7 conducted in your office? | 7 A Yeah. I mean, it was always a man, yeah. |
| 8 A Yes, they were. | 8 Q Okay. And never claimed to be transgender and |
| 9 Q Okay. So those were both in an outpatient | 9 never claimed to be seeking a gender transition? |
| 10 setting? | 10 A Right. |
| 11 A Right. | 11 Q You just had assessed that this may be his |
| 12 Q Okay. And going back to the feminizing | 12 intention? |
| 13 rhinoplasty -- oops, I'm so sorry. | 13 A Correct. Well, yeah, it was becoming more |
| 14 Did you conduct any follow-up after that second | 14 evident as he came to me through that year something |
| 15 visit from that patient? | 15 else was going on in his life. |
| 16 A I saw him back probably three or four times | 16 Q And when you said you were -- I think you said |
| 17 trying to sort out his anxiety really. Because | 17 that you were assisting with anxiety. Were you treating |
| 18 rhinoplasty surgery, you don't actually see the final | 18 this patient for anxiety? |
| 19 result for about 12 months, so followup with rhinoplasty | 19 A No. It's more of the doctor-patient |
| 20 has never been complete until it's been a year. And at | 20 relationship in trying to get him to sort of kind of |
| 21 a year you take your post-operative photos, so I would | 21 take a breath and draw back a little bit and let the |
| 22 have seen him at intervals in that year. | 22 postoperative process one its course before judging the |
| 23 Q And so when you say you're trying to work out | 23 result. |
| 24 his anxiety, what do you mean by that? | 24 Q Did you diagnosis this patient with anxiety? |
| 25 A Well, he was very characteristic of body | 25 A No, it's not a psychiatric diagnosis. It's a |


| Page 42 | Page 44 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 characteristic of post-surgical patients that they will | 1 to understand affirmation care as it applies to |
| 2 often experience anxiety about the result, whether it's | 2 adolescent children, what the expectations would be as |
| 3 reconstructive -- less so with reconstructive surgery, | 3 far as the course of care for the child, that sort of |
| 4 but certainly is the case with aesthetics patients, that | 4 thing. |
| 5 at times they will have a period of anxiety that you | 5 Q So you were appearing in that case as an expert |
| 6 have to help them weather. | 6 in affirmation care? |
| $7 \quad$ Q And so did you ever refer this patient to | 7 A I did not appear in that case. I -- again, I |
| 8 mental health care? | 8 would have to refresh my memory on how they approached |
| 9 A No. | 9 me . But as I it they were contacting me to explain from |
| 10 Q All right. Changing topics a little bit, have | 10 a surgeon's perspective how -- and -- well, essentially, |
| 11 you ever been approached to work as an expert witness in | 11 how children enter into that process of transitioning |
| 12 any other lawsuit? | 12 and wind up in a surgical consultation, for example, top |
| 13 A Yes, I have. | 13 surgery. |
| 14 Q Which lawsuit or lawsuits? | 14 Q Okay. |
| 15 A So I told you about Folwell in North Carolina. | 15 A It was a fairly limited question as I remember |
| 16 And I was contacted also by the Attorney General's | 16 it. |
| 17 Office, the State of Alabama. That's brand new. I | 17 Q But you submitted an expert report -- |
| 18 haven't gotten a good look at that yet | 18 A I believe so, yes. |
| 19 And then as far as lawsuits, I think Florida i | 19 Q I'm sorry. Can you -- if you let me finish the |
| 20 in the process of asking for my help. | 20 question. And you signed that expert report and |
| 21 Q Okay. So you said you've been approached, | 21 submitted it to the court? |
| 22 aside from -- sorry, Doctor | 22 A I would have -- I would have to refresh my |
| 23 A There's also a case in Cincinnati, which is | 23 memory on the extent of my participation in that case. |
| 24 private matter, tha | 24 Q And when was that -- what was the timeline for |
| 25 haven't seen or heard from them in quite some time. | 25 your involvement in that case? |
| Page 43 | Page 45 |
| 1 Q What do you mean by a private matter? | 1 A It would have been before the -- perhaps 2018, |
| 2 A I think it's a lawsuit -- as I recall it's a | 2 somewhere in there. |
| 3 lawsuit. I'd have to review. But it's not a -- it's | 3 Q Sometime around 2018 is when the report was |
| 4 not a litigation about a law or anything like that. | 4 submitted? |
| 5 It's a -- it's about a bad result I think. Or it might | 5 A I think. I think so, somewhere in there. |
| 6 have actually been a child custody, yeah, injury to the | 6 Q And do you know -- well, and you said |
| 7 family due to loss of custody of their child over a | 7 Cincinnati; is that correct? |
| 8 transgender issue. That's what I think it was. Again, | 8 A Right. |
| 9 I 'm -- I'd have to pull that file up, but that's... | 9 Q Do you know what court that was in? |
| 10 Q And you appeared as an expert witness in that | 10 A I do not. |
| 11 case? | 11 Q Do you know if it was in state or federal |
| 12 A I have not appeared, no. They just asked for | 12 court? |
| 13 expert -- what do you call it. Expert report, I guess. | 13 A I don't. |
| 14 But I haven't been deposed, I have not appeared. | 14 Q And you mentioned it was -- you think it was a |
| 15 Q Well, did you submit an expert report in that | 15 child custody case? |
| 16 case? | 16 A As I recall it, yes. |
| 17 A Yes, as I recall I did. | 17 Q Okay. And were you retained by one of the |
| 18 Q And you were never deposed you said? | 18 parties in that case to serve as an expert? |
| $19 \text { A No. }$ | 19 A I'm trying to remember the attorney. Right, |
| 20 Q And what issues were you asked to opine on in | 20 yes. So it was the attorney for the family. And I |
| 21 that case? | 21 would have to -- I would have to dig around in my files |
| 22 A I think they were interested in my | 22 to find the details. |
| 23 understanding of the progression of how th | 23 Q Do you know if the court accepted your report |
| 24 transitioning process works, the scientific evidence | 24 in that case? |
| 25 that's used in support of affirmation care. They wanted | 25 A I do not, no. |


| Page 46 | Page 48 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Okay. And so you said you were asked to -- | 1 A Correct. The last communication I had with the |
| 2 well, sorry, strike that. | 2 attorney was that the plaintiff's attorneys had moved to |
| 3 Was the extent of your opinions in that case | 3 have me removed from the expert list. |
| 4 limited to surgery? | 4 Q Okay. And that -- as far as you're aware that |
| 5 A So, uh, again, I would have to review the | 5 motion has not been decided; correct? |
| 6 what I sent to the attorney. But it had a lot to do | 6 A I have not heard a decision in it. |
| 7 with how the diagnosis is made that leads to the | 7 Q Okay. And you mentioned Alabama. Well, |
| 8 transition process and how the -- kind of the | 8 actually, let's go back to -- I'm sorry. |
| 9 decisionmaking steps that would lead a child along that | 9 When did you submit your expert report in that |
| 10 process, possibly culminating in mastectomy. | 10 case? |
| 11 Q But you don't claim to be an expert in the | 11 A Again, I'm going to guess it's going to be |
| 12 diagnosis of gender dysphoria; correct? | 12 about a year ago. I think it was at the -- I think it's |
| 13 A No | 13 in the first part of 2021. |
| 14 MS. LAND: Object to form | 14 Q So when were you -- so Alabama. When -- |
| 15 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. Then you also mentione | 15 when -- sorry. Strike that. |
| 16 the Folwell case. That was in North Carolina; correct | 16 You were retained by the state in Alabama; |
| 17 A Correct | 17 correc |
| 18 Q And you were retained by the state treasurer | 18 A Well, we're in the process of that. I have not |
| 19 during that case? | 19 been officially yet, no, sir. |
| 20 A Correct | 20 Q So you have not even signed an engagement with |
| 21 Q And what issues were you asked to opine on | 21 the state; correct? |
| 22 there? | 22 A I filled out some forms. But there is some |
| 23 A The same | 23 processes they keep emailing me about having to do with |
| 24 Q Okay. The same as the Cincinnati case? | 24 payment and things they haven't ironed out yet. So, |
| 25 A The same as this case. | 25 yeah, it's one of these governmental paper chases going |
| Page 47 | Page 49 |
| 1 Q Same as this case. Okay. And you were | 1 on. I don't know what -- it's a fairly recent thing, |
| 2 actually retained; correct? | 2 because as of the date that the law passed, I think 20 |
| 3 A Yes. | 3 minutes later they called me. |
| 4 Q And did you submit an expert report in tha | 4 Q So 20 minutes after the law was passed, the |
| 5 case? | 5 state called you? |
| 6 A I did. | 6 A Correct. |
| 7 Q How many reports? | 7 Q And who from the state contacted you? |
| 8 A I'm trying to remember if we had a rebuttal on | 8 A I don't remember. |
| 9 that one. I think it was just the -- my initial - | 9 Q Was it someone from the state attorney |
| 10 there may have been a rebuttal report as well, yeah. | 10 general's office? |
| 11 Q Okay. So an initial and possibly a rebuttal? | 11 A As I recall that, yeah. The particular person, |
| 12 A Correct. | 12 I don't remember. But I believe it was the attorney |
| 13 Q But you're not sure right now? | 13 general's office, yeah. |
| 14 A Not off the top of my head | 14 Q So had a lawsuit even been filed yet at that |
| 15 Q And you testified in that case? | 15 point? |
| 16 A Yes, I was. | 16 A No. That's what happened. The lawsuit got |
| 17 Q Did you testify at any hearings in that case? | 17 filed immediately. And they immediately said, Okay, |
| 18 A I have not | 18 well, let's get our experts in. |
| 19 Q And have you testified at trials in that case? | 19 Q Well, you said -- okay. Sorry. |
| 20 A I have not. | 20 You said 20 minutes after the law was passed |
| 21 Q Okay. Do you know if the court has accepted | 21 they contacted you. But is that because within that |
| 22 you as an expert in that case? | 22 same 20 minutes the lawsuit was filed? |
| 23 A I think it's being debated right now. | 23 A Correct. |
| 24 Q And by "being debated," you mean whether or not | 24 Q Okay. So all very fast it sounds like. |
| 25 your testimony should be admitted as expert testimony? | 25 A Yes. Everybody had it sort of loaded in the |


| Page 50 | Page 52 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 fax machines, I guess. | 1 A The office of -- I forget what they call |
| 2 Q Okay. | 2 themselves. The office that manages the state Medicaid |
| 3 A Just waiting to push the button. | 3 program. |
| 4 Q Just lawyers and doctors still use fax | 4 Q Okay. I'm from Florida, but would not be able |
| 5 machines; right? Let's see. | 5 to tell you what that is. So the office that manages |
| 6 Okay. But you have not actually been retained | 6 the state Medicaid, that's who contacted you? |
| 7 yet in that case; correct? | 7 A Right. |
| 8 A It's not official yet, no. | 8 Q And when was this? |
| 9 Q And you have not prepared a report for that | 9 A A couple of weeks ago. |
| 10 case; correct? | 10 Q And is this about a lawsuit in Florida? |
| 11 A I -- I did write a report for them, but it was | 11 A No. |
| 12 just sent as a draft. There's nothing that's been -- I | 12 Q For what purpose did they contact you? |
| 13 just sort of sent them a draft of information for them | 13 A In anticipation, I guess, of what was going be |
| 14 to look over while we're working through the | 14 to the fallout when the state of Florida determines that |
| 15 administrative processes. But it has not been reviewed, | 15 Medicaid funds should not be used for the transitioning, |
| 16 hasn't been edited, hasn't been finalized, nothing. | 16 surgical or medical, of children. That was the question |
| 17 Q But you prepared this draft and you were not | 17 they were asking me about. |
| 18 yet engaged by the state; correct? | 18 Q So it's your understanding that this |
| 19 A Yeah, I guess that's correct. I'm not sure. I | 19 determination hasn't been made yet? |
| 20 guess what hasn't been completed yet is the -- I don't | 20 A Right. |
| 21 know. I don't understand the paperwork. I guess it | 21 Q And that if it will be made they anticipate a |
| 22 would be more correct to say they have engaged me | 22 lawsuit and want to hire you as an expert? |
| 23 because they asked for the document, so they must have | 23 MS. LAND: Objection to form. |
| 24 decided I'm worthy of it. | 24 A That's my understanding. |
| 25 Q But have you come to an agreement as to your | 25 Q (By Mr. Ossip) All right. So you haven't -- |
| Page 51 | Page 53 |
| 1 fees in the case? | 1 well, strike that. |
| 2 A They asked me what my fees were and I told them | 2 Have you signed an engagement with the state in |
| 3 and they didn't raise a fuss about it so -- and then | 3 Florida? |
| 4 they asked me for the report. | 4 A That's one of those other ones that's in |
| 5 Q Got it. But you're still working on the | 5 process. Everything is happening so quickly right now |
| 6 paperwork? | 6 and they all sort of blur together, you know. |
| 7 A Yeah. I don't know what's left to be done. | 7 Q Got it. Have you prepared a report in that |
| 8 Perhaps it's all done. | 8 case yet? |
| 9 Q You haven't been deposed in that case, have | 9 A I have not. It's not a case to my |
| 10 you? | 10 understanding. They just asked me a lot of questions. |
| 11 A No. | 11 Q But you have not sent them a draft report or |
| 12 Q What about a hearing? | 12 anything? |
| 13 A Nothing. | 13 A No. |
| 14 Q So you have not appeared at a hearing? | 14 Q Okay. All right. So you mentioned the child |
| 15 A Well, I appeared at legislative hearings. | 15 custody case in Cincinnati, the Folwell case in North |
| 16 Q Okay. | 16 Carolina, and then these preliminary cases in Alabama |
| 17 A But not at any proceedings relative to the | 17 and Florida. No other appearances as an expert other |
| 18 lawsuit that's been filed. | 18 than this case; correct? |
| 19 Q Okay. We'll come back to that. But nothing | 19 A Right. |
| 20 related to the lawsuit; correct? | 20 Q Okay. Has a court ever accepted your testimony |
| 21 A Right. | 21 as an expert? |
| 22 Q Okay. | 22 A No, not yet. As I say, the first case is the |
| 23 A Correct. | 23 Folwell case and that's what's being contested right |
| 24 Q And then you mentioned Florida. Who contacted | 24 now. |
| 25 you about Florida? | 25 Q Understood. So, okay. So that was all |


| Page 54 | Page 56 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 lawsuits. Let's put that all to the side. Outside of | 1 responsible committees that were reviewing the bills and |
| 2 litigation have you ever served as an expert regarding | 2 I said I would. |
| 3 the treatment of gender dysphoria? | 3 Q And do you recall who from the Eagle Forum |
| 4 A No. | 4 contacted you? |
| 5 Q What about for surgical procedures related to | 5 A Margaret Clark or Eunie Smith, one of those |
| 6 gender dysphoria? | 6 dear women. They are just precious little people. |
| 7 A As directly applied to the treatment of gender | 7 Q And so it sounds like you knew them before they |
| 8 dysphoria? | 8 contacted you. |
| 9 Q Yes. | 9 A No, no, I had never met them before. |
| 10 A No, I have not. | 10 Q But you met them both after that? |
| 11 Q So you mentioned that you testified at a | 11 A On the day I went down there. |
| 12 legislative hearing in Alabama; correct? | 12 Q And is that the only meeting you have had with |
| 13 A Several times. | 13 them? |
| 14 Q Okay. At several different hearings? | 14 A So I made two trips down there. And the first |
| 15 A Right. So it's a bicameral legislature and | 15 time there was -- it was a more drawn-out process |
| 16 there were parallel bills in the house and the senate | 16 because they wanted me to accompany them touring around |
| 17 and they had the hearings on one side. It was the | 17 the capital building, so it was a drawn-out process. |
| 18 health and whatever it is department or -- committee | 18 The second time it was very brief, I met them in the |
| 19 rather. These terminologies. And the other one was th | 19 hallway, we walked into the hearing room, bye. That was |
| 20 judiciary. So I had to testify in front of both ove | 20 pretty much it. |
| 21 the course of two years, repeat visits for bills that | 21 Q And both of those women are members of the |
| 22 have failed to move and things like that. | 22 Eagle Forum; correct? |
| 23 Q And when was the first such hearing? | 23 A It's my understanding, yes. |
| 24 A So the most recent iteration was early 2022 | 24 Q Okay. And is it your understanding that the |
| 25 And it's a short legislative session so it occurs in the | 25 Eagle Forum had prepared the draft of the bill? |
| Page 55 | Page 57 |
| 1 early part of the year. So previous to this year, 2022, | 1 A I don't know who wrote it. I know who were the |
| 2 would have been the same process in 2021, I believe it | 2 sponsors of it, but I don't know who actually crafted |
| 3 was. | 3 the thing. I know that Eagle Forum has a legal, |
| 4 Q So -- | 4 obviously a very active legal department. They may have |
| 5 A Testifying twice on the same day, once in 2021 | 5 crafted it. I don't know who. |
| 6 and then 2022 again. I think those are the dates | 6 Q And who did you understand the sponsors of the |
| 7 You're obviously are gleaning that I have difficulty | 7 bill to be? |
| 8 remembering dates. | 8 A Shay Shellnutt, and he's on the house side. |
| 9 Q No. We're just going for your best | 9 And then on the senate side -- oh, gosh. It will |
| 10 recollection sitting hearing today. | 10 probably wake me up at two in the morning when I |
| 11 A Certainly. | 11 remember his name. |
| 12 Q So but again, in 2021, we think, two times on | 12 Q That's okay. |
| 13 the same day, though; correct? | 13 A I'll call you. |
| 14 A Yes. | 14 Q Sounds good. But did you -- those sponsors, |
| 15 Q And then the same thing in 2022? | 15 did you meet with them in preparation for your |
| 16 A That's right. | 16 testimony? |
| 17 Q Okay. And how did you -- looking back to that | 17 A It was a brief. Glad you're here, need some |
| 18 first time in 2021, how did you come to testify at those | 18 coffee, see you there kind of meeting, yeah. Nothing |
| 19 hearings? | 19 substantive, yeah. |
| 20 A An advocacy group, I think it's the Eagle | 20 Q So just on that day, though. |
| 21 Forum, in Alabama had contacted me. I don't remember | 21 A Yes, sir. |
| 22 how I came to their attention. But they sent me a draft | 22 Q Okay. Have you testified in any other state |
| 23 of the bills that they were trying to get sponsorship or | 23 legislatures about this issue? |
| 24 they had sponsorship for. And they asked me what I | 24 A No |
| 25 thought and would I be willing to testify to the | 25 Q So only in Alabama? |


| Page 58 | Page 60 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A Correct. | 1 Does that refresh your recollection sitting |
| 2 Q Did you ever submit any report to any other | 2 here? |
| 3 legislatures? | 3 A It does, but it doesn't bring to mind exactly |
| 4 A I don't think I did. I think my first contact | 4 what they had asked me about. But, yeah. Okay. |
| 5 with Arkansas -- again, I'm working from poor memory. | 5 Q Do you know if there was any report submitted |
| 6 My first contact with Arkansas was after the law had | 6 to the legislature in Utah? |
| 7 been passed, so I don't think I offered anything to any | 7 A I don't know what -- what they produced. Let's |
| 8 legislatures besides Alabama. | 8 see. I'm thinking that this was another one of those |
| 9 Q One second. I'm sorry, Doctor. Let me put | 9 telephonic, Do you have a minute, Doc, can I ask you |
| 10 this another way. Did you ever make any recommendations | 10 some questions, that kind of thing. I don't remember |
| 11 to any other state legislatures? | 11 having any other relationship with the State of Utah and |
| 12 A I don't remember if I did or not. I don't -- | 12 I'm pretty sure I did not submit any report to them, |
| 13 there may have been somebody from Texas that I had a | 13 but, yeah. |
| 14 phone conversation with, or maybe sent some -- a letter | 14 Q So if somebody submitted a report that had your |
| 15 in brief or something like that to, but I-- I don't | 15 name on it in that legislature, you would have never |
| 16 have a clear memory of that. I've had contact with | 16 seen it; correct? |
| 17 people from Texas, but I don't think it was ever | 17 A Gosh, again I'm struggling here. |
| 18 anything particularly formal. | 18 MS. LAND: Object to the form. |
| 19 Q Any other states other than Texas and Alabama? | 19 A I'm struggle here. I don't know what they -- |
| 20 A Not to my knowledge. Not to my recollection, I | 20 what Utah has done. I haven't had any contact with |
| 21 should say. | 21 anyone from Utah in a long, long time, if any. |
| 22 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2 was marked for | 22 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. So you may have had a |
| 23 identification and made a part of the | 23 phone conversation with them? |
| 24 record.) | 24 A That's my -- that's about the only thing I can |
| 25 Q All right. So you have just been handed what's | 25 offer you is it must have been a phone conversation, |
| Page 59 | Page 61 |
| 1 been marked by the court reporter as Exhibit 2. And if | 1 because I don't have a file that says "Utah" on it. |
| 2 you open up and you look at that inside cover -- | 2 Q And do you know who you would have had -- |
| 3 A Right. | 3 A No. |
| 4 Q -- have you seen this document before? | 4 Q Well, sorry. Strike that. |
| 5 A I have probably seen it in digital form, yeah, | 5 And in Texas who did you have a conversation |
| 6 when I -- when I signed it. | 6 with? |
| 7 Q Okay. And that's your transcripts from the | 7 A Let's see. I think I spoke with a woman in the |
| 8 deposition that we were discussing earlier in the North | 8 attorney general's office who we had a very long phone |
| 9 Carolina case; correct? | 9 conversation as she was just basically picking my brain |
| 10 A It sure looks like it. | 10 to get an understanding of the issue at hand of gender |
| 11 Q And that's Kadel versus Folwell? | 11 transitioning children and was just looking for my |
| 12 A Have I been mispronouncing it? Is it Kadel or | 12 perspective on the details, so it was a long |
| 13 Kadell (phonetic)? Yeah. | 13 conversation about that. That conversation must have |
| 14 Q All right. Bear with me one second. And could | 14 been over a year ago. |
| 15 you turn with me to page 54? And that's using the page | 15 Q And was that phone conversation limited to |
| 16 numbers in the top right corners. | 16 discussions of surgery? |
| 17 A Page 54. | 17 A Diagnosis of -- how the diagnosis is made by |
| 18 Q Correct. And do you see the line numbers on | 18 other providers and referral is then made and the |
| 19 the left side of the page? | 19 absence of confirmation of diagnosis by the surgeon, the |
| 20 A I do. | 20 experimental nature of the interventions, those sorts of |
| 21 Q And if you go down to line 15 you see, | 21 things. |
| 22 Question, "You had involvement in those legislative | 22 Q And which interventions are you referring to? |
| 23 efforts in Utah, didn't you?" | 23 A She wanted to know about all of it, so |
| 24 Answer, "I think I made some recommendations to | 24 everything from social transitioning to top surgery in |
| 25 them, yes, I did." | 25 children. |


| Q Do you claim to be an expert in social <br> 2 transitioning? <br> A No. <br> Q What about endocrinology? <br> A Well, I have to -- as a -- with my background <br> 6 in general surgery and plastic and reconstructive <br> 7 surgery I have to understand endocrinology. So, for <br> example, when I was a general surgeon, if I was going to <br> do a thyroidectomy I would have to understand what the <br> endocrinopathy was about and the confidence I might have <br> in the diagnosis. So the diagnostic side of endocrinology I had to understand. I had to understand the metabolic side of endocrinology before embarking on surgery for endocrinopathic diseases, so -- <br> Q But, Doctor, sitting here today you don't claim <br> to be an expert in endocrinology; correct? <br> A I wouldn't offer myself as an expert. <br> MS. LAND: Object to form. <br> Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. And so you spoke with somebody from the attorney general's office. Was that about legislation that was pending in Texas? <br> A No. And I didn't find this out until after a second conversation was the reason they were seeking an understanding of transgender medicine and surgery was because they were trying to determine if, under existing | outcomes of transitioning -- <br> Q (By Mr. Ossip) So, Doctor -- <br> A -- and possible complications. <br> Q So, Doctor, we've really got to stick to my <br> questions because we only have seven hours and I don't <br> want to have to run over our time and ask to come back <br> for a second day. Okay? <br> So looking at the question yes or no. In the <br> course of that phone conversation did you opine that you <br> thought that providing gender-affirming medical care was child abuse? <br> A It's my recollection I did not. <br> Q You did not during that phone call? Okay. <br> Bear with me one second, Doctor. Okay. So we <br> mentioned Texas, Utah, Alabama. Any other states you <br> have discussed this issue with government officials? <br> A Not that I can recall. <br> Q Could you turn to page 62 of that -- of the <br> transcript? And if you go down to line 13. <br> A Line 13. <br> Q Correct. It says, "There may have been <br> something in Arizona." Do you see that? <br> A Ido. <br> Q Does that refresh your recollection at all? <br> A Not at all. |
| :---: | :---: |
| law, family law, if transgender medicine and surgery <br> would fall under the category of child abuse. I think <br> that's what they ultimately did. So the phone <br> conversation was about understanding the process, understanding what transitioning is about. <br> Q And in that conversation -- well, let me take a step back. I'm sorry. <br> So you mentioned one conversation, a long phone <br> call with somebody from the attorney general's office. <br> Were there any other conversations with Texas? <br> A No. <br> Q Just one long phone call with the AG? <br> A Right. <br> Q And in the course of that phone call did you <br> opine that providing gender-affirming medical care is child abuse? <br> MS. LAND: Object to form. <br> A I think the way I present it -- first of all, I <br> generally don't like to use the term child abuse when <br> talking in a sort of public forum about things like this <br> because it's a terrible thing to visit upon the parents <br> of a child who is suffering with this, so I tend to <br> avoid the use of that term. <br> The -- what I -- as I recall the conversation, <br> they wanted to know the details and the expected | Q So you still -- you don't know, sitting here <br> today, whether you did or did not speak to anyone in <br> Arizona? <br> A I do not know that. <br> Q But you may have? <br> A Well, apparently back a year ago I thought I <br> might have. But there seems to be as much uncertainty a year ago as there is today. <br> Q But, well, so sitting here today again you <br> don't know one way or another; correct? <br> A Correct. <br> Q All right. How did you come to be retained as an expert in this case? <br> A I think it was an email from Mr. Cantrell, if I had to take a guess, from the attorney general's office. <br> I think it was an email asking if I would be -- if I could offer any help. <br> Q And Mr. Cantrell just emailed you out of the blue? <br> A That's my recollection. <br> Q Okay. Nobody put you in contact with him; correct? <br> A I did not reach out to him, no. <br> Q And nobody that you're aware of connected the two of you? |


| Page 66 | Page 68 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A Not that I'm aware of. | 1 state to act as an expert in this case? |
| 2 Q Okay. And if I refer to something as the | 2 A I think it was sometime over a year ago. |
| 3 Arkansas law you'll understand that I mean Arkansas's | 3 Q But after that initial email? |
| 4 Act 626, which is also known as the SAFE Act. Is that | 4 A Right. So the email led to, I guess, an |
| 5 fair? | 5 exchange of emails. And as I remember it then the |
| 6 A That's | 6 formal process began for getting my help. |
| 7 Q Okay. And you mentioned you were only | $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And did you sign an agreement to serve as an |
| 8 contacted after that law was passed; correct? | 8 expert in this case? |
| 9 A That's my recollection of it. I don't remember | 9 A I believe I did, yes. |
| 10 any contact before it was passed. I remember -- my | 10 Q And who signed that agreement? |
| 11 recollection is that I remember hearing about it in the | 11 A Besides me? |
| 12 news before I heard anything about it from... | 12 Q Correct. |
| 13 Q And when you say you heard about it in the | 13 A I do not know. |
| 14 news, you heard about the law's passage? | 14 Q Okay. You're not aware of anyone other than |
| 15 A That's my recollection, that I heard that first | 15 the state having signed that agreement? |
| 16 before I heard from the attorney general. | 16 A I don't -- I don't remember it. I saw some |
| 17 Q But you did not advocate for the passage of | 17 official signature there, but I don't remember who that |
| 18 that law; correct? | 18 might have been. |
| 19 A None | 19 Q What did the lawyers for the state ask you to |
| 20 Q And you had no interaction with th | 20 do in this matter? |
| 21 legislature? | 21 A To review the -- to review the Complaint, to |
| 22 A No. | 22 review mostly the expert witnesses, and to offer an |
| 23 Q Did you lobby in any way for this law? | 23 expert opinion on the evidence, my perspective on the |
| 24 A No. | 24 value of the eviden |
| 25 MS. LAND: Object to form. | 25 Q Any particular issues they asked you to provide |
| Page 67 | Page 69 |
| 1 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. And no one from the | 1 your expert opinion on? |
| 2 state contacted you about the law before it was passed; | 2 A The initial request was just for a general |
| 3 correct? | 3 overview. The subsequent one related to the rebuttal |
| 4 A Not that I remember | 4 asked me to focus more specifically on the surgical |
| 5 Q Okay. All right. And you never submitted any | 5 issues. |
| 6 testimony supporting the law when it was in the | 6 Q Okay. So when you say the rebuttal, what do |
| 7 legislature? | 7 you mean by that? |
| 8 MS. LAND: Objection, asked and answered. | 8 A After I submitted my expert report there was a |
| 9 Object to form. | 9 time, a couple of months that passed, and then they sent |
| 10 Q (By Mr. Ossip) You can answer | 10 me the rebuttals by the three -- the three rebuttals |
| 11 A Not that I remember | 11 that we spoke about earlier. |
| 12 Q All right. Do you recall when you got that | 12 Q The plaintiffs' experts you mean? |
| 13 email from Mike? | 13 A Correct, yeah. |
| 14 A It had to have been over a year ago I think, or | 14 Q Okay. Did counsel for the state provide you |
| 15 maybe right around a year ago. | 15 with any other materials to consider? |
| 16 Q Do you recall if that was before or after this | 16 A None, no. |
| 17 lawsuit was filed? | 17 Q So just the three plaintiff expert reports? |
| 18 A I do not know that, no | 18 A Yeah, that's my recollection of it. There was |
| 19 Q Okay. Did you know Mike Cantrell before he | 19 the Complaint and then their expert reports and then I |
| 20 emailed you? | 20 got copies of the rebuttal. |
| 21 A | 21 Q And when was all this? |
| 22 Q Did you know anyone else in the Arkansas | 22 A Well, the -- the initial documents would have |
| 23 Attorney General's Office? | 23 been sometime, I guess, shy of a year ago. And then the |
| 24 A No. | 24 rebuttals probably came in six months later, because the |
| 25 Q And when were you actually retained by the | 25 whole cycle of me writing my opinion on my expert |


| Page 70 | Page 72 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 report, and then the -- them reviewing them, the | 1 A That's my recollection of that conversation. |
| 2 rebuttals coming back. | 2 Again, it's over a year ago. |
| 3 Q Okay. Were you ever instructed to express a | 3 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Did you tell -- during that |
| 4 particular opinion in this case? | 4 phone conversation did you opine that gender-affirming |
| 5 A No. | 5 medical care is always harmful to minors? |
| 6 Q How did you reach your opinions in this case? | 6 MS. LAND: Objection to form. |
| 7 A Well, the -- my opinions on transgender, the | 7 A I don't remember ever giving that opinion. Ask |
| 8 issue of transgender medicine surgeries has been a - | 8 me the question again. I might not have understood it |
| 9 has been an evolving process since I was a resident in | 9 correctly. |
| 10 training. But more recently in this particular case, | 10 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Yeah. During that phone |
| 11 again, as we talked about, the review of the citation | 11 conversation did you opine that gender-affirming medical |
| 12 that the expert -- the plaintiffs' experts submitted, | 12 care is always harmful to minors? |
| 13 review of their merits, review of the of associated | 13 A Transgender-affirming medical care. That's my |
| 14 citations, review of the WPATH Standards of Care, DSM, | 14 opinion, yes, it is. |
| 15 all of those things together, that's what formed my | 15 Q Do you support Texas's decision to investigate |
| 16 opinions, plus my -- my background in plastic and | 16 parents for child abuse if they provide what you just |
| 17 reconstructive surgery, issues related to the ethics of | 17 described as transgender-affirming medical care to their |
| 18 consent, the issues related to the ethics of surgical | 18 children? |
| 19 decisionmaking | 19 A I don't support that at all. |
| 20 Q Did anyone instruct you to review or include | 20 Q So you don't support that Texas did? |
| 21 any particular sources in your opinions? |  |
| 22 A No. | 22 A I don't support the idea that parents should be |
| 23 Q Who determined the scope of the 1 | 23 prosecuted for following the advice of physician |
| 24 in your report? | 24 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, do you support -- strike |
| 25 MS. LAND: Objection. Form. | 25 that. Do you believe that children should be removed |
| Page 71 | Page 73 |
| 1 A I did. | 1 from the custody of their parents if their parents are |
| 2 Q (By Mr. Ossip) No one else? | 2 offering -- or are providing their children with |
| 3 A No one. | 3 gender-affirming medical care? |
| 4 MR. OSSIP: All right. Let's take a | 4 MS. LAND: Objection; form. |
| 5 break here. I'm told we only have ten minutes left on | 5 A I generally do not -- I generally do not -- I |
| 6 this tape. | 6 mean, it has to be some pretty severe issue to remove a |
| 7 VIDEO OPERATOR: All right. This will | 7 child from their parents. And most of what's happening |
| 8 end video part 1 and we are going off the record at | 8 in this area that we're talking about today does not |
| $9 \text { 10:25 a.m. }$ | 9 rise to that level at all. |
| 10 (A break was had.) | 10 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. And I know that you said |
| 11 VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the | 11 before you don't like use using the term child abuse in |
| 12 record at 10:41 a.m. This will begin media part 2 | 12 public settings. But do you believe it is child abuse |
| 13 Please proceed. | 13 to provide gender-affirming medical care to minors? |
| 14 Q (By Mr. Ossip) All right. Thank you. And | 14 A I believe it's abusive to the child and the |
| 15 welcome back, Doctor. So earlier we were talking about | 15 family. |
| 16 your phone conversation with the attorney general's | 16 Q And in that case the abuser would be the |
| 17 office in Texas. In that discussion did you recommend | 17 doctors providing the care? |
| 18 anything to them? | 18 A Right. |
| 19 A I don't remember making any recommendations. I | 19 Q Did Texas ask you to be an expert? |
| 20 remember it as a sort of information-seeking phone | 20 A No. |
| 21 conversation from their office, more of a conversation | 21 Q Do you believe that doctors should be charged |
| 22 what might be possible areas to look | 22 with child abuse for providing gender-affirming medical |
| 23 Q So it's your testimony that you made no | 23 care to minors? |
| 24 recommendations during that phone call? | 24 A I wouldn't necessarily use the term child abuse |
| 25 MS. LAND: Objection; form. | 25 because we have other similar laws that -- doctors don't |


| Page 74 | Page 76 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 get charged for child abuse if he prescribes anabolic | 1 that's a -- I don't know where that number came from, |
| 2 steroids to a young athlete. Technically it isn't abuse | 2 but -- it might actually be more than that. You know, |
| 3 to the body of that child. But generally it's n | 3 |
| 4 called child abuse. It's called, you know, | 4 Q So definitely more than 50 hours? |
| 5 misprescribing and pill rolling and various other things | 5 A I guess. I don't know. I'm so lax about that |
| 6 that doctors do. This is kind of in that category. | 6 that, you know, I'll find myself reading about something |
| 7 It's medical malpractice, not child abuse. | 7 and I didn't mark my little log and I'm two hours into |
| $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ So you believe it's medical malpractice to | 8 some paper somewhere. I try to be punctual about |
| 9 provide gender-affirming medical care to minors? | 9 timekeeping, but - |
| 10 A I do. | 10 Q So do you expect to receive any additional |
| 11 MS. LAND: Objection to form. | 11 compensation in connection with your reports? |
| 12 Q (By Mr. Ossip) All right. We'll come back to | 12 A None. |
| 13 that. Let's move on. | 13 Q Okay. All right. So now I'm going to do a |
| 14 Did you work with anyone else in preparing your | 14 brief name association exercise so bear with me. But |
| 15 reports or testimony in this case? | 15 I'm just going to ask if you know who the following |
| 16 A No. | 16 people are. So the first one is Dr. Steven Levine. |
| 17 Q Did you work with the state? | 17 A Right. I don't know him personally but he's a |
| 18 A | 18 psychiatrist I believe, pediatrics psychologist or |
| 19 Q So every word of your report was written by | 19 psychiatrist. Is that right? |
| 20 you? | 20 Q Just going from what you know. |
| 21 A Yeah, the whole thing was written by me. | 21 A Oh, okay. |
| 22 went through, I guess, an editing process in terms | 22 Q And do you know if Dr. Levine is an expert for |
| 23 spelling and punctuation kind of issues like that and it | 23 the state in this case |
| 24 came back as a -- as a -- in the format of a leg | 24 A I think he might be, yeah. |
| 25 brief, which I then signed and submitted, yeah. But I | 25 Q But you're not sure? |
| Page 75 | Page 77 |
| 1 composed the whole thing. | 1 A Not right -- sitting here right now, no. |
| 2 Q Okay. So, and the editing process you mean | 2 Q Okay. And you've never met Dr. Levine? |
| 3 that counsel for the state was editing; correct? | 3 A I don't think I have. |
| 4 A Right. Yeah, punctuation and spelling and | 4 Q What about Dr. Paul Hruz? |
| 5 paragraph numbering and things like that. | 5 A Right, I know Dr. Hruz. |
| 6 Q Did anyone other than counsel for the state | 6 Q And where do you know Dr. Hruz from? |
| 7 edit your report? | 7 A I first met him at an ADF conference. We were |
| 8 A No. | 8 both presenters. He came and gave an hour-long talk on |
| 9 Q Did you have any research assistance in | 9 pediatric endocrinology, and I gave a similar talk on |
| 10 preparing your report? | 10 plastic surgery and transgender. |
| 11 A None. | 11 Q Okay. And -- |
| 12 Q How are you compensated in this case? | 12 A And I've seen -- you know, we're now friends. |
| 13 A Hourly and travel. | 13 Q Before that conference you did not know him? |
| 14 Q And you have listed your hourly rate in your | 14 A No. |
| 15 report; correct? | 15 Q Okay. And by ADF, do you mean the Alliance |
| 16 A Yes, I did. I think it's on the first page. | 16 Defending Freedom? |
| 17 Q Okay. And that is still the rate that you | 17 A Correct. |
| 18 receive? | 18 Q Sorry. Just trying to make things go a little |
| 19 A Correct | 19 faster today. Okay. |
| 20 Q How much have you billed to date in this case? | 20 When did you first become familiar with ADF? |
| 21 A Somewhere around \$17,000. | 21 A Wow, that was some years ago. And essentially |
| 22 Q And, now, best estimate what's the total amount | 22 what it was -- I didn't know who they were, but I got an |
| 23 of time you've spent on this case, whether you have | 23 invitation to come down and give a presentation. And so |
| 24 billed for it or not? | 24 it was, you know, down in Arizona and the first time I |
| 25 A I don't know, 50, 70 hours. I'm -- that's -- | 25 had met or heard of any of it was walking into their |


| Page 78 | Page 80 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 building and meeting an attorney named Jeff -- I'll | 1 was a young man named Hasci Horvath who works for the |
| 2 think of his last name. Jeff something. And going into | 2 University of San Francisco, he manages their medical |
| 3 a large conference room and giving my presentation. | 3 information processes and the guy is a genius |
| 4 Q And that was at the ADF headquarters building? | 4 remembering papers and authors and years and findings. |
| 5 A It must be. It was a lovely place and it was | 5 But he had the lived experience of transitioning |
| 6 in Arizona. I think -- | 6 himself, and so he talked about his experience. |
| 7 Q Do you know where in Arizona? | $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And you mentioned people with the lived |
| 8 A Phoenix? I don't know. It all kind of looks | 8 experience and being transgender. Was there anybody |
| 9 the same down there to me. | 9 else other than Hasci Horvath? |
| 10 Q I think Arizona is beautiful. | 10 A There was a trans female there from Asia. And |
| 11 A No, it is beautiful. It's all developed about | 11 I'm trying to remember her name. But I believe she was |
| 12 the same time so it's hard to judge Phoenix from Tucson | 12 residing in Thailand, but was an author, ran a -- some |
| 13 sometimes. | 13 web blog or something about it. Again, the lived |
| 14 Q Sure. And when was that conference? | 14 experience, fully transitioned transgender female. |
| 15 A Again, it may be in 2016 or '17, just a wild | 15 Q And by that you mean that she identified as a |
| 16 guess there. | 16 woman? |
| 17 Q Okay. And you said you -- you didn't know AD | 17 A Oh, in every respect, yeah, fully. And had |
| 18 before you got that invitation. | 18 been living as a trans female for probably 25 years, had |
| 19 A No. | 19 undergone surgery in the late 80s or 90s somewhere in |
| 20 Q Do you know who or -- strike that. | 20 the southwest. Might have been a transgender surgeon in |
| 21 Do you know how ADF came to invite you to this | 21 Colorado or Arizona that had done her surgeries. Yeah, |
| 22 conference? | 22 definitely |
| 23 A I don't know who they talked to. Again, since | 23 Q Do you know who Mark Regnarus is? |
| 24 I give the talk so frequently in various venues around | 24 A I have heard his name and I think I have read |
| 25 the country, somebody might have heard of it or maybe | 25 some articles by him. |
| Page 79 | Page 81 |
| 1 seen a recording of it. | 1 Q Do you know if Mark Regnarus was at that ADF |
| 2 Q Okay. That's helpful. So just to get the | 2 conference in Arizona? |
| 3 timeline right, this is after you started giving the | 3 A I don't know. I don't think -- I don't know. |
| 4 presentation we discussed earlier? | 4 It doesn't ring a bell. |
| 5 A I suspect it was, because that's really kind of | 5 Q But he could have been there? |
| 6 when a larger public audience was asking for the talk. | 6 A I don't know. |
| 7 Q Okay. | 7 Q You wouldn't disagree if somebody else said he |
| 8 A Again, the first several times I gave it was in | 8 was there; correct? |
| 9 very small groups of priests and religious educators and | 9 A I wouldn't have any basis for disagreeing. |
| 10 things like that. | 10 Q What about Dr. Levine? |
| 11 Q And before that conference you had never met | 11 A I know there was a psychiatry, psychology |
| 12 Dr. Hruz; correct? | 12 presentation, but I can't remember who it was. So if |
| 13 A That was the first time I met him, yes. | 13 you were to tell me that Dr. Levine was at that |
| 14 Q And what did you discuss at the conference? | 14 conference I wouldn't argue with you about it. But we |
| 15 A Well, so the conference was organized kind of | 15 didn't -- I didn't talk with him individually. Maybe |
| 16 as a -- as an information gathering visit. There was a | 16 that's the reason I don't remember. I don't know |
| 17 variety of speakers. Paul Hruz talked about | 17 Q And how many people total were present at that |
| 18 endocrinology. I talked about plastic surgery. | 18 conference? |
| 19 There was a presentation on pediatrics. There | 19 A A ballpark guess, maybe a dozen. |
| 20 was a presentation on psychology, psychiatry. There was | 20 Q And how many of those gave presentations? |
| 21 a presentation on -- there might have been a | 21 A I think everybody there was there to give a |
| 22 presentation on law, but I'm not positive about that. | 22 presentation. |
| 23 Yeah. | 23 Q And I think you had mentioned you were invited |
| 24 Oh, there were a couple of people there who | 24 by an attorney. Did the attorney give a presentation? |
| 25 were -- that lived the experience of transgender. There | 25 A I think just sort of an introduction. Hi, |


| Page 82 | Page 84 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 welcome aboard, this is the issue we're looking at, this | 1 questions. |
| 2 is kind of the conflicts in the greater society that | 2 A Well, but to your question about whether -- |
| 3 we're seeing, if you need anything, I'm here kind of | 3 Q My question is yes or no. At that conference |
| 4 thing, ye | 4 was it discussed -- was one of the topics of discussion |
| 5 I do not remember him -- he might have given | 5 the difficulty in identifying expert witnesses who are |
| 6 another presentation. Gosh, it was so long ago. He | 6 willing to testify in this case? |
| 7 might have given another presentation on the law. | 7 MS. LAND: Objection to form. |
| 8 might have been the one who gave that presentation. It | 8 Q (By Mr. Ossip) In these cases. Excuse me. |
| 9 might have been another attorney that was there by the | 9 A It was not a matter of formal presentation. |
| 10 name of Gary McCaleb. | 10 Again, it was just a private discussion between people |
| 11 Q And if Gary McCaleb was there, do you know | 11 who were the |
| 12 he gave a presentation? | 12 Q And were people at that meeting asked whether |
| 13 A I think he did. I think | 13 they would be willing to participate as expe |
| 14 presentation, yeah. | 14 witnesses? |
| 15 Q | 15 A I don't remember that question. |
| 16 A I'm almost confident he did, because he brought | 16 Q Okay. Can you turn to page 90 of the |
| 17 to light the fact that he was a Navy veteran and I'v | 17 transcript in front of you? |
| 18 got 24 years in the Navy. I think we had a conversation | 18 A Certainly. |
| 19 over lunch about that | 19 Q Do you see on line 19 where it starts, "I |
| 20 Q At that meeting were you asked to serve as an | 20 remember." "I remember a fairly long discussion abo |
| 21 expert witness in cases about transgender issues? | 21 the poverty of people who are going to testify because |
| 22 A | 22 of the risk they take in testifying." |
| 23 Q You were never asked? | 23 Was that your testimony in the Kadel case? |
| 24 A No one asked me | 24 A Right. And that speaks to what I was starting |
| 25 Q Okay. Was the group -- was the entire | 25 to relate to you in my answer. I think that was a |
| Page 83 | Page 85 |
| 1 conference asked? | 1 conversation among the people who attended the |
| 2 MS. LAND: Objection to form. | 2 conference. I don't think it was as a formal |
| 3 A That -- I mean, that might have been what Gary | 3 presentation. I think that was a conversation we were |
| 4 McCaleb was talking about or maybe the attorney Jeff, I | 4 having. |
| 5 will remember his name, talking about maybe some sense | $5 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And can you turn to page 91? |
| 6 that they had that there might be future legal issues | 6 A Certainly. |
| 7 and that you might be called upon to give your expert | 7 Q And do you see, Question, and people -- this is |
| 8 opinion, but there was no invitation to give a | 8 on line 6. |
| 9 particular -- you know, to a particular case or | 9 Question, "And people at that meeting were |
| 10 particular legal issue. It was probably more like, you | 10 asked whether they would be willing to participate as |
| 11 know, being a witness in a -- a very complicated public | 11 expert witnesses; right?" |
| 12 issue is. I think that's what it was about. | 12 Answer, "Yes." |
| 13 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Was one of the topics at that | 13 Was that your testimony? |
| 14 conference the difficulty in identifying expert | 14 A I guess it was. |
| 15 witnesses who are willing to testify in these cases? | 15 Q And do you see where you said, "Before that |
| 16 A I -- not to my recollection, no. There -- I | 16 meeting you had never testified as an expert witness?" |
| 17 know there was a lot of commiserating about how few | 17 Answer, "Before this moment I never testified |
| 18 people there are willing to speak publically against | 18 as an expert witness." |
| 19 transgender medicine and surgery. I know that was a | 19 Was that by "this moment," you mean in Kadel; |
| 20 case, because one of the people that was there -- yeah, | 20 correct? |
| 21 okay. | 21 A Correct. |
| 22 So one of the people that was there at that | 22 Q And again, you never testified in any other |
| 23 conference was a plastic surgeon himself who had lost | 23 cases; correct? |
| 24 his job -- he was the chief of plastic surgery. | 24 A No. |
| 25 Q I just want to keep it to answering my | 25 Q No hearings as an expert witness? |


| Page 86 | Page 88 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A Other than the legislative hearings we talked | 1 in an email string. That's about it. |
| 2 about earlier. | 2 Q And all additional communications is with |
| 3 Q But no court hearings. | 3 emails with Gary McCaleb? |
| 4 A Correct. | 4 A Yeah. That's -- it's been onesies, twosies |
| 5 Q Correct? | 5 over the last couple of years. I can't remember the |
| 6 A Correct | 6 last time I got anything from him actually. |
| 7 Q Okay. At that conference did you offer to be | 7 Q Okay. But, well, outside of those two |
| 8 an expert witness in cases involving transgender issues? | 8 conferences have you had any contact with anyone |
| 9 A I don't remember. Evidently my recollection of | 9 associated with ADF other than Gary McCaleb? |
| 10 that event is not as strong as I- | 10 A That's the only ones I can remember. |
| 11 Q Do you know if anyone else offered to be an | 11 Q And did ADF play any role in your becoming an |
| 12 expert witness in transgender issues? | 12 expert witness in any other case? |
| 13 A I don't remember. | 13 A No, I don't think so. |
| 14 Q You don't remember whether Paul Hruz did? | 14 Q What about before your testimony in the |
| 15 A I remember a willingness on his part, but I | 15 legislature in Alabama? |
| 16 don't remember him saying that he would or anything like | 16 A No. |
| 17 that. Again, I don't remember the question being asked. | 17 Q What about your conversations with any other |
| 18 Q But he expressed a willingness? | 18 state? |
| 19 A We all expressed a willingness, yes | 19 A Not to my knowledge, no. |
| 20 Q Including you? | 20 Q Okay. Is the ADF a scientific organization? |
| 21 A Oh, yes, absolutely, absolutely. It wasn't -- | 21 MS. LAND: Objection to form. |
| 22 I don't remember it being asked of us, but in our | 22 A My understanding is that they are a legal -- |
| 23 conversations we all expressed a willingness to offer | 23 they certainly have a very strong Christian bent, |
| 24 our expert opinions on the issue | 24 evangelical kind of thing. But I think they are |
| 25 Q Did anyone present not express a willingness? | 25 primarily a legal organization. |
| Page 87 | Page 89 |
| A I don't remember. | 1 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And so you said they had a |
| 2 Q Did the ADF play any roll in your becoming an | 2 strong evangelical bent. Would you describe them as a |
| 3 expert witness in this case? | 3 religious organization? |
| 4 A No. | 4 MS. LAND: Objection to form. |
| 5 Q Okay. So you mentioned there was a conference | 5 A No. I only say that because there is very few |
| 6 in either 2016 or 2017 and that was in Arizona possibly. | 6 offices that you go into that have a chapel. Right? |
| 7 Have you attended any other of ADF conferences? | 7 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. So when you walked in |
| 8 A So there was two visits to ADF. And the | 8 there was a chapel? |
| 9 they are all sort of muddled together as to who was | 9 A Right, exactly. |
| 10 there which time. I started to tell you about the other | 10 Q Okay. That would make sense. And do you know |
| 11 plastic surgeon. I was trying to remember if I met him | 11 if they describe themselves as a ministry? |
| 12 on the first visit down or the second visit down. And, | 12 A I don't know. I don't know. |
| 13 yeah, so... | 13 Q Would it surprise you? |
| 14 Q Well, so there were two visits. Do you recall | 14 A I know that one of the founders is a fellow |
| 15 when the second visit was? | 15 named Bill Bright, and he has -- he definitely speaks |
| 16 A I don't. It had to have been at least a year | 16 ministerially, but I don't know if they officially |
| 17 after that first one I would think. | 17 describe themselves as a ministry. |
| 18 Q At least one year after? | 18 Q Got it. Okay. Okay. Perfect. |
| 19 A I'd guess, yes. It seems some time had elapsed | 19 All right. Let's go back to the names. So |
| 20 since we were there before. | 20 next person, do you know who Dr. Roger Hiatt is? |
| 21 Q Outside of those two conferences have you had | 21 A Hum. I've read the name somewhere. I |
| 22 any other contact with ADF? | 22 couldn't -- I couldn't tell you where. |
| 23 A An occasional email, I think, from Gary McCaleb | 23 Q But you've never met Dr. Roger Hiatt; correct? |
| 24 sending a link to an article, some scientific | 24 A I don't believe I have. |
| 25 publications, that sort of stuff. Just sort of chatter | 25 Q And you're not familiar with Dr. Hiatt's work? |

23 (Pages 86-89)

| Page 90 | Page 92 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A If I was to maybe see his work I'd go, "Oh, | 1 Q Could you have been, could have not been? |
| 2 yeah, I remember reading this." But I have a very hard | 2 A I'm not sure. |
| 3 time linking names with particular documents. | 3 Q What about Walt Heyer? |
| 4 Q I see. But right off the top of your head, your | 4 A I know Walter Heyer very well. |
| 5 don't know? | 5 Q Where do you know Walter Heyer from? |
| 6 A I don't know | 6 A Where did I first meet Walter? I don't |
| $7 \quad$ Q And I think actually I want to go back to | 7 remember where I first met him. It may have been at one |
| 8 professor Mark Regnarus. Have you met professo | 8 of those ADF conferences actually. But, yeah, wonderful |
| 9 Regnarus? | 9 person. |
| 10 A I mean, if he was at that conference I probably | 10 Q And what did Walt Heyer present on the ADF |
| 11 met him, but I don't remember meeting him. | 11 conference? |
| 12 Q Got it. But -- well, let me put it another | 12 A His lived experience. And I can't remember if |
| 13 way. So putting aside the conference, never met him | 13 it was the first one or the second conference that he |
| 14 outside the conference? | 14 was there |
| 15 A Not that I remember | 15 Q So it could have been different presenters |
| 16 Q Okay. And are you familiar with professo | 16 between the two conferences? |
| 17 Regnarus' work? | 17 A Oh, there were. Well, there was sort of a mix |
| 18 A I remember reading some things that he's | 18 and match. Like I intimated before, there was a plastic |
| 19 written, but I couldn't tell you exactly what. But if | 19 surgeon and I had never met another plastic surgeon that |
| 20 you were to put it in front of me I would probably raise | 20 spoke publically on the issue. He may have been at the |
| 21 my eyebrows and go, "I remember reading this." | 21 second meeting. There was Hasci Horvath that presented |
| 22 Q And what about Dr. Hruz, are you familiar with 23 his work? | 22 at one of them. There was Walt Heyer that presented at 23 one of them. I don't know which, first or second. |
| 24 A I read a lot of the things he's written, yes, I 25 do. | 24 Q Have you interacted with Walt Heyer outside of 25 the ADF conference? |
| Page 91 | Page 93 |
| 1 Q Okay. And before that ADF conference have | 1 A Yes, I have. |
| 2 you -- did you -- strike that. | 2 Q How so? |
| 3 Before the ADF conference had you ever read any | 3 A Let's see. Walter was at one of the times we |
| 4 of Dr. Hruz's work? | 4 testified at the Alabama legislature, he was there for |
| 5 A No. | 5 one of those. |
| 6 Q Okay. Are you familiar with someone named | 6 Q Okay. And that was on one of those two -- |
| 7 Christine Cryer? | 7 A Right. |
| 8 A It does not come to mind | 8 Q -- double committee days? |
| 9 Q What about Billy Burleigh? | 9 A Correct, yes. And there was a little social |
| 10 A Billy Burleigh. Have I seen that name as an | 10 gathering at somebody's restaurant that had been sort |
| 11 online -- is it one of these influencer people? I'm not | 11 of -- was catering a little visit there. |
| 12 sure. It's one of those remote things. I'm not sure. | 12 Q And that was after the testimony? |
| 13 Q So may have seen that name on the internet | 13 A Yeah, that was in the evening. |
| 14 somewhere? | 14 Q And who was at that social gathering? |
| 15 A Perhaps, yeah. Maybe that's where I remember | 15 A Walter and myself and some people from Eagle |
| 16 it from. | 16 Forum and some legislators that were there. I don't |
| 17 Q But never met Billy Burleigh? | 17 remember who else. |
| 18 A I don't remember meeting Billy Burleigh. | 18 Q And would those legislators have included the |
| 19 Q And Billy Burleigh wasn't at that ADF | 19 sponsors of the bill? |
| 20 conference to the best of your knowledge? | 20 A That would make sense, you know. |
| 21 A Now you have got me thinking that the person | 21 Q Okay. And what about Laura Perry? |
| 22 from Thailand might have had that name. I don't know. | 22 A Laura Perry? I don't remember. That may be |
| 23 That was too long ago for me. | 23 the -- that may be the woman from Thailand. The mystery |
| 24 Q But you're not sure? | 24 woman from Thailand. It's so long ago. |
| 25 A I'm not sure. | 25 Q Okay. But, well, unlike Walt Heyer though -- |


| Page 94 | Page 96 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 well, let me put it another way. Are you aware of any | 1 record.) |
| 2 contact with anyone named Laura Perry outside of, | 2 Q (By Mr. Ossip) The court reporter is handing |
| 3 perhaps, the ADF conference? | 3 you Exhibit 3. Take a look at that and see if you |
| 4 A I don't remember. I don't remember any such | 4 recognize that document. |
| 5 contact. | 5 A It appears to be my expert report -- |
| 6 Q Okay. And just going back to Walt Heyer, so | 6 Q All right. |
| 7 you mentioned you might have seen him at ADF. | 7 A -- in this Arkansas case. |
| 8 A No. I definitely saw him at ADF | 8 Q All right. And do you stand by this report as |
| 9 Q Oh, definitely saw him at ADF. | 9 written? |
| 10 A Yeah. I just couldn't remember whether it wa | 10 A Yeah, the several times I have read it I didn't |
| 11 the first or second conference. | 11 find any -- any discrepancies. I'm much more careful |
| 12 Q Okay. That helps. And then at one of the two | 12 about that because there was a discrepancy in my report |
| 13 dual committee meetings. Any other interactions with | 13 that I didn't catch and so -- I become a lot more |
| 14 Walt Heyer? | 14 guarded when lawyers ask that question. |
| 15 A I may have seen -- well, it wouldn't surprise | 15 Q Got it. I'm not trying to play gotcha. |
| 16 me to remember that he was at some other presentation on | 16 A No. It always calls to my own fallibility so I |
| 17 the subject to some other group, possibly even one of | 17 always go slowly here. Yeah, this looks like it. |
| 18 the Catholic presentations I have done. He gets a lot | 18 Q You mentioned there was a discrepancy with your |
| 19 of requests because of his sex change regret website and | 19 report. Which report are you referring to? |
| 20 people are always visiting him with invitations. I know | 20 A Kadel. |
| 21 we have crossed paths multiple times. I can't remember | 21 Q Oh, your report in the Kadel case? |
| 22 the circumstances of all them. | 22 A Yeah. They jumped on a discrepancy that was |
| 23 Q You mentioned a website. Do you know what that | 23 there that I didn't catch that I should have caught. |
| 24 website addresses? | 24 Q Understood. But you believe that discrepancy, |
| 25 A Walter Heyer's? | 25 if any, was corrected in this case? |
| Page 95 | Page 97 |
| 1 Q Correct? | 1 A Oh, there was no such discrepancy in this case. |
| 2 A Sexchangeregret.com I think it is, yes, .com. | 2 Q Okay. |
| 3 Q And have you visited that website? | 3 A It had to do with the way they titled the thing |
| 4 A Once or twice, mostly just to find contact | 4 that was not correct. |
| 5 information to get ahold of Walt. | 5 Q I see. Can you elaborate on that, please? |
| 6 Q Got it. And so aside from meetings or | 6 A Right. So whenever I present my credentials -- |
| 7 conferences do you stay in touch with Walt? | 7 Q Um-hum. |
| 8 A I mean, we're not in regular communications. | 8 A -- I always -- among the things I talk about in |
| 9 Just the occasional email, I hear we're going to be in | 9 addition to my education is my board certification. So |
| 10 Montgomery, look forward to seeing you there. Let me | 10 board certified in general surgery, board certified in |
| 11 drive your car. He loves my car. | 11 plastic and reconstructive surgery, recertified in |
| 12 Q But just social then? | 12 plastic and reconstructive surgery, and I always include |
| 13 A Right. Well, I mean, as social as -- the topic | 13 the dates. |
| 14 that brought us together always comes up. | 14 I let my plastic surgery board certification |
| 15 Q Do you discuss research with Walt? | 15 lapse in the year I retired from surgery. And so -- but |
| 16 A With Walt it's mostly discussions of the | 16 I'm -- the way they titled the document was board |
| 17 suffering he encountered all the time and we commiserate | 17 certified in plastic surgery. He jumped all over that, |
| 18 about that because I encounter suffering in my own | 18 he said, "You're not board certified in plastic surgery, |
| 19 practice and he encounters it in his contact with people | 19 are you?" I said, "Well, no. I have been board |
| 20 who are struggling with their identity. | 20 certified in plastic surgery twice and I just let it |
| 21 Q How often do you -- well, strike that. | 21 lapse because I'm retired." |
| 22 Actually, I think we can move on. | 22 Q Got it. And so when you present your |
| 23 MR. OSSIP: Can I get three? | 23 certifications you always put an end date on those? |
| 24 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 3 was marked for | 24 A I always put the end date on it and I always |
| 25 identification and made a part of the | 25 speak of it in the past tense. |



Page 102
1 A Well, the demand is that the love of others 2 rather than the use of others. And to live an integral
3 life means to understand the role that sexual expression 4 has in that life.
5 Q Well, let me put a -- so just -- but any 6 same-sex sexual encounter would be the use of another in 7 that context; correct?

8 A Well, but it's not peculiar to same-sex 9 attracted persons
10 Q Well, when is sex not the use of another?
A When it's --
MS. LAND: Objection to form.
A Well, that's going to be a difficult one.
14 That's going to be a difficult one because it's kind of
15 an individual thing --
16 Q (By Mr. Ossip) I see.
17 A -- that may be fleeting. I think the point of
18 the -- the point of me defining chastity that way is to
19 recognize that what -- the love we're called to when I
20 said that we're called to love as Jesus loved, it's to
21 love sacrificially, self-sacrificing the love and to
22 help people to develop that capacity.
23 What chaste love is something we learn in
24 preadolescence and adolescence and it's something we
25 carry with us through our whole life assuming that it
Page 103
1 hasn't been wounded somehow.
2 Q But to just put an even finer point on it,
3 having same-sex sexual encounters would not be chaste;
4 correct?
5 MS. LAND: Objection, form.
6 A Well, it would -- yeah, that's right, by
7 definition. Just as having sex outside of marriage
8 would not be chaste. Just as having, you know, marital
9 or sexual relations with a sibling. Right? There is
10 all kinds of forms of abuse, but it's -- and they are
11 not all of equal importance, but they are all not
12 chaste
13 Q (By Mr. Ossip) I see. And so is a same-sex
14 sexual encounter is abuse then?
15 MS. LAND: Objection to form.
16 A No. You mischaracterize my word. Abuse is a
17 form of non-chastity, but there are other kinds of
18 non-chastity. Your question was about chastity. So, 19 uh --

20 Q So you said -- I'm just going to read back what 21 you said.

22 A Okay
23 Q You said, Just as having, you now, the marital 24 sexual relations -- well, you said -- I asked the 25 question, "Just putting a finer point on it, having

1 same-sex sexual encounters would not be chaste;
2 correct?"
And then you answered, "Well, it would, yeah, 4 that's right by definition, just as having sex outside

5 of marriage would not be chaste. Just as having, you
6 know, marital sexual relations with a sibling. Right?
7 These are all kinds of forms of abuse."
8 A Oh, I'm sorry. So the last example was a form
9 of abuse. But all of the examples were a form of
10 non-chastity.
11 Q Okay.
A I guess that's the correct way to put it.
Thank you
Q Okay. And when did you become a chaplain for Courage.

A In -- let's see. Sometime in 2014 I believe.
I think it was in 2014.
Q Was that before or after that conference?
A Which conference?
Q Oh, sorry. Was that before or after the
conference at Villa Nova?
A No. I had become a chaplain before the -- I
mean, I'm sorry. Wait a minute. That's tough. So I
was ordained in 2013. The Villa Nova conference I think was in the summer of 2014, and I think I had already

Page 105
1 become -- no, it might have been the following year.
2 Sorry.
3 I think when I went to Villa Nova I was already
4 a chaplain. It may have happened after I was at Villa
5 Nova that I became a chaplain. In fact, I can be
6 certain about that
7 Q That it happened after the --
8 A I think so, yeah.
9 Q Okay. How did you come to be invited to the
Villa Nova conference?
A I -- let's see. I met Father Paul Check at a
retreat at Casa Maria in Birmingham in 2014. And Father
Paul Check invited me up to Villa Nova. At the time
Father Paul Check was the executive director of Courage
and he was the retreat master, and we met and had a lot
of things in common and he was kind of inviting me into
the work based on that meeting at that retreat.
Q And that retreat in Birmingham, was that
affiliated with Courage also?
A Yeah. That was a regional retreat. The
Southeast Retreat that happens every spring around -well, the week before Easter, yeah.

Q And you attended that in your capacity as a deacon of the --

A I had just been ordained.

| $\text { Page } 106$ | Page 108 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Okay. | 1 The sacrificial relationship between a man and woman, |
| 2 A I had just been ordained. And one of the -- of | 2 that is a life-giving event. So because of the fa |
| 3 the women religious there said, Hey, Dr. Lappert, you're | 3 that same-sex sexual relations are not life giving -- |
| 4 a doctor and a deacon now. I have a brother who is a | 4 that's my understanding of it anyway. |
| 5 doctor and a deacon. I'd like you to come down and meet | 5 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And those teachings couldn't |
|  | 6 change |
| $7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And that just hap | 7 A I don't think so. I'm not a canon lawyer, but |
| 8 A Correct, correct. | 8 that's my understanding of it. So if you're asking me a |
| 9 Q Okay. Serendipity. All right. And when did | 9 hypothetical, that would be my hypothetical answer. |
| 10 you join the board of directors of Courage? | 10 Q Well, and let me ask another hypothetical then. |
| 11 A Let's see. Probably about five years, maybe | 11 If there is essential teachings -- excuse me -- were |
| 12 four years ago. I think they are three-year terms and | 12 changed such that a same-sex marriage is permitted |
| 13 I 'm jus | 13 within the eyes of the church, would then th |
| 14 Q And does the board have any other name othe | 14 relationship be chaste? |
| 15 than board of directors? | 15 A Right. I mean, if there was some way, but what |
| 16 A No, that's it | 16 you're proposing is also an impossibility, because that |
| 17 Q Okay. And how many directors are on the board. | 17 particular teaching is based on immutable things, the |
| 18 A Well, so I'm a non-voting member. There ar | 18 nature of the human person as the church understands it. |
| 19 two of us. And then there -- and it's -- the priest | 19 MR. OSSIP: Can I get four? |
| 20 that are on the board that are voting members, I think | 20 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4 was marked for |
| 21 there is four of them. And then there is a -- so | 21 identification and made a part of the |
| 22 somewhere around seven? | 22 record.) |
| 23 Q Okay. And so going back to our discussion of | 23 Q All right. Court reporter has handed you |
| 24 chastity, a | 24 what's been marked Exhibit 4. Do you recognize this |
| 25 same-sex marriage could not be chaste also; correct? | 25 document? |
| Page 107 | Page 109 |
| 1 A Right. | 1 A It looks like my rebuttal to the expert. |
| 2 Q Okay. And why is that? | 2 Q All right. And do you stand by that as |
| 3 A Because of the nature of sexual relations in | 3 written? |
| 4 same sex acts. So -- so in the eyes of the church | 4 A I do. |
| 5 sacramental marriage is a different thing from the | 5 Q Okay. Any inaccuracies you would like to |
| 6 public civic, civil sort of thing. So the civil | 6 correct? |
| 7 relationship under law is not determinative of that, you | 7 A Not that I have found. |
| 8 know. | 8 Q And have you changed your opinions since you |
| 9 Q So it's because a same-sex marriage would not | 9 signed these reports? |
| 10 qualify as a sacramental marriage under the law of the | 10 A Not substantively, no |
| 11 church; correct? | 11 Q What about non-substantively? |
| 12 A Yeah, it's not -- it can't, yeah, exactly | 12 A Well, I mean, some of the things have changed, |
| 13 Q And so that's why it's not chaste? | 13 like the determination -- I believe I talk about it in |
| 14 A I believe that's why. | 14 here, the determination by the Swedish medical board has |
| 15 Q Any other reason? | 15 become much more final in terms of suspending, offering |
| 16 A I think that's the heart of it there, yeah. | 16 transgender medicine and surgery to adolescents, you |
| 17 Q Okay. So if canon law were changed to permit | 17 know, minors. So where I think when I wrote this it |
| 18 same-sex marriages in the eyes of the church, those | 18 wasn't as -- it was -- looks like they are headed in |
| 19 same-sex marriages would then be chaste; correct? | 19 that direction. Now since then it's definitely they |
| 20 MS. LAND: Objection to the form, | 20 have ceased. |
| 21 relevance. | 21 Q But your opinion hasn't changed? |
| 22 A Well, my understanding of canon law is that it | 22 A It has not, no. |
| 23 cannot violate essential church teachings. So your | 23 Q Just the evidence? |
| 24 hypothetical is unimaginable because it's not constant | 24 A Right. |
| 25 with what the church teaches about marital relations. | 25 Q Okay. Do you intend to provide any opinions in |


| Page 110 | Page 112 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 this case other than what you said in your reports? | 1 a -- any -- any -- well, some of it, I cannot make a |
| 2 A No. | 2 statement of absolute certainty in some instances there |
| 3 Q All right. You also submitted a declaration | 3 as to, you know, like probability of complications or |
| 4 opposing the Plaintiff's motion for a preliminary | 4 likelihood of favorable or unfavorable outcomes. That's |
| 5 injunction in this case; correct? | 5 kind of generally what you're talking about when you |
| 6 A I don't know what that means. | 6 talk about scientific medical evidence, is that it's |
| 7 Q Okay. Well, let me help you out. | 7 contingent upon the quality of your data, contingent |
| 8 A Okay. | 8 upon the quality of your interpretation of the data, |
| 9 Q Probably should have started with the document. | 9 contingent upon some things that are not necessarily |
| 10 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 5 was marked for | 10 within my control. So reasonable degree of medical |
| 11 identification and made a part of the | 11 certainty. |
| 12 record.) | 12 Q Okay. Well, is everything you say in your |
| 13 Q All right. So take a look at that, what's been | 13 reports to a reasonable degree of medical certainty? |
| 14 marked -- | 14 MS. LAND: Objection to form. |
| 15 A I'm trying to see how that | 15 A I think so, yeah. |
| 16 Q Exhibit 5. | 16 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. And in your declaration |
| 17 A Okay. So this is what -- so I have actually | 17 also? |
| 18 written three different things. Okay. Whew. | 18 A I think so. I try to be reasonable. |
| 19 Q But you do recognize that document now? | 19 Q But, well, so when you define that, you put |
| 20 A Yeah. I mean, all the content of it looks like | 20 that in terms of uncertainty; correct? |
| 21 my words, absolutely. So obviously I had something -- | 21 A Right. I -- I point to the fact that depending |
| 22 this was the first and then this is the second and this | 22 on the evidence -- the source of the data, depending |
| 23 is the rebuttal. Okay. | 23 the quality of the scientific data you are getting it |
| 24 Q And you stand by that document as well; | 24 will affect the level of certainty. So we find that is |
| 25 correct? | 25 certainly the case with offering surgery to -- to |
| Page 111 | Page 113 |
| 1 A Uh, yes. | 1 parents and children, you have to -- you cannot speak |
| 2 Q Okay. All right. And you wrote all -- looking | 2 with -- in 100 percent anything. You have to be able to |
| 3 at all three of these documents, you wrote every word | 3 present to them what's the likelihoods. |
| 4 yourself; correct? | 4 Q So let's look just to the opinions that you've |
| 5 A Right, yeah. No, nobody has written anything | 5 offered in this case. |
| 6 for me. | 6 A Okay. All right. |
| 7 Q You physically typed every word? | 7 Q To what degree of certainty do you offer those |
| 8 A Yeah. | 8 opinions? |
| 9 Q All right. | 9 A Reasonable. |
| 10 A I get no help. | 10 Q And how certain is that? |
| 11 Q And what do you -- okay. Well, if we look at | 11 A Gosh, I guess certain enough for me to write it |
| 12 that, the Declaration, that's Exhibit 5, which you were | 12 down and have citations and support it with reasoned |
| 13 just handed. | 13 arguments and scientific evidence wherever I can find |
| 14 A Okay. | 14 it . |
| 15 Q And if we can go to paragraph 11, which they | 15 Q But you didn't have anything in particular in |
| 16 are numbered on the left side. | 16 mind in terms of certainty level? |
| 17 A I see that. | 17 MS. LAND: Objection to form. |
| 18 Q And you look, this is the second sentence of | 18 A With respect to the overall -- this overall |
| 19 paragraph 11, and you say, "All opinions are offered to | 19 document, no. I can only -- I can only speak |
| 20 a reasonable degree of medical certainty." Do you see | 20 specifically in specific cases of particular citations. |
| 21 that? | 21 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. |
| 22 A I do. | 22 A So if you're asking me if I cite a particular |
| 23 Q And what do you mean by a reasonable degree of | 23 document to support a particular opinion, then I can |
| 24 medical certainty? | 24 offer you some level of certainty. But in the |
| 25 A Well, the fact that I cannot -- I cannot make | 25 generality of this document I can only say reasonable. |


| Page 114 | Page 116 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Okay. Do you still perform surgery? | 1 absolutely. |
| 2 A I retired a year ago. | 2 Q Okay. Do you consider yourself an expert in |
| 3 Q Okay. And is that the last time you performed | 3 medical ethics? |
| 4 surgery? | 4 A I would consider myself very experienced in |
| 5 A Right | 5 medical ethics. |
| 6 Q One year ago from today? | 6 Q Do you hold yourself out as an expert in |
| 7 A More or less, yeah. | 7 medical ethics? |
| 8 Q Okay. And I'm just going to ask you a few | 8 A I do not. |
| 9 procedures and ask if you ever performed them. Okay, | 9 Q What about bioethics? |
| 10 Doctor? | 10 A I do not. |
| 11 A Okay. | 11 MR. OSSIP: Okay. Should we take a break |
| 12 Q Have you ever performed a mastectomy? | 12 here? |
| 13 A Many times. | 13 VIDEO OPERATOR: All right. This will |
| 14 Q Breast reduction? | 14 end media part 2. We're off the record at 11:36 a.m. |
| 15 A Many times. | 15 (A break was had.) |
| 16 Q Gynecomastectomy? | 16 VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the |
| 17 A Many times. | 17 record at 11:52 a.m. This will begin media part 3 . |
| 18 Q Chest masculinization? | 18 Please proceed. |
| 19 A Never. | 19 Q (By Mr. Ossip) All right. Welcome back again, |
| 20 Q Breast augmentation? | 20 Doctor. |
| 21 A Many times. | 21 A Thank you. |
| 22 Q Chest feminization? | 22 Q Doctor, how do you define the term transgender? |
| 23 A Never. | 23 A So transgender is a condition, human condition |
| 24 Q And for all the ones that you said you | 24 where there is dissonance between biological sex, the |
| 25 performed many times, do you believe you are qualified | 25 objective biological sex and the subjective perception |
| Page 115 | Page 117 |
| 1 to perform those procedures? | 1 of gender. |
| 2 A Very much so. | 2 Q And that's what you mean when you say |
| 3 Q What about for chest masculinization? | 3 "transgender" in your report; correct? |
| 4 A It's the same operation. It's the -- they only | 4 A Yes. |
| 5 differ in terms of the subject. So for example a | 5 Q All right. And your opinions in this case are |
| 6 chest -- | 6 only offered in connection with that definition of the |
| 7 Q Sorry. I just want to keep us on track | 7 term transgender; correct? |
| 8 MS. LAND: No. Hold on, objection. | 8 A I think so. |
| 9 You're not letting him explain his answer. And you have | 9 Q You use the term "gender confused" or "gender |
| 10 cut him off a couple of times and you're using his | 10 confusion" interchangeably with the word "transgender"; |
| 11 testimony from a previous case and you're also using | 11 is that correct? |
| 12 that to follow up on some of the answers that you're | 12 A Well, in the case of children I do, yeah. It's |
| 13 cutting off, so I'm going to you object to you cutting | 13 a different situation in adults. But the -- it's -- it |
| 14 him off. | 14 was -- the matter we're talking about here is the |
| 15 MR. OSSIP: I'm going to object to the | 15 experience in children, preadolescent and adolescent |
| 16 speaking objection and ask you to answer the question, | 16 children. So because it's such a changeable thing and |
| 17 which is are you qualified to perform chest | 17 has evidenced changed over time, then, yeah, I use it |
| 18 masculinization. Yes or no, Doctor. | 18 primarily when I'm talking about children, gender |
| 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. | 19 confusion. |
| 20 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. Are you qualified to | 20 Q But you don't use that term in connection with |
| 21 perform chest feminization? Yes or no. | 21 adults? |
| 22 A Yes. | 22 A Generally, no. Generally in adults there is no |
| 23 Q All right. You would agree that all of the | 23 confusion anymore. The dysphoria may persist, |
| 24 procedures we just discussed are very safe; correct? | 24 obviously, but the confusion is usually fairly settled |
| 25 A Yeah. In terms of surgical risk, yes. Yes, | 25 by the time they are adults. |

1 Q And what do you mean by the confusion is 2 settled?
3 A Well, they don't think about if they are male 4 or female any longer. They have made a determination 5 for themselves that they are -- now, it doesn't mean 6 it's not going to change. It just means that they are 7 not confused about it. There is clarity somehow in 8 their lives that they have hit on something.
$9 \quad$ Q So, well, let me -- so is it your opinion that 10 all children who experience gender dysphoria are gender 11 confused?
12 A Hum, that's a challenging question there. Part 13 of the problem in children -- and I have talked to, you
14 know, quite a few children about it. They are sort of 15 typically in a stage of formulating their story,
16 formulating their words and so that can be very -- so
17 typically they are confused, but some of them are more
18 clear, perhaps, than others. It's not a black or white 19 thing.
20 Generally in adolescence there is some level of 21 confusion whether they are transgender or not. They are
22 confused about themselves, confused about where they are
23 headed in life, and certainly sexual matters confusion
24 is a common thing, less common as adults.
25 Q And so it's your opinion that there is sort of
Page 119
1 a spectrum where confusion tends to be reduced as a
2 person ages; is that correct?
3 A Generally, yeah. It's not a certainty, but
4 generally there is less confusion as time goes on.
5 Q So it is not your -- well, let me put it this
6 way. You'd agree it's not the case that anyone who
7 claims to be transgender is actually just confused about
8 their gender?
9 A No, I wouldn't make a blanket statement that 10 all persons who are a transgender are confused.
11 Q Okay. Is it possible to have a gender identity
12 that differs from a person's sex assigned at birth?
13 A All right. I'm going to take issue with that
14 term because that doesn't make sense to me. Sex
15 assigned at birth is something -- are you talking about
16 the biological sex as determined at birth?
17 Q Let me use your -- let me put it this way. If
18 I use the term biological sex, you'll understand that to
19 be the same way that other people might say sex assigned
20 at birth; correct?
21 A Sure.
22 Q Okay. So let's say biological sex then. Is it
23 possible to have a gender identity that differs from
24 biological sex?
25 A Yes.

1 Q Okay. Have you -- is it your opinion that being transgender is a delusion.

MS. LAND: Object to form.
A So the historic understanding of transgender is being a subset of obsessive compulsive disorder. And up
6 until -- as we talked about earlier, up until recently
7 it was -- it was out of that category of body dysmorphic
8 disorder. What -- what historically the understanding
9 of that is that what underlies the obsessive -- as with
10 other obsessive compulsive conditions there is a
delusional that that keeps intruding into the life of a
2 person that causes them to interpret things incorrectly
and seeks explanation.
So -- so for example, the anorexic --
Q Well, let's stay with transgender individuals.
A Sure.
Q So is it your opinion that being transgender is a delusion?

A Well, it goes by degrees. It goes by degrees.
So sometimes the content of the delusion is trivial and
other times it's suppressive. But there is a -- there
is an incorrect thought that underlies the whole thing having to do with how they perceive their body.

Q And what is the incorrect thought?
A That they are, quote/unquote, living in the
Page 121
1 wrong body. When people use those terms, that they are
2 living in the wrong body, that's a delusional thought.
3 Q And that's in all cases?
A As far as I can tell, yeah.
Q So it is your opinion that anyone who
6 identifies as transgender is delusional?
7 A Well, no, because in -- historically that would
8 have been the case. But the new demographic in
9 transgender is -- is not so much animated by delusion,
0 it's animated by a rehearsed story which they come to
believe. Okay. So --
Q Okay. Well -- sorry. Go ahead, Doctor. I
3 didn't mean to interrupt.
A So -- so whereas in the earlier demographic of
boy -- prepubertal boy cross-sex identification, if that
persisted into adulthood you would typically find that
behind that is a misperception of a lived event in
childhood, you know, like some trauma, some fear, some
personal fear that causes this repetitious explanation
in their mind that the reason they are unhappy is
because they are the wrong sex presentation.
Just as in the anorexic, the reason I'm unhappy
is I'm fat. Or the reason I'm unhappy is because I
didn't wash my hands. There is an intrusive thought
that causes them to ruminate over something that isn't
the case.
Q And but isn't the case -- let me put that
another way. That's because you believe it's impossible
to have a gender that differs from your biological sex;
correct?
A No, it's not impossible. As we talked about
earlier, it happens all the time. What I'm saying is
that what informs that is a misunderstanding of themselves and their life.
Q But you would agree that a gender transition is impossible?

A A sex transition is impossible. Gender is a subjective world, and depending on, you know, the
14 person, the success of a subjective perception can vary
15 greatly. I mean, some people are totally -- they
16 transition and they are totally sold. Other people
17 transition and it hasn't answered the mail and they continue to suffer.
Q So can we -- this is Exhibit 5, which is your Declaration.
21 A That's what I have in front of me.
Q Can you go to paragraph 42?
A Okay.
Q So if you look at the sentence that starts at
the very bottom of page 20 where it says, "Claims that
Page 123
patients can" --
A Right.
Q So you say, "Claims that patients can be a
hormonal and surgical treatments obtain a sex chain or
gender transition process are misleading and
scientifically impossible." Do you agree with that?
A Yes, right, exactly. So when I put the words
8 "gender transition" in quotations, the concept itself is
9 a term of usage. So what is being addressed in these --
10 in these interventions is sex change. And that's --
11 that's used by the people interchangeably with gender
12 transition. They are two different things.
Q Okay. Well, let's -- what is the treatment
14 goal for any transgender identified person?
15 A Happiness.
16 Q And is it your opinion that in order to achieve
17 that happiness they should stop being transgender?
A No. I'm -- well, so happiness can be a
19 fleeting thing and we certainly see that in the arc of
20 the typical transgender person as they go through
21 transition. It's a kind of a roller coaster for them.
22 And every time they enter into a new process of
23 affirmation there is a tremendous encouragement and so
24 there is a tremendous happiness there.
25 To offer a child an affirming message and an

1 explanation for their anxiety is a tremendously
2 uplifting thing for a child, but eventually that will
3 run out and they will move on to the next thing. So
4 happiness is present and then happiness is gone and then
5 happiness comes back at the next step.
6 So in the case of a child being offered a
7 puberty blockade or something may be a source of
8 tremendous happiness for them. Parents may be relieved
9 and very happy that their child is responding in a
0 positive way, but then you get to the limit of what
puberty blockade does for the child and happiness is gone again, and you move on to the next step.

So at every step the goal is happiness, but 4 looking at final trajectory, that is what we're debating here, yeah.

Q So looking -- no. That's a good point. So
looking at the final trajectory, though, it's your
opinion that happiness will only be achieved in the
final trajectory if a person stops identifying as transgender?

MS. LAND: Objection to form.
A No. So for example -- that's not necessarily
the case. It's not necessarily the case. So for
example, the woman that I met from Thailand, perfectly
happy, she hadn't desisted, she hadn't regretted --

Page 125
1 maybe she had regretted. She didn't voice it to me, but
2 certainly had issue with doing these things to children.
3 So she had -- I mean, she's a living example of somebody
4 who doesn't regret, who is perfectly happy having a
5 transition. I don't know the circumstances of her
6 childhood, I don't know any of these things. I can just
hold her up as an example of a success.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) So looking -- so let's -- if you
can go to paragraph 12 of the declaration.

## A The --

Q The one that's in front of you.
A Exhibit 5, paragraph 12. Okay.
Q Um, do you see where you say -- this is the
third sentence in -- "Patients who experience a gender
identity that is discordant with biological sex have an
alarmingly high incidence of serious psychosocial
morbidity, including depression, anxiety, eating
disorders, substance abuse, HIV infection, suicidality
and homelessness." Do you see that?
A Ido.
Q Do you believe that the best way to prevent
these issues is for a transgender person to no longer be transgender?

MS. LAND: Object to the form.
A I would say that the best treatment is to -- is

| Page 126 | Page 128 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 to address the underlying despair that the person has | 1 Q And that includes the use of cross-sex |
| 2 and find the source of that despair and do everything in | 2 hormones? |
| 3 my power to lovingly bring them back into contact with, | 3 A Right. |
| 4 you know, the fullness of life. | 4 Q What about the use of puberty blockers? |
| 5 So in every example, regardless of, you know, | 5 A Same. |
| 6 the particular case, if you take the time you'll | 6 Q And can you explain, how is that a mutilation? |
| 7 probably find a wound and you'll find the source of the | 7 A Well, so it happens by degrees but the effects |
| 8 anxiety and the sorrow. That's where the happiness | 8 of puberty blockade radically alter the life course of |
| 9 lies. And that's kind of what's at stake here. | 9 the child, which will -- is demonstrated to show |
| 10 So to just say no longer thinking of themselves | 10 longstanding issues with osteoporosis, stunted growth, |
| 11 as transgender does not solve that problem. What solves | 11 failure of psychosexual development, long-term medical |
| 12 that problem is, you know, out of an abundance of | 12 issues, and a near certainty of transitioning to |
| 13 charity helping that person to find their way to | 13 cross-sex hormones. |
| 14 understand how they were wounded, how they came to be | 14 So whenever you talk about puberty blockade |
| 15 this way and find a way out of the sorrow, not just | 15 you've got to talk about cross-sex hormones, because the |
| 16 simply renounce transgender. That's not -- neither the | 16 actual clinical experience is that essentially 100 |
| 17 solution nor the explanation. What's at -- what's at | 17 percent of children who are started on a puberty |
| 18 stake here is a person who is wounded and grieving. | 18 blockade go into cross-sex hormones, which means |
| 19 So -- | 19 sterilization of the child, which is a form of |
| 20 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. And do you believe it's | 20 mutilation, a destruction of a human capacity, a human |
| 21 morally wrong for a biological male to socially | 21 function destroyed. Whether or not you do it with a |
| 22 transition and live as a woman? | 22 blade it's the same, same story. |
| 23 A Morally wrong? | 23 Q Is use of the term mutilation to describe the |
| 24 Q Yes. | 24 use of puberty blockade -- |
| 25 A No. | 25 A That's my own. |
| Page 127 | Page 129 |
| 1 Q And same for a biological woman to socially | 1 Q And do you know if that's a commonly used term? |
| 2 transition and live as a man? | 2 A In terms of endocrine management? No, I'm |
| 3 A You know, I don't see that as a moral issue | 3 happy to claim that as my own. |
| 4 except in certain circumstances in the eyes of the | 4 Q Okay. And same for -- sorry. Go ahead. |
| 5 church, for example, where it creates scandal in the | 5 A The reason being, most of the people who speak |
| 6 heart of a child. But, no, generally not. If they were | 6 about this don't speak about it from the perspective -- |
| 7 using it to mislead somebody into a relationship that | 7 first of all, when I present these opinions I don't use |
| 8 the person wasn't aware of, that would be immoral. But | 8 the teachings of the church to formulate those opinions. |
| 9 to live as the -- in the cross sex self-identity, that's | 9 This is strictly on the merits of the science and the |
| 10 not immoral. | 10 medical ethics. So, yeah, none of what I have in -- in |
| 11 Q And does that go against the teachings of the | 11 my report is driven by Catholic church teaching. It's |
| 12 church. | 12 driven entirely by the science, my experience in |
| 13 A What does? | 13 medicine, surgery, and the citations offered by the |
| 14 Q Living -- being a biological male, as you have | 14 plaintiffs' experts. |
| 15 said, and socially transitioning to live as a woman? | 15 Q So you don't use the term "mutilation" in |
| 16 A I don't believe it does go against the | 16 anything you filed in this case? |
| 17 teachings of the church, no. | 17 A No, not in terms of the hormonal manipulation, |
| 18 Q Okay. And what about if someone went -- well, | 18 only in terms of the surgery. |
| 19 take a step back. What if someone went beyond social | 19 Q Okay. Sorry. |
| 20 transition and took cross-sex hormones. Still not | 20 A You see where I'm going with that? |
| 21 immoral? | 21 Q So you do use -- you do use the phrase |
| 22 A No, it is in the eyes of the church. | 22 mutilation to refer to the surgery; correct? |
| 23 Q So that is immoral? | 23 A Yes, I do. |
| 24 A Well, any form of mutilation is a -- is a crime | 24 Q Okay. And is that commonly used within the |
| 25 against your person, and that is immoral, yeah. | 25 medical profession to refer to these procedures? |

1
A
2 I doubt it.

Page 131
1 know better, yeah, I'm going to have a problem with 2 that.
3 Q And when should a senior surgeon know better?
4 A Yeah, pretty early on. Pretty early on.
5 Q Well, can you explain that a little bit more?
6 What -- what would a surgeon encounter that would lead
7 that surgeon to know better?
8 A Well, in the case of surgeons offering
9 transgender surgery, what I would hope is that a
10 familiarization with the world literature on that
11 subject would show them that gender-affirmation surgery
12 does not solve the suicide problem, does not solve the
13 hospitalization problem, does not solve the substance
14 abuse problem, does not solve the psychiatric problems.
15 And armed with that information he might stop and ask
16 himself, Am I doing something that's for the good of the
17 patient or not, or am I just here living a good life,
18 doing lots of surgeries?
19 Yeah. So familiarization with the world
20 literature would talk him out of it. Even in his own
21 experience, recognizing his own patients coming back, am
22 I doing them good? A junior surgeon might not see that
23 because he didn't have enough experience.
Q So any senior surgeon who performs
25 gender-affirming surgeries would be acting unethically

1 in your view?
2 A I consider it unethical. But, again,
3 culpability is the question here. What did you know and
4 when did you know it. Yeah, and it's a -- it's a new
5 territory in the American world. It's old territory in
6 Europe. But in the American experience of transgender
7 and surgery this is a new territory because they haven't
8 been doing it long enough.
9 Q Okay. And what about referrals for
10 gender-affirming medical care? Is a doctor that refers
1 a patient for gender-affirming medical care also acting
2 unethically?
A Again, if they knew the likelihood of a good
4 outcome versus the likelihood of an injury to the
5 patient, then, yeah, they should know it's unethical.
Q Dr. Lappert, what is gender dysphoria?
A Gender dysphoria is unhappiness experienced by
18 a person who feels that their gender is discordant with
9 their biological sex. So it's a description of a
20 subjective unhappiness over an underlying condition of
21 discordance between their gender, their subjectively
perceived gender, and their objectively determined sex.
Q And do you believe that gender dysphoria is a
legitimate diagnosis?
A I think -- it's not -- I don't -- I don't view
Page 133
1 it as much as a diagnosis of a description of a
2 condition. It doesn't -- yeah, I wouldn't put it in the
3 category of diagnostic certainty. Let's put it that
4 way.
5 Q So you would disagree with the DSM V's
6 inclusion of gender dysphoria?
7 A Not its inclusion, but its splitting it away.
8 Essentially, they took one of the characteristics of
9 body -- or gender identity disorder, they carved that
10 one -- that one finding away and made it a separate
diagnosis in an effort to depathologize what the
original diagnosis was. Gender identity disorder I
would consider a diagnosis.
Q I see.
A Gender dysphoria is a trait of gender dysphoric 16 people.

Q And can -- what is necessary to move from gender dysphoria into the realm of gender identity disorder?

A Well, gender dysphoria is one of the -- one of
the symptoms. Gender dysphoria is a symptom more than a
diagnosis. I guess that would be the best way to
characterize it. That's my opinion.
Q Okay.
A Not speaking as a psychiatrist here. I'm

| Page 134 | Page 136 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 speaking as a plastic surgeon with experience of people | 1 A Again, I'm not -- well, since it's a symptom I |
| 2 who have body dysmorphic disorder. I would say gender | 2 guess every time I talk to somebody who is gender |
| 3 dysphoria is a symptom of the bigger issue, which is | 3 dysphoric and I help them manage their anxiety, I guess |
| 4 body dysmorphic disorder. | 4 I do treat people with -- you know, the man who comes to |
| 5 Q And is that because you believe that gende | 5 see me for facial laser hair removal, he and I |
| 6 identity disorder is a subcategory of body dysmorphic | 6 commiserate just about as often as he comes in and we |
| 7 disorder? | 7 talk about things and I get to kind of a gauge of his |
| 8 A I do. | 8 anxiety and how happy he is in his transition process. |
| 9 Q And do you believe that gender identity | 9 Q And, um -- |
| 10 disorder is a form of obsessive compulsive disorder? | 10 A So technically I suppose that's treatment as a |
| 11 A I do. | 11 physician. |
| 12 Q And what about gender dysphoria? | 12 Q And this individual that sees you for the laser |
| 13 A It's a sympto | 13 hair removal, do they identify as a man or a woman? |
| 14 Q Okay. A symptom of an underlying condition | 14 A Oh, very much a woman. |
| 15 that is, itself, a form of obsessive compulsive | 15 Q And you're using man for what reason? |
| 16 disorder? | 16 A Because -- |
| 17 A Right. And by degrees. Okay. So obsessive is | MS. LAND: Object to the form. |
| 18 not an on/off switch. Levels of obsession, levels of | 18 A Because we're in a private conversation about |
| 19 compulsion, levels of willingness to seek remedy vary | 19 something. I would never do that to his face. But I'm |
| 20 greatly. For some people it's just a recurrent thought | 20 using this as an example of a man who is |
| 21 that they harbor in their thoughts. Maybe they | 21 transitioning -- virtually fully transitioned already. |
| 22 privately cross dress and that solves the issue for them | 22 When I speak with him it's female because that's the |
| 23 and they don't even identify as transgender | 23 life he's living. |
| 24 But they | 24 But when I speak to others about him as an |
| 25 obsessive thought that keeps presenting itself and they | 25 example, I have to speak about the reality. Because if |
| Page 135 | Page 137 |
| 1 manage it in private with a behavior. That's the | 1 the reality of male didn't exist, the reality of |
| 2 compulsive behavior, maybe as simple as secretive cross | 2 transgender wouldn't exist, so we have to establish |
| 3 dressing. Maybe that's not enough and they want to | 3 that. |
| 4 present themselves publically in that persona to | 4 Q Okay. And how many -- how many patients |
| 5 convince themselves that's a source of their problem. | 5 transitioning from male to female do you perform laser |
| 6 And so it's a great spectrum of presentation. But in my | 6 hair removal on? |
| 7 mind -- again, I'm not testifying as a psychiatrist. | 7 A Oh, it's a minority of patients. One to two |
| 8 But in my experience as a plastic surgeon, uh -- yeah. | 8 here and there. I run a very small office now. |
| 9 Q And have you received any education or training | 9 Q Well, you mentioned one individual. More than |
| 10 related to gender dysphoria? | 10 five? |
| 11 A No. Well, I'm sorry. I did attend a course | 11 A No. Less than five. |
| 12 the California Society Of Plastic Surgery. It was a | 12 Q Okay. More than one? |
| 13 weekend, half day thing on the subject of gender | 13 A Yes. |
| 14 dysphoria. I got to hear the luminaries of surgery and | 14 Q So somewhere between one and five? |
| 15 medicine and transgender for a whole day there, brought | 15 A Yeah, probably two or three. |
| 16 me up to speed. | 16 Q Two or three total? |
| 17 Q Was that a -- okay. Well, and -- and when was | 17 A Yeah. |
| 18 that? | 18 Q Okay. |
| 19 A I want to say 2017, guessing. Guessing | 19 A It's kind of a running total. People come and |
| 20 somewhere around there. California Society of Plastic | 20 they go, you know. New patients present. |
| 21 Surgery. | 21 Q But throughout the entire course of your |
| 22 Q Other than that no education or training | 22 career, two or three total? |
| 23 related to gender dysphoria? | 23 A Oh, in terms of laser hair removal, that's -- |
| 24 A No. | 24 Q For an transgender person. |
| 25 Q Treatment of gender dysphoria? | 25 A Yeah. I don't know. Maybe something less than |


| Page 138 | Page 140 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 a dozen I guess. I mean, I've had that laser since | 1 Q And how would -- I'm sorry, Doctor. I didn't |
| 22005. | 2 mean to interrupt. |
| 3 Q Okay. Have you ever conducted any research | 3 A Oh, that's probably it. |
| 4 related to gender dysphoria? | 4 Q And I -- well, how would you help? |
| 5 A No. | 5 A I guess just having a conversation, an adult |
| 6 Q Treatment of gender dysphoria? | 6 conversation with somebody who is struggling in life. |
| 7 A | 7 Like I said, it's like the pastoral side of me as the |
| 8 Q What about research regarding transgender | 8 deacon. I don't have recourse to theological language |
| 9 people more generally? | 9 in that circumstance because I'm there as a doctor. But |
| 10 A No. I'm not an academic. | 10 it's my inclination to just want to help people out. |
| 11 Q So you mentioned that you've -- you talked | 11 Q To provide them advice? |
| 12 about a few transgender patients for whom you have | 12 A Or maybe a discussion so they can have their |
| 13 provided treatment. Starting with the feminizing | 13 own insight into their own life. |
| 14 rhinoplasty, how old is that patient? | 14 Q Have you read the SAFE Act? |
| 15 A I'm going to say mid -- late 20s probably | 15 A That's the Arkansas -- I have. It's been -- |
| 16 Maybe early 30s at the -- at the oldest. | 16 it's been some months since I last read it. |
| 17 Q Okay. And for the laser hair removal, none | 17 Q Okay. Yeah, let's go to that. |
| 18 those were minors; correct? | 18 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6 was marked for |
| 19 A No. | 19 identification and made a part of the |
| 20 Q Okay. | 20 record.) |
| 21 A I do laser hair removal on minors, but not | 21 Q So the court reporter is handing you what's |
| 22 self-identified transgender minors. | 22 been marked as Exhibit 6. Do you recognize that |
| 23 Q And why not? | 23 document? |
| 24 A I just haven't had any. | 24 A Yes, I do. |
| 25 Q Would you perform it? Would you perform laser | 25 Q And is that the SAFE Act? |
| Page 139 | Page 141 |
| 1 hair removal on a self-identified transgender minor if | 1 A Appears to be. |
| 2 they presented to you? | 2 Q All right. Bear with me one second. So if you |
| 3 A It would be a very unlikely event. Because the | 3 look at the bottom. I don't think it's on the first |
| 4 use of puberty blockade, generally you are only having | 4 page, but you can see some page numbers? |
| 5 to do laser hair removal on people who have gone through | 5 A Okay. |
| 6 puberty who are seeking to present as females. | 6 Q And we want to go to page 6. |
| 7 Q Was it your understanding that all transgender | 7 A Okay. |
| 8 minors use puberty blockers? | $8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And then there is line numbers on the left |
| 9 A No, they don't. | 9 side. There's a lot of numbers on this. But if you see |
| 10 Q And so let's say one presented to you who was | 10 the line No. 10, and then if you look to the right of |
| 11 not using puberty blockers. Would you perform laser | 11 that you see 6(A) in parentheses. Do you see that? |
| 12 hair removal on that minor? | 12 A I see. |
| 13 A So for a boy who is under 18 who maybe was | 13 Q And then it says "Gender transition |
| 14 started on cross-sex hormones, the odds are they are not | 14 procedures." Do you see that? |
| 15 going to have facial hair. That's just really unlikely | 15 A I see that. |
| 16 and I haven't seen any. | 16 Q And that defines gender transition procedures |
| 17 Would I do laser hair removal on a boy? I | 17 under the SAFE Act; correct? |
| 18 would consider it if it would afford me an opportunity | 18 A Appears, yes. |
| 19 to develop a doctor-patient relationship with them and | 19 Q And do you understand this to refer to medical |
| 20 see if I could help them in some other way. | 20 interventions to align a person's body with a gender |
| 21 Q And what do you mean by "some other way"? | 21 that does not match their natal sex? |
| 22 A Again, if the person looks distressed, I have | 22 A If you can give me a moment to reread it |
| 23 the inclination to help people who are distressed. So | 23 because it's been some months since I read it. |
| 24 if a child is distressed over something -- and you | 24 Q Take your time. |
| 25 know -- | 25 (The witness reviewed the document.) |


| Page 142 | Page 144 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Okay. And so do you understand this to refer | 1 transgender medicine and surgery to that, only the |
| 2 to medical interventions to align a person's body with a | 2 ecology is the ecology of the body. And he likens that |
| 3 gender that does not match their natal sex? | 3 tyranny to the tyranny of, you know, the industrial |
| 4 A Yes, that appears to be | 4 destruction of the environment. I think that's probably |
| 5 Q All right. And it's the same, when you use the | 5 where that came from. I might have paraphrased Pope |
| 6 phrase gender-affirming medical care, that's the same | 6 Francis in that. I don't think I ever coined that term |
| 7 thing; correct | 7 myself. |
| 8 MS. LAND: Object to form | 8 I generally don't speak of this as tyranny. I |
| 9 A This is -- the larger included term would be | 9 speak of it more as medical malpractice. |
| 10 services. But so surgical versus medical? Is that your | 10 Q Have you spoken of it as tyranny before, |
| 11 question | 11 though? |
| 12 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, earlier we spoke about | 12 A It might have been at a Catholic conference |
| 13 gender-affirming medical ca | 13 quoting Pope Francis. |
| 14 A Okay | 14 Q And how many times do you think you have |
| 15 Q -- to mean surgical or otherwise | 15 referred to it as tyranny? |
| 16 A Okay. Fine. | 16 A It must be very few because, like I said, I |
| 17 Q And you'd agree that's the same thing what's | 17 don't do that. |
| 18 called gender transition procedures under the SAFE Act? | 18 Q And I think before -- and how many times have |
| 19 A I would agree. | 19 you referred to gender transition procedures provided to |
| 20 Q Have you ever provided gender transition | 20 minors as child abuse? |
| 21 procedures to patients? | 21 A I can't tell you how many times. |
| 22 A Well, as we talked about earlier in the adults | 22 Q But you have done some. |
| 23 getting laser hair removal that would be under the | 23 A Never addressed to the parents that way. So I |
| 24 category of gender transition procedure, quote/unquote | 24 would never do it at a conference where parents are |
| 25 top, an adult, yeah. | 25 present. So, for example, I gave a presentation in -- I |
| Page 143 | Page 145 |
| 1 Q Yeah. And -- okay. Any others? | 1 don't know where that was. It was a Courage conference |
| 2 A Other than the reversion that we talked about, | 2 but it was a breakout session for parents and I would |
| 3 the desistant, the regretter? | 3 never speak of it as abuse there, because, again, the |
| 4 Q Well, that would not be a - | 4 parents are as much victims as the child. |
| 5 A Oh, that's right. That wouldn't fit this | 5 Q Do you think that gender transition procedures |
| 6 category. Okay, yeah. So no others. | 6 are evil? |
| 7 Q Okay. Do you believe that the provision of | 7 MS. LAND: Object to form. |
| 8 gender transition procedures is tyrannical? | 8 A Okay. So evil meaning something bad visited |
| 9 MS. LAND: Object to the form. | 9 upon a person physically like, yeah, like, being |
| 10 A I have never heard the term "tyrannical" | 10 stricken with a disease or something like that or some |
| 11 applied to the provision of services. | 11 harm comes to a person, yeah. When persons are harmed, |
| 12 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, let me ask it another way. | 12 that's generally evil. If they are harmed by accident |
| 13 Do you believe it's a form of tyranny over our own | 13 or incident then that's not evil. But if they are |
| 14 bodies? | 14 harmed intentionally, that's evil. |
| 15 MS. LAND: Object to the form. | 15 Sometimes the intention behind it is |
| 16 A Oh, oh. You're asking a theological question. | 16 ill-informed and so that goes to the culpability of the |
| 17 Q (By Mr. Ossip) I'm just asking if you believe | 17 agent that harmed them. But generally speaking the harm |
| 18 that. | 18 itself could be called an evil because it harms the |
| 19 A Right. So that's actually -- you must have go | 19 person, yeah. |
| 20 that from one of my presentations in one of my public | 20 Q And gender transition procedures harm the |
| 21 conferences. So that's actually sort of a paraphrase of | 21 person is your opinion? |
| 22 Pope Francis when he talks about the ecology of the | 22 A Yes, it is. |
| 23 body. | 23 Q Okay. And is it your opinion that the |
| 24 And he likens the abuse of the environment, | 24 provision of gender transition procedures increase the |
| 25 environmental abuse and ecological problems, he likens | 25 risk of suicide? |

1 A I don't know that for a fact. What I do know 2 is that it doesn't solve the problem of suicide.
Q And what's your source for that belief?
4 A The best source for that is the 2011 article by
Dhejne out of Sweden that is a longitudinal 30-year
study of transgender persons and outcomes and has a
cohort that is a valid and valuable cohort of patients
8 so that you can compare and see the merits of the
9 particular intervention. And it shows us that fully
10 transitioned persons in adulthood, when you get beyond
11 about seventh or the eight year, have a 17 -fold higher
12 likelihood of suicide than age-sex matched controls,
13 whether the sex matching is trans sex or biological sex, 14 the result is the same.
15 And that persons transitioning to male,
16 presenting as male have a 40 -fold higher likelihood of
17 successful suicide compared with age-sex matched
18 controls. And it's a very difficult study to refute.
19 Even if sometimes the authors will come back and restate
20 their conclusions, the data -- they can't take the data
21 back. The data clearly shows that.
22 Q And this is just for the court reporter. This
23 article written by Cecilia Dhejne, and that's
24 D-h-e-j-n-e. Correct?
25 A Is that the right pronunciation?
Page 147
1 Q Yes.
2 A We all debate it. Denah (phonetic)?
3 Q I believe so.
4 A Okay. Okay. Thank you.
5 Q But don't quote me on that either. And that is
6 the study, though; correct?
7 A The 2011 study, exactly. I think it was in 8 PLoS.
9 Q Okay. And PLoS 1; correct?
10 A Correct.
11 Q Okay. And any other sources that you rely on
12 for the belief that the provision of gender transition
13 procedures does not affect the risk of suicide?
14 A That's the most compelling one. The other
15 studies that are -- that are coming forward now are out
16 of Finland that directly address the issue of
17 suicidality and anxiety in children as well as -- so
18 Finland has taken the same step back. The Public Health
19 Service in Great Brittain at the Tavistock Portman
20 Institute, they have essentially determined, as the
21 Swedes, that the provision of puberty blockade and
22 cross-sex hormones to -- and certainly mastectomy
23 surgery to minors has to be offered on a case-by-case
24 basis and tightly controlled by a major review board.
25 So the fact that they are not seeing -- they

1 were -- they were early adopters in those countries.
2 They are well ahead of us. So if they are seeing the
3 long-term results, that's the other reason.
4 Q So okay. Let's take that -- let's take a step 5 back there. You mentioned studies in Finland; correct?
6 A Right.
7 Q Which studies are those?
8 A Gosh. I have to look that up here. You have
9 to give me a minute here. Let's see. It would probably
10 be in this one.
11 Q Well, let me put it another way, Doctor. Would 12 those studies be cited in your report?

A Right. I cite them in the Declaration that's
Exhibit 5 under paragraph 13 that makes reference to the
15 NICE study in England that affected the policy at the
16 Tavistock Portman Institute, the study in Sweden. There
17 is a similar study that I have to hunt around with to
18 give you the reference. I can send it along to you if
19 you like. The Cochrane Review, British Royal College of
0 Psychiatrists. That's all listed there. And let's see if I annotated that for you.

Q That's okay. I think the thing I want to
figure out is nothing other than what's cited in your
report, though; correct?
A No, I don't have any other outside sources that
Page 149
1 come to mind, yeah.
2 Q Okay. And do you believe that gender 3 transition procedures affect brain development?
4 A Puberty blockade is known to affect brain 5 development.
6 Q And what -- do you have a source for that 7 belief?
8 A Well, my consultation with endocrinology
9 people, people who are reading the writings of, for
0 example Paul Hruz, who is very knowledgeable of the
1 endocrinology on brain development, just general human
development.
So what is known about that is -- and in fact,
14 one of the most recent sources, this is excellent, is
5 Dr. Marci Bowers in California who is one of the most
6 accomplished transgender surgeons, who she will tell you
7 in public that, I have done 2000 births and I've done
82000 gender transitions, surgical transitions. And
9 she's publically stated in a conference that you can
20 find online that children that have received puberty
1 blockade by the time she is taking care of them as
adults, almost universally none of them are capable of
orgasm. That developmental step in their psychosexual
development never happened because of a poverty of
testosterone in early adolescence, and so they get to

| Page 150 | Page 152 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 physical maturity through the process of cross-sex | 1 Yeah. So not in my capacity as a physician, but |
| 2 hormones, but when they arrive at adulthood they are | 2 certainly with my knowledge as a physician, but in my |
| 3 incapable of orgasm, they are incapable of the effects | 3 pastoral capacity. |
| 4 of that on sexual intimacy. | 4 Q And did you speak with the parents, the |
| 5 It's also known that higher executive | 5 children, or both? |
| 6 functioning is interfered, the development of higher | 6 A Both. |
| 7 executive functioning is interfered with. And, again, I | 7 Q Okay. Separately or together? |
| 8 would have to, again, cast around for that citation, but | 8 A Both |
| 9 I can send it along to you if you like. | 9 Q Both? What did you tell the parents? |
| 10 Q But nothing other than those consultations with | 10 A It's mostly a conversation about understanding |
| 11 endocrinologists; correct | 11 and mostly helping them manage their guilt that they |
| 12 A Well, and the public testimony of Marci Bowers. | 12 might have about the suffering of their child, helping |
| 13 Q Okay. | 13 to recognize that children suffer from things that |
| 14 A Yeah, who -- as she tells you, has tremendous | 14 oftentimes have no explanation, try reassurance to the |
| 15 breadth of experience of transgender persons in | 15 parent that, you know, that there is hope for happiness |
| 16 transition, surgically transitioning them. In fact, I | 16 for their child, health and happiness for their child. |
| 17 think she's the one involved with the care of Jazz | 17 That's mostly the conversation. Like I said, it's |
| 18 Jennings. | 18 mostly a pastoral thing. |
| 19 Q Have you ever diagnosed someone of a gender | 19 Q And did you recommend any course of action with |
| 20 dysphoria? | 20 respect to the treatment of their child? |
| 21 A Are you talking about, like, making a formal | 21 A Most of the time I talk to parents what I -- |
| 22 diagnosis and sending an insurance document? No. | 22 the thing I most recommend is to not be judgmental, do |
| 23 Q I'm just asking if you have ever diagnosed | 23 not be angry, maintain a loving relationship, give them |
| 24 someone with gender dysphoria | 24 confidence that they can bring their sorrows to you, |
| 25 A Yeah, probably. I mean, you know, it doesn't | 25 because if they can't bring them to you they are going |
| Page 151 | Page 153 |
| 1 enter into the medical record because it's not my area | 1 to suffer even more. That's mostly what I recommend. |
| 2 of care. | 2 Q But nothing about the treatment of their gender |
| 3 Q Okay. | 3 dysphoria or lack thereof? |
| 4 A So I don't officially diagnosis people with | 4 A Generally those -- in fact, all of the ones |
| 5 gender dysphoric. | 5 that I -- that come to mind right now have not yet risen |
| 6 Q But you have never referred anyone for | 6 to the level where they are being recommended for |
| 7 treatment for gender dysphoria? | 7 treatment or anything like that. It's just a child |
| 8 A | 8 struggling and sorrowing, withdrawing from friends and |
| 9 Q What about gender identity disorder? | 9 things like that. |
| 10 A Well, no, I take that back. Because I have had | 10 Q And this was all in a religious capacity; |
| 11 parents bring children to me who are experiencing gender | 11 correct? |
| 12 dysphoria and I have suggested psychiatrists or | 12 A Yeah, as the deacon of the parish. |
| 13 psychologists they might speak with, I suppose, or how | 13 Q Who do you think should make the decisions |
| 14 to find one. So not a formal referral, but a | 14 regarding a minor's healthcare? |
| 15 recommendation perhaps | 15 A The parents. |
| 16 Q And which psychiatrist or psychologist did you | 16 Q What about doctors? |
| 17 recommend? | 17 A Well, clearly the doctor has to present the |
| 18 A I think I just gave them guidance about how to | 18 option, so he has to make a decision about what is the |
| 19 suss one out. | 19 best course, what are the options, because that's what |
| 20 Q So you mentioned that parents would come to you | 20 consent is all about. |
| 21 with their children who they believe are experiencing | 21 Q What about the government? |
| 22 gender dysphoria; is that correct? | 22 A The government should only have to step in if |
| 23 A Both -- maybe all three times recently | 23 something bad is happening. |
| 24 been after mass a mother comes to me and says, Could you | 24 Q What about in other aspects of a child's life, |
| 25 come talk to my son, could you talk to my daughter. | 25 who should make those decisions? |


| Page 154 | Page 156 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 MS. LAND: Objection to the form. | 1 misinformed about the best course of care and it's known |
| 2 A I don't understand your question. | 2 by outside agencies then those outside agencies need to |
| 3 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, you said that with regard | 3 step in. So, yeah. |
| 4 to decisions about a child's medical care, the parent | 4 So for example, if a -- if a family brings |
| 5 should make those decisions; correct | 5 their child to the pediatric endocrinologist and they |
| 6 | 6 have determined that the best course for their child is |
| 7 Q What about decisions about other aspects of | 7 to have some hormonal support so they can be stronger |
| 8 child's life | 8 and be more competitive in sports because they have a |
| 9 A Could you give me an example? May | 9 lot of emotional attachment to success in sports, if the |
| 10 help me. | 10 doctor said, Yeah, that's the best course of events and |
| 11 Q Are you familiar with a bill that's entit | 11 the doctor didn't attempt to talk the parents out of it, |
| 12 Parental Rights In Education that was passed in Florid | 12 then the parents would not culpable for that. The |
| 13 earlier this y | 13 doctor would be culpable. |
| 14 A Yeah. | 14 Because to give steroids to a high school |
| 15 Q Okay. Some people have called this the Don't | 15 athlete is evil and there are laws against that. And so |
| 16 Say Gay bill; correct? | 16 the government at that point steps in and maybe has |
| 17 A Some people call it that, yeah | 17 questions about the licensing of that endocrinologist if |
| 18 Q Yeah. Did you lobby in support of that | 18 they were actually misleading parents and selling them |
| 19 legislation? | 19 anabolic steroids. The difference here is just which |
| 20 MS. LAND: Objection; form | 20 particular hormone you are using and when you're talking |
| 21 A I think I sent a letter or I did a public - | 21 about transgender, but it's the same problem. |
| 22 somebody interviewed me. I can't remember. Maybe it | 22 Parents have primacy, but parents can be |
| 23 | 23 misinformed by either misinformed doctors or doctors who |
| 24 video recorded about the legislation. Yeah, that's what | 24 are intentionally misleading. The default is that the |
|  |  |
| Page 155 | Page 157 |
| who it was. | 1 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And whenever that happens you |
| 2 Some, some media people video recorded me on -- | 2 think that the state should take that decision away from |
| 3 on the subject. Yeah, I think that's what it was. | 3 the parents and give it to the government; correct? |
| 4 didn't lobby in terms of the legislation as I remember | 4 MS. LAND: Objection; form. |
| 5 it . | 5 A Yeah. So that -- I wouldn't say whenever, but |
| 6 Q (By Mr. Ossip) But you spoke in favor of the | 6 there are circumstances where the gravity is |
| 7 bill; correct? | 7 significant that the state has a duty of protection. |
| 8 A Right | 8 You know, the -- the Jehovah's Witness child who is |
| 9 Q And that's because, at least in part, yo | 9 bleeding out who gets a transfusion, the state knows |
| 10 believe parents know what's best for their children | 10 it's a life and death thing, sometimes the state steps |
| 11 correct? | 11 in . If there is a known harm that is grave and the |
| 12 A As a general rule, yeah | 12 parents are being misinformed then the state does have a |
| 13 Q Right. | 13 duty to protect. |
| 14 A That's the default position I should say | 14 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, in what circumstances |
| 15 Q Do you believe that the parents of the minor | 15 should the state prohibit a form of medical care? |
| 16 plaintiffs in this case know what's best for their | 16 A When the state understand there to be a known |
| 17 children? | 17 harm that outweighs any potential good. And it would |
| 18 MS. LAND: Objection; form | 18 have to be severely outweighs potential good, yeah. |
| 19 A So that's a different question. That's | 19 Q And in any such case, the state should ban that |
| 20 different question. The one question is to who | 20 care? |
| 21 primary responsibility for the decisionmaking, which is | 21 |
| 22 the parents. And then the second question addresses | 22 Q You think that providing gender transition |
| 23 itself to what do the parents know to be in the best | 23 procedures is unethical in all cases; correct |
| 24 interest of their child. | 24 A Um, well, I mean, we've talked about laser h |
| 25 If a child is being -- if the parents are being | 25 removal that would be a gender transition procedure that |

1 I don't consider unethical.
Q And why is laser hair removal ethical in the case of use as a gender transition procedure?
4 A Well, because it's in the category of things 5 that are sort of trivial but helpful. You know, I mean, I do laser hair removal for a variety of reasons.
7 So, for example, girls with polycystic ovary 8 disease, they will have a condition of hirsutism by 9 varying degrees. Obviously that's not unethical.
10 But to your question, in the case of a person 11 who is -- who is transitioning, it's a minor thing. Men 12 without beards is a common thing even without lasers.
13 It's not a defining characteristic.
Q So if you're talking about laser hair removal
from a biological male who is transitioning to live as a
6 female, the reason why it's ethical is because there are
biological males who do not have beards?
A Right.
Q Okay.
A Yeah. It's -- it's not a defining feature of masculinity or femininity for example.

Q Can women with polycystic ovary disease bear children?

A Sometimes. It depends on how well it's managed and the severity of the condition. But, yeah, the

Page 159
1 masculizing hormones can have an effect on fertility.
2 And depending on how manageable their particular
3 condition is, it may be a decisive thing. It may be
4 something that, with management, can be overcome.
5 Q Okay. So we talked about why it's ethical to 6 perform laser hair removal. Is, so -- let me take a 7 step back.
8 Any other forms of gender transition procedures that you believe are ethical?
10 A Well, so if a person were to come to me seeking 11 a -- a simple, very simple, like a tip rhinoplasty or
12 something that I could do that would be within the --
13 you know, the range of normal, which all cosmetic
14 surgeries are, all cosmetic surgeries are within the
15 range of normal and aim themself at solving a subjective
16 perception by the patient that will make them happy. So
17 if somebody just happens to be transitioning and they
18 want to tip rhinoplasty, I don't see any reason not to 19 do that.

20 Q And what do you mean by a "range of normal"?
A Range of normal, there is a tremendous amount
of overlap between the -- sort of the Gaussian curve of any particular trait that's called masculine and any particular trait that's called feminine. And their area of overlap sometimes is very broad and sometimes it's
very narrow. Facial hair is a one of those things.
It's a very ethnic thing, it's very a racial thing.
Q Okay. I think I understand. So just help me out for a second. So when you say the range of normal
5 you mean if you are performing a procedure on, let's
6 say, a biological male, right, you think it's ethical so
7 long as it's within that Gaussian curve for a biological
8 male; correct?
9 A Let me see if I understand how you phrase that.
0 So -- so really the question is to transition to do --
transition procedures on defining characteristics. So,
for example, genitalia is a very narrow thing, presence
or absence pretty much.
There are the very small tails, which are
disorders of sexual differentiation or disorders of
sexual development, which is a very freited area of
conversation. So in the case of those features, there's
virtually no overlap, genitalia.
In the case of breasts for example, breasts
there are some overlap, but there are defining
pathologies that cause the overlap. Okay? So for
example, in the case of breast reduction, size of
breasts as a reason for surgery, gynecomastia versus
macromastia, there is really no overlap there, although
they have the same characteristic, too much breast

1 tissue.
2 Q Okay. But just to go back to my question, the 3 reason why it's ethical is because it's within that 4 curve of what is normal for a biological male; correct?
5 A Yeah. It's a small non-risk procedure that's 6 within the range of normal.
$7 \quad$ Q And why does the range of normal affect the 8 ethics of the procedure?
9 A Well, because it -- the person could be
0 presenting for it without you knowing that their
1 motivation is transitioning. You know, so, for
2 example -- well, let me answer your question directly, then.
4 How does it being in the range of normal affect 5 the ethics of the decision?

Q Well, you have said that it does; correct? I'm just asking why.

A It affects the -- the ethics, I guess, of my
own personal decisionmaking in the matter, whether or
0 not I would perform a procedure, you know.
Q Okay.
A I'm not here testifying as an ethicist. I'm
not an ethicist, a biomedical ethicist. I'm not
4 expertise (sic.) in that either.
25 Q Okay. So all of the testimony about whether it
-


tly,

Page 161


| Page 162 | Page 164 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 is or is not ethical, that's not your expert opinion 2 then; correct? | 1 offering puberty blockade, cross-sex hormones, 2 transition surgery. |
| 3 MS. LAND: Object to the form. | 3 Q But you would defer to the Fins on that; |
| 4 A No. The particular case of me doing laser hair | 4 correct? |
| 5 removal on a transgender female is what I'm addressing | 5 A At this point that's all I could offer, yeah. |
| 6 there. | 6 Q Okay. And what about Sweden, do you agree with |
| 7 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay | 7 their approach? |
| 8 A It's a -- ye | 8 A I agree with the direction in which they are |
| 9 Q Are you part of any organization that opposes | 9 taking it, that's right. And they are definitely, they |
| 10 the transgender procedures? | 10 have put the brakes on the medical-surgical |
| 11 A Organization? I'm not a member of really any | 11 transitioning of minors subject to institutional review |
| 12 organizations, other than being, you know, a member | 12 and rare even |
| 13 of -- well, none -- certainly my membership in church | 13 Q And what about the UK? What's your |
| 14 has nothing to do with opposing -- so I would say no | 14 understanding of their approach? |
| 15 Q So it's your -- so Courage does not oppose the | 15 A So the UK, that was driven by a decision of the |
| 16 provision of gender transition procedures? | 16 Crown Court in the case of Kyra Bell who sought damages |
| 17 A Courage doesn't take a position on it. | 17 for her hormonal and surgical transitioning and won her |
| 18 Q Okay. What about the church as a whole? | 18 case. And as a result of that case the public health |
| 19 A The church has been alarmingly mute on the | 19 service put the brakes on the Tavistock Portman |
| 20 subject. There have been -- there are documents in the | 20 Institute's affecting the transgender services to |
| 21 church. For example, the catechism of the Catholic | 21 minor |
| 22 church speaks specifically about genital mutilation, so | 22 They walked it back and then sort of walked it |
| 23 the church speaks very loudly in that regard. The | 23 forward again, and that's sort of a moving target right |
| 24 separation of the unitive from the procreative aspects | 24 now. But it seems to be the direction they are going, |
| 25 of human sexuality, the church speaks very loudly about |  |
| Page 163 | Page 165 |
| 1 that. But it's not a public declaration. You would | 1 What that review has yielded, I haven't checked |
| 2 have to go looking for it | 2 in on in the last couple of months. But my |
| 3 Q Okay. | 3 understanding is there is significant change at |
| 4 A Yeah. | 4 Tavistock Portman. |
| 5 Q And you're not a member of ADF; correct? | 5 Q And do you agree with their approach? |
| 6 A No, I'm not. | 6 A Of review of results? Absolutely I do. And I |
| 7 Q Okay. Do you agree with Finland's approach to | 7 look forward to the day when American medical systems do |
| 8 gender transition procedures for minors? | 8 the same thing. |
| 9 A Let's see. I often conflate Sweden with | 9 Q Well, do you agree the UK's approach to the |
| 10 Finland, the Scandinavian countries. My recollection is | 10 treatment of transgender -- or of minors with gender |
| 11 they have moved it into the category of subject to | 11 dysphoria? |
| 12 intensive review before offering, and that I would | 12 A Well, as I say, I don't know what they're |
| 13 certainly agree with. | 13 present, most recent decision is. But their historic |
| 14 Q And so you agree that minors can still obtain | 14 treatment of transgender minors I disagree with |
| 15 gender transition procedures under that model; correct? | 15 wholeheartedly. |
| 16 A Well, so I would want to be present in the room | 16 Q Okay. Do you think that doctors should be able |
| 17 when they are going through that review. And I can't | 17 to provide minors with gender transition procedures in |
| 18 think of a circumstance where that would be the best | 18 the context of clinical research? |
| 19 choice for any child. But I would defer to th | 19 A Well, the clinical research has to be driven by |
| 20 experience of the Fins and their large medical care | 20 the levels of evidence and the risks to the patient. So |
| 21 system and their database and how they interpret it. | 21 levels of evidence that -- that -- that drive clinical |
| 22 But any move in that direction I would | 22 research can be fairly low-level evidence, like level 4 |
| 23 certainly welcome. But if there -- if there's gonna be | 23 or level 5 evidence were you've got anecdotal reports or |
| 24 a let's potentially review this case, I would love to be | 24 case collections, retrospective reviews, literature |
| 25 in the room and hear on what basis they would be | 25 reviews that suggest a possible course of treatment that |


| Page 166 | age 168 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 can lead to a clinical trial. | 1 study? |
| 2 But in order to make it to clinical trial it | 2 Q Yes. |
| 3 has to be a circumstance where there isn't a high | 3 A Right. Whether the risk of harm is small, |
| 4 likelihood of harm, because if you are going to | 4 where the risk of harm is small and the likelihood of |
| 5 randomize people into a clinical trial, both arms have | 5 benefit is significant. |
| 6 to be demonstrated safe or hold out a promise of | 6 Q So you'd agree that should be permitted? |
| 7 effica | 7 A Oh, absolutely. It's permitted all the time. |
| 8 And so if you can't demonstrate that then you | 8 Q So just to go back a second. Do you think that |
| 9 probably will not get through the institutional review | 9 clinical trials should never be done in the case of |
| 10 board that will allow you to experiment on a child. | 10 gender-affirming medical care for minors because the |
| 11 So -- so in cases where the potential harm is | 11 care is always harmful? |
| 12 small and the potential benefit is great, then certainl | 12 MS. LAND: Objection; form. |
| 13 it can come to that. But from where I sit I don't see | 13 A Well, let me take them in order. So known |
| 14 that as a likely circumstance, just because the | 14 harms of puberty blockade, yeah, that would be a |
| 15 permanence. The permanent effects of sterilization and | 15 disqualifier. Known harms of cross-sex hormones in high |
| 16 irreversible genital surgery and irreversible | 16 dosages, that would be a known harm. Irreversible |
| 17 mastectomy, that's a very grave matter and you can | 17 mastectomy, known harm. Genital surgery -- well, |
| 18 take it ba | 18 children don't yet get genital surgery under standard of |
| 19 It's a different matter if you're testing th | 19 care. They would. All known harms, grave matter. So |
| 20 efficacy of asthma medication and you've got som | 20 knowing that I wouldn't subject any of those treatments |
| 21 experience with one or the other. Yeah, clinical trial | 21 to clinical trial. |
| 22 Q What about laser hair removal? We talked about | 22 Q (By Mr. Ossip) So, I mean, I think earlier your |
| 23 that before; rig | 23 said the question was whether or not the benefits |
| $24 \text { A Right. }$ | 24 outweigh the harms; correct? |
| 25 Q Clinical trial? | 25 A Right. |
| Page 167 | Page 169 |
| 1 A Does that require clinical trial? | 1 Q So it's not just a question of the harm; right? |
| 2 Q Well, do you think that doctors should be able | 2 It's also a question of the benefit? |
| 3 to provide minors with laser hair removal as part of | 3 A Absolutely. |
| 4 gender transition procedures in the context of clinical | 4 Q And I understood that your testimony -- well, |
| 5 research? | 5 let me take a step back. |
| 6 A I don't know of any circumstance where lase | 6 Is it your testimony in this case that there is |
| 7 hair removal is necessary in a child other than children | 7 insufficient evidence as to the benefits of gender |
| 8 who have -- and I've treated them -- children who have | 8 transition procedures? |
| 9 hirsutism secondary to endocrinopathy. If they have a | 9 A That's precisely what's at stake here. |
| 10 pathological endocrinological condition, that doesn't | 10 Q And how would one develop that evidence? |
| 11 even require a clinical trial. Because laser is known | 11 A So if you cannot do a clinical trial -- |
| 12 to be efficacious, the condition is demonstrable, it's | 12 clinical trials would be level 2 to level 1 evidence. |
| 13 an objective condition, it's cause can be demonstrated | 13 So a clinical trial level 2 would be a non-blinded |
| 14 and the result can be anticipated. | 14 study, for example. Level 1 would be like multi-center |
| 15 Q Let's go back to my question, though. Is there | 15 randomized placebo controlled, let's go for it. You |
| 16 any circumstance in which you think doctors should be | 16 can't do that with these techniques, these particular |
| 17 able to provide what's -- what we've agreed as being | 17 issues. |
| 18 called gender transition procedures to minors in the | 18 Q Goti |
| 19 context of clinical research? | 19 A So the best you can get to is a level 3, which |
| 20 A I cannot think of a circumstance where it would | 20 would be like a longitudinal population-based study of |
| 21 be indicated -- where it would happen. I can't think of | 21 outcomes, which is precisely what the Dhejne study, it's |
| 22 a circumstance where anything that is ethically | 22 pronounced the Dhejne study, the 2011 Swedish study, |
| 23 plausible would rise to the level of a clinical trial. | 23 that's precisely what that evidence shows us. |
| 24 Q What about in any other research context? | 24 It's a gigantic study population in an LGBT- |
| 25 A Children enrolled in a research prospective | 25 affirming society where every level, every incident, |


| Page 170 | Page 172 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 every moment of care in that medical system is recorded | 1 and the interior wound is still there, and their |
| 2 in the same language, whether that person is going to a | 2 suicidality returns because it hasn't addressed -- the |
| 3 hospital, clinic, a transgender clinic, a pediatric | 3 problem itself hasn't been addressed by the care that |
| 4 clinic, a school nurse, a prison hospital, a psychiatric | 4 they have received. |
| 5 hospital. | 5 So that shows us in a level 3 study that |
| 6 Everybody goes in the same database so you can | 6 long-term what we are interpret -- what the American |
| 7 query that database and say, I have a transgender person | 7 medical community is interpreting as benefit is really a |
| 8 here who is suffering from alcoholism. What is their | 8 short-term phenomenon. And this is why it's excusable |
| 9 relative risk of alcoholism compared to age-sex matched | 9 when experts will cite a paper and say, Well, we've got |
| 10 controls. So that's a level 3 evidence, which may be | 10 a followup of three-and-a-half years out of University |
| 11 the highest you can get to. But it sh | 11 of Southern California of top surgery. |
| 12 dramatically what the potential benefit is long term | 12 Well, yeah that's a benefit because the child |
| 13 That's a 30-year study. | 13 is still experiencing affirmation messages and the child |
| 14 Q And so would you support doctors being | 14 still has a hope of improvement, but that doesn't mean |
| 15 provide gender transition procedures to minors in th | 15 long term. And remember, we're talking about |
| 16 context of a level 3 study? | 16 irreversible things here so we have to talk about the |
| 17 A So a level 3 study is -- is a study of -- study | 17 entire arc of their life. |
| 18 of an existing database. So it's not -- it's not | 18 Q So you mentioned that they have fallen out of |
| 19 necessarily a prospective study. Right? Because what | 19 the affirmation loop |
| 20 happens is you already have the study population. They | 20 A Right. |
| 21 are the patients that have been historically cared for, | 21 Q Was that in -- was that terminology in the |
| 22 and what you are comparing them to is the ag | 22 Dhejne study? |
| 23 cohor | 23 A I don't believe it was, no. |
| 24 Q Okay. Well, here is where I'm confused, | 24 Q All right. Where did you get that from? |
| 25 Doctor. | 25 A My knowledge of the way that transgender care |
| Page 171 | Page 173 |
| 1 A Okay. | 1 works. So you know, reading -- for example, if you read |
| 2 Q So you're saying that we need more evidence, w | 2 in the American literature, it's rare that you find |
| 3 need to conduct more research; correct? | 3 anyone reporting followups beyond -- in the surgical |
| 4 A That -- that -- without that evidence it's | 4 side you're lucky if you find followups beyond the third |
| 5 unethical to proceed. | 5 year. |
| 6 Q All right. How would one generate that | 6 Q Well, just that idea of them falling out of the |
| 7 research? | 7 affirmation loop, is that supposition on your part? |
| 8 A Well, a literature search will show you. So, | 8 A Well, it's evidenced by what the reports are of |
| 9 for example -- here is a good example. It can be a | 9 the patient care in the -- in the collected cases, in |
| 10 literature review that gets you to better levels of | 10 the single-center studies, multi-center studies, |
| 11 evidence, or it can be a literature review that shows | 11 surgical care of transgender persons. The fact that I |
| 12 you that the level of evidence you have is even worse. | 12 don't find followups that extend beyond third year tells |
| 13 So the Dhejne study that we talked about, | 13 me they are falling out of that loop. |
| 14 that's level 3 evidence and it points away from offering | 14 Q So it's the absence of evidence? |
| 15 the services because of long-term result. It definitely | 15 A Evidence you would expect in a body of |
| 16 demonstrates, by the way, that short-term it's a benefit | 16 scientific literature that purports to show long-term |
| 17 to the patient. You look at their study and it will | 17 benefit. |
| 18 show you that fully transitioned patients will | 18 Q So going back to clinical trials. |
| 19 experience essentially the same levels of | 19 A Okay. |
| 20 hospitalization, same levels of suicide, same levels of | 20 Q Should clinical trials regarding the provisio |
| 21 self-harm, alcoholism, violate crime, whatever, as the | 21 of gender transition procedures for minors be banned? |
| 22 general population age sex-match controls, benefit, | 22 MS. LAND: Object to form, vague. |
| 23 search to eight years | 23 A Well, um, let's say that -- that suddenly |
| 24 And then the bottom starts to fall out, because | 24 there's level 3 evidence of benefit. Let's say -- I |
| 25 they typically have fallen out of the affirmation loop | 25 mean, this is all supposition on my part. I don't rule |


| Page 174 | Page 176 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 it out because I'm open to following the science here. | 1 long term is not known, other than the known pathologies |
| 2 I can only -- I can only speak to the level of the | 2 of hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia, all those other |
| 3 science as I know it. Okay? But if there were -- if -- | 3 things that are known. But in terms of children being |
| 4 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Sorry. Go ahead, Doctor | 4 transitioned through puberty block and cross-sex |
| 5 A That's okay. If there were a circumstance | 5 hormone, that's an experiment. |
| 6 where the science was to suddenly present through level | 6 Q And you support additional research then? |
| 73 evidence of a -- of a tremendous benefit then that | 7 A I always have my eyes and ears open for |
| 8 would change the risk/benefit equation. | 8 meaningful research. And what I'm looking for in the |
| 9 All surgical consent, which any trial like this | 9 American literature is when they are actually going to |
| 10 would have to have, is a risk/benefit equation. In the | 10 be examining their data long term, and to date that |
| 11 case of the risk is so high the benefits through a leve | 11 hasn't happened. |
| 123 study would have to demonstrate tremendous benefit. | 12 Q Earlier we were talking about chest |
| 13 Q But let me put it another way. Should the | 13 masculinization |
| 14 government ban those clinical trials? | 14 A Okay. |
| 15 A I think the government already does. I mean, | 15 Q Would you agree that that procedure is the same |
| 16 ethics review boards for clinical trials, I'd have to | 16 as a mastectomy? |
| 17 step back. Because, again, I'm not an academic | 17 A Yes, it's the same operation. |
| 18 Probably Dr. Hruz can answer that question better | 18 Q Okay. And it's safe; correct? |
| 19 because he's routinely academic clinical trials. | 19 A It's a safe operation. The risk in a woman is |
| 20 But I think when you're talking about | 20 different than the risk in a man. The risk of |
| 21 lifetime risk of objective harm, infertility, loss of | 21 postoperative hematoma in a -- in a chest |
| 22 capacity for orgasm, loss for sexual intimacy and | 22 masculinization as it is for gynecomastectomy in a man |
| 23 inability to breastfeed and all of those things, that's | 23 is higher than it is in a woman getting a breast |
| 24 a gigantic body of harms | 24 reduction. So there is minor differences in surgical |
| 25 And so Ithink this -- anyone bringing such a | 25 risk, but all of those risks are small. |
| Page 175 | Page |
| 1 proposal for a prospective study -- I don't think even | 1 Q And it's the same risk, then, as postoperative |
| 2 proponents of transgender see a prospective clinical | 2 hematoma as it is for a gynecomastectomy; correct? |
| 3 trial as doable because you couldn't blind the treatment | 3 A Well, so I would expect a slightly higher risk |
| 4 arm . | 4 in the chaste masculinization because part of the |
| 5 Q Well, what about a prospective longitudina | 5 technique is -- involves the placement of the incisions, |
| 6 study? | 6 because the incisions are routinely inframammary, a |
| 7 A Well, we're living in that right now. We are | 7 lower crease of the breast. The reach up high on a male |
| 8 living in that study right now, because we have a | 8 chest is more likely to cause accidentally vascular |
| 9 population -- the problem is that our database is not -- | 9 injury. So it wouldn't surprise me to learn that the |
| 10 so what you're proposing here would actually be a proper | 10 risk is a little bit higher in a -- I'm sorry -- we're |
| 11 database to manage what is already going on. We're | 11 talking about masculinization versus breast reduction. |
| 12 living in a longitudinal trial right now. | 12 Q Correct. |
| 13 Q And we're living in a longitudinal -- a | 13 A Forgive me. I was on the wrong sheet of music |
| 14 prospective longitudinal trial -- I mean, let's put that | 14 here. Risk is -- actually probably for hematoma in the |
| 15 aside. | 15 masculinization is probably less than it is for a breast |
| 16 We're living in a longitudinal trial because | 16 reduction. |
| 17 minors are being provided gender-affirming medical care; | 17 Q So lower risk? |
| 18 correct? | 18 A Lower risk, yeah. |
| 19 A Correct. Correct. And the take-home message | 19 Q Okay. |
| 20 there is experimentation. The long-term effects | 20 A It's a small risk either way. It's maybe the 3 |
| 21 puberty blockade in gender dysphoric children is not | 21 to 5 percent range. But it's probably lower risk in the |
| 22 known, that is not known. It's not a known quantity. | 22 mastectomy because of the dissection plain and the fact |
| 23 The reversibility of it is not a fallacy. It is not | 23 that you have to cut through the mass of the breast, |
| 24 known. | 24 which is rich in blood supply, so. |
| 25 The long-term effects of cross-sex hormones | 25 MR. OSSIP: All right. I think we can |


| Page 178 | Page 180 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 stop for lunch now maybe. | 1 are living in is the data gathering is very slip-shot. |
| 2 VIDEO OPERATOR: All right. This will | 2 Q Yeah. |
| 3 end media part 3. We are off the record at 1:08 p.m. | 3 A Whereas in Sweden it's not because of the |
| 4 (A break was had.) | 4 centralized databas |
| 5 VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the | 5 Q Right. |
| 6 record at 2:16 p.m. This will begin media part 4 . | 6 A So the thing I fear is that the quality of |
| 7 Please proceed. | 7 level 3 evidence is going to be poor because of the poor |
| 8 Q (By Mr. Ossip) All right. | 8 data gathering. |
| 9 Doctor. | 9 Q But you agree that a prohibition of the |
| 10 A Thank you. | 10 intervention would make a level 3 trial -- or a level 3 |
| 11 Q Doctor, do you believe that minors should be | 11 study impossible; correct? |
| 12 prohibited from participating in randomized clinical | 12 A Any -- any study that's prohibited for ethical |
| 13 trials concerning treatment for gender dysphoria? | 13 reasons puts it out of reach. So, for example, if I |
| 14 A | 14 proposed a clinical trial to subject people to, uh, |
| 15 Q And do you believe that minors should be | 15 frigid temperatures, that could potentially kill them in |
| 16 prohibited from participating in long-term treatme | 16 order to find out, you know, what the limits of human |
| 17 outcome studies with adolescents with gender dyspho | 17 hypothermia are, that would be an unethical thing and |
| 18 A No. We have to do that. | 18 that data wouldn't be accessible to me. That data is |
| 19 Q And anything that prevents those would be | 19 accessible to me because they did that research on my |
| 20 counterproductive; correct? | 20 family members who are incarcerated in Auschwitz. |
| 21 A Well, as -- as we talked about before, wh | 21 Q Yeah. |
| 22 could prevent it is the risk/benefit analysis before you | 22 A So that's unethical data gathering. |
| 23 embark on a clinical trial. What might prevent a | 23 Q And so you talked about unethical data |
| 24 clinical trial is that the risk to the child is so great | 24 gathering. And the same answer -- your answer would be |
| 25 that it's not ethical to subject them to it. But as a | 25 the same if it was legally prohibited; correct? |
| Page 179 | 81 |
| 1 general principle I would say we have | 1 A Right. So it's a question of is the specialty |
| 2 find out, to come up with answers to that | 2 policing itself or does it need intervention. If a |
| 3 We talked about one of them being an | 3 specialty is policing itself, the state doesn't need to |
| 4 examination of the longitudinal study data. But | 4 intervene. If the ethics boards that are governing |
| 5 there is a way to formulate a prospective clinical tri | 5 research are preventing the research then the state |
| 6 that wouldn't put the children at risk, that would make | 6 doesn't have to intervene. Sometimes the state does |
| 7 theoretical sense to me because it's higher-level | 7 have to intervene. You know, there was longitudinal |
| 8 evidence. | 8 stuff going on with lobotomy. Eventually, no |
| 9 Q I guess I'm still struggling with this. | 9 lobotomies, please. |
| 10 you're saying that we need prospective longitudinal | 10 Q And is that because the state prohibited |
| 11 studies assessing these treatments because they are | 11 lobotomies? |
| 12 higher-level evidence; correct? | 12 A I think at some point in certain jurisdictions |
| 13 A I'm saying that the higher level of evidence | 13 the state did enter in. But, ultimately, the people |
| 14 the better it is for all of us. But some of those | 14 doing it, because enough data had flowed in that's the |
| 15 techniques of research are inaccessible right now | 15 results, the long-term results were becoming evident |
| 16 because of risk of harm to the child. So we may only be | 16 that the specialty policed itself, the neurosurgeons |
| 17 able, right now, to settle with level 3 evidence. | 17 policed themselves out of it. |
| 18 Q And level 3 evidence still requires a group | 18 Q And that was because the procedures were being |
| 19 a patient population receiving the intervention | 19 conducted and the data was collected; correct? |
| 20 correct? | 20 A Right, yeah. The evidence -- you've got to |
| 21 A Right, yeah. That's the whole idea is that you | 21 have the evidence there, yeah. |
| 22 have a cohort and you have the study group. And that | 22 Q Okay. So earlier we talked about the SAFE Act; |
| 23 study group is happening right now, like we talked about | 23 correct? |
| 24 earlier, that we're living in a prospective trial | 24 A Okay. |
| 25 The problem with the prospective trial that we | 25 Q Would you support an exception to the SAFE |

Act where -- and we agree that the SAFE Act prohibits gender transition procedures; correct?

A Yes.
Q Would you agree to an exception for gender
transition procedures for minors in clinical trials?
MS. LAND: Object to form.
A I'm trying to think of a circumstances where that might happen. I mean, it's definitely a worthy
thought because, as you pointed out it's good to know in
a safe way. I suppose if -- if a particular question is
being asked that could be answered through a clinical
trial that didn't put the child at risk I guess that
13 would be a reasonable thing.
14 So, for example, the effect of social
15 transitioning, the data on that is very poor. You know,
16 social transitioning of children through the affirmation
17 model, the data of outcomes is very poor in that regard
18 and so that would be a low risk to the child, and I
19 don't know -- I would have to defer to the
20 psychiatrists, the child psychiatrists to make an
21 estimation of that risk. But I could imagine there
22 might be a circumstance where you could test social
23 transitioning versus not social transitioning.
24 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, you would agree that all
25 medical interventions involve risk to the patient;
Page 183
correct?
A Some level of risk, yeah.
Q And so --
A In some cases trivial.
5 Q And so you said that a clinical trial would be
6 permitted if it didn't put the child at risk. Under
7 what circumstances could a clinical trial not put a
8 child at risk?
9 A I suppose I could be more accurate and say: If
10 the risk was so small compared to the potential
11 benefits, as we talked about before, the risk/benefit
12 equation of clinical trials. So if -- if you can come
13 up with a study model that puts the child -- every time
14 you introduce a child to a new medication you run the
15 risks of, say, adverse reaction, or any time you subject
16 the child to, you know, any modality of care whether
17 you're talking about managing fever. Tylenol has risks.
18 The risks are so small that they are acceptable within
19 the confines of a monitored clinical trial.
20 Q Just early today we were discussing levels of
21 evidence, and you have used the terms level 1 , level 2 ,
22 level 3, level 4, level 5; correct?
A Um-hum.
24 Q And are those the levels of evidence that the
25 American Society of Plastic Surgery uses to

1 categorize --
2 A That's the one that I use, yeah, that's right.
Q Okay. And do you recall testifying about those
4 levels of evidence in your deposition for the Kadel
5 case?
6 A I believe that question came up, yeah.
$7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And when you use those levels here, you mean
8 those the same way you used them there; correct?
9 A I try to stick to that -- that model, uh-huh,
10 yeah.
1 Q Perfect. I just figured that was easier than going through all --

A Sure, yeah. And so -- yeah.
Q Perfect.
A I think the question that came up in the Kadel 6 case is what is meant by low-quality evidence.

Q And you'd agree that when clinical trials are unavailable, doctors have to rely on less definitive information in making treatment recommendations; correct?

A Right.
MS. LAND: Object to form.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) So we talked about -- you said
if the question about whether or not research should be permitted on a particular intervention, talking about a

1 minor, is whether the risk was small compared to the
2 benefit; right?
A Right. I mean, that's one of the factors that Anderson took, what's the likelihood?
5 Q Okay. I want to just move away -- I know we
6 talked about clinical trials. But let's -- let's
7 include any level 1, 2, or 3 evidence. Okay? Are you
with me?
9 A I am.
Q Okay. So looking at those types of research
1 are -- is the use of puberty blockers for the -- as a
gender transition procedure as defined in the SAFE Act,
would that research be permissible?
4 A In terms of what we have been discussing about that -- that risk/benefit thing?

Q Yes.
A I would put puberty blockade in the high risk
category, a very high risk category. And in order to
9 justify the use of those in a clinical trial I would
have to have level 4, at least, evidence -- certainly
level 3 would be preferable -- of a long-term benefit to
the child. Right?
So if I have -- if I have a level 3 study that
shows me long-term benefits, significant, like for
example if you took the alarmingly high suicide rate

Page 186
1 that you see among transgender persons and you were able
2 to demonstrate, you know, that you nearly knock that off
3 the books, that would be a significant benefit. Or
4 psychiatric major depression, substance abuse, if you
5 could demonstrate a major objective benefit then it
6 would be worth having a conversation about that. And
7 again, I would have to defer to the pediatric
8 endocrinologists and the psychiatrists to make that
9 adjudication. But that's the kind of circumstance.
10 Q So I think this is going back to my confusion.
11 A Okay.
12 Q I think you said in order to do this study you
13 would need either level 3 , level 4 evidence to show that
14 safety and efficacy of the intervention.
15 A Yeah. If you're trying to get to a level 2
16 result, you've got to have everything below that kind of
17 supporting --
18 Q Okay. So let's talk about the lower levels,
19 then.
20 A Okay.
21 Q So you would oppose a prohibition of collecting
22 that research for puberty blockades then; correct?
A Right. Well, so what you're -- when you're
24 talking about level 4 and level 5 evidence you're
25 talking about -- in the case of level 5, for example,
Page 187
1 you're talking about anecdotal case reports.
2 Q Um-hum.
3 A In the case of a level 4 you're talking about
4 of large case collections, retrospective study of
5 literature, you know, analysis of multiple-collected
6 case reports and things like that.
7 I'm pretty sure that pediatric endocrinologists
8 right now cannot present you with better than short-term
9 level 4 evidence of a benefit. And that's the problem
10 with the puberty blockers because the consequences are
11 not short-term.
12 Q So you would support research into long-term,
13 level 4 research into long-term benefits of puberty
14 blockers; correct?
15 A No. I would probably defer to a -- a
16 longitudinal population based retrospective review
17 because that doesn't put any new children at risk.
18 Right? What you're looking at is what do we have so
19 far? We've been doing this now for a decade. We've
20 been doing puberty blockade and cross-sex hormones for a
21 decade. We should have at least, in some patients, a
22 ten-year followup. But what we're really looking at is
23 even longer term than that. At eight to ten years
24 you're starting to see fall-off.
25 But in terms of the consequences of hormonal

Page 188
1 blockade, we've arrived at that stage when the likes of
2 Marci Bowers, transgender surgeon, is starting to report 3 adverse long-term consequences of puberty blockade. So
4 that's one of the data points you're going to have to
5 weigh against.
6 Can a child that is entering puberty at age 11
7 understand what you're talking to them about like when
8 you say, you know, "Like seven years from now you're not
9 going to be capable of an orgasm." Well, they have
10 never even experienced that so they have no way of
judging that. "You're going to be infertile." They
don't understand what that means.
And so -- but we're getting to the point now
where what you really want to do is a historic
population-based longitudinal evaluation of the results
to date. And I think we're reaching that point in the
American literature. Sweden is already there. That's
why they are reporting what they're reporting now.
Q And that's just the Dhejne study; correct?
A Well, there is the decision by the Karolinska
Institute, they are looking at their own internal review
of their processes and their outcomes.
The Karolinska Institute in Stockholm has
now -- has now shut down puberty blockade and cross-sex
hormones because they are reaching the point where they
Page 189
1 are seeing the effects of long-term effects on children.
So we're at that point now.
So I wouldn't say let's do research at level 4
and, you know, case collections or case report. I let's
look at what we have so far and what is it showing us?
And that's a longitudinal population-based retrospective
review or examination of the data.
The risks we have right now is the data
9 collection is so slip-shot compared to Sweden and
0 Finland and the UK.
Q So earlier we were talking the about the levels
of evidence, you know, through 1 through 5 and you said
that -- or you'd agree that level 5 evidence is
anecdotal reports and expert opinions; correct?
A Right.
Q Okay.
A Consensus statements I think is in that kind of group too. Sometimes consensus statements rises to the level of level 4.

Q And --
A Um-hum.
Q So I want to direct you to your rebuttal
report, which is --
A Okay.
Q -- marked as Exhibit 4.

1 A Okay.
2 Q And we're going to go to paragraph 16.
3 A Level 3, level 4. Paragraph 16? Okay.
4 Q So going on to the -- it's the last two words 5 of page 8; right?
6 A "As I."
$7 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And then going on to the next page you say, "As
8 I will show below all of the articles cited by
9 plaintiffs' experts are of the lowest grade of medical
10 evidence." Correct?
A Correct.
12 Q Do you mean by that that all of the articles
13 cited by plaintiffs' experts are a level 5 evidence?
14 A No. Four, five. Four and five.
15 Q So not the lowest grade.
16 A No, no. The level 4 for sure, which is
17 low-grade evidence. It's -- it's referred to in much of 18 the literature as being, let's see, low quality. What
19 are the words O'Connell (phonetic) used? Low quality.
20 It's a very low quality or poor to low quality. There's
21 a lot of different words people will use. There is no
22 precision particularly in those words. It's better to
23 speak of level 4, level 5.
24 Q But it's not the lowest grade.
25 A No, it's not. Level 4 for sure.
Page 191
1 Q Okay. So let's just flip back to paragraph 4.
2 This is paragraph 4C. It's on page 2.
3 A Okay.
4 Q Do you see where you say, "The papers chosen by 5 plaintiffs' experts demonstrate systemic problems in the 6 way such articles are peer reviewed."
7 A Yeah.
8 Q What do you mean by that?
9 A Well, let's take for example one of the -- one
10 of the papers cited by the plaintiffs' experts, a paper
11 I think the lead author was Olson-Kennedy. It was out
12 of USC, University of Southern California, their gender
13 clinic. And it was an examination of top surgery in 14 trans males.
15 And I discuss that -- let's see. Yeah, so I
16 discuss that in paragraph $7-$ beginning at 17 and
17 continuing on, 18. It basically looks at how is the
18 data collected. So articles can be very low quality for
19 a number of reasons.
20 The first point is -- is how you gather the
21 data, how the patients are selected. The second point
22 is how you interpret the data. And then -- and then the
23 third is conclusions you have drawn.
24 Q And, Doctor, I'm specifically asking about how the articles were peer-reviewed. Do you know how they

1 were peer-reviewed?
A Right, yeah. So that particular article 3 appeared in Peds JAMA. And the peer review process in
4 Peds JAMA is probably like it is in most professional
5 journals. They have a board of reviewers who get
6 assigned articles to review and -- prior to acceptance
7 for publication. So JAMA and its various outlets, like
8 JAMA Peds is one of those peer-reviewed journals.
9 Q So you would agree that the peer -- or it's
10 your understanding that the peer review process in JAMA
Pediatrics is the same as in most other medical journals; correct?

A The process is generally the same. The
4 particular players, obviously, vary and the editorial 5 policies probably vary.
16 Q Okay.
17 A But the process of peer review is where a peer
8 who is working in the same field and maybe even more
9 than one peer, it might get reviewed by more than one
process, will evaluate your process, evaluate your --
your data, the validity, the conclusions drawn.
Does your study have the power to make the
judgment because of it's got a big enough study
population looking at a variable that, you know, may be
broadly varying or narrowly varying. There's a lot of
Page 193
1 criteria, but that's the process. And it will get
2 accepted for publication on the basis of that review 3 process.
4 Q Okay. And JAMA Pediatrics is peer-reviewed; 5 correct?
6 A As far as I know, yes, it is.
Q Yeah. Do you think that watchful waiting is a 8 scientifically proven treatment model for gender 9 dysphoria?

A It's -- it's -- I would call it a historically proven model. I would have to delve into the details.
But when someone like -- gosh, his name just escaped me.
Zucker.
Dr. Zucker from Toronto publishes data that
shows the desistance rate, meaning children who cease
cross-sex self-identification in puberty and young
adulthood, that desistance data was arrived at using the
watchful waiting model. So you have a comparison group
right there that you could compare to your affirmation
care model that we're living with right now. It's
already in the medical literature. Zucker lost his job
because he reported it.
But what does it show us? Watchful waiting
isn't a passive process, it isn't a no care process.
Watchful waiting is recognizing that the effects of

| Page 194 | Page 196 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 maturation are going to affect mental and emotional | 1 Q Do you believe that any patient who reports |
| 2 maturation, recognizing that individual treatment by a | 2 anxiety is incompetent to give informed consent for |
| 3 child psychologist can help a child to understand what | 3 surgery? |
| 4 kind of fear, anxiety they are trying to manage, can | 4 A No. |
| 5 keep them in contact with reality, which is what's | 5 Q What about depression? |
| 6 called cognitive behavioral therapy. And but the most | 6 A I would have to look at that carefully. You |
| 7 important element in that is family therapy, family | 7 know, situational depression is a very different thing |
| 8 dynamics. | 8 from a -- a chronic and severe depression, depressed |
| 9 That's what the watchful waiting model is, | 9 state. |
| 10 family therapy, behavioral cognitive therapy, sometimes | 10 So I can -- I've often taken care of patients |
| 11 the use of medications to control the anxiety, not very | 11 who are depressed over their diagnosis of breast cancer, |
| 12 often, and then recognizing that puberty is going to | 12 for example. It's a very depressing thing to find out, |
| 13 mature their brains and that's why better than 80 | 13 but that's a situational depression that I can help the |
| 14 percent of children abandon cross-sex | 14 patient through even just as a plastic surgeon who can |
| 15 self-identification in adolescents and 92 percent in | 15 offer her the hope that she's going to be reconstructed |
| 16 young adulthood. So that's watchful waiting and it has | 16 and things like that. |
| 17 a track record. | 17 Very different from a patient who is coming to |
| 18 Q And what scientific literature supports the use | 18 me seeking a remedy for depression by getting aesthetic |
| 19 of watchful waiting for adolescents? | 19 surgery. That's a completely different -- completely |
| 20 A Zucker, among others. And I would go to him | 20 different person. |
| 21 and I would read his citations. Yeah | 21 So to get a consent form in the cancer patient, |
| 22 Q And what about for adults? | 22 I don't see any problem with that. To obtain consent |
| 23 MS. LAND: Objection; form | 23 for managing depression in a cosmetic aesthetic patient, |
| 24 A Well, when you reach adulthood watchful w | 24 I've got a real prob |
| 25 is not even on the table. See, watchful waiting | 25 Q Well, let's move way from aesthetic; right? |
| Page 195 | Page 197 |
| 1 essentially is the diagnostic process in a sense that | 1 I'm talking about surgery in general, in all areas of |
| 2 separate out the children who desisted from the ones who | 2 surgery. |
| 3 would have persisted. | 3 A Okay. |
| 4 And so if you have somebody who is in young | 4 Q Do you believe that a patient with depression |
| 5 adulthood who is persistent then -- now, that's a group | 5 is incompetent to give informed consent for surgery? |
| 6 you might want to study carefully with alternative | 6 A Given the qualifiers I just gave you, I would |
| 7 therapies. Right? Because now you have established the | 7 not make a blanket statement that's it's an absolute |
| 8 diagnosis. | 8 gold standard disqualifier. It's not. |
| 9 If I have a desistance rate of 80 percent, but | 9 Q Okay. |
| 10 if I start them an affirmation care and I have a | 10 A It's a situational thing. |
| 11 persistence rate of 100 percent, something is wrong | 11 Q What about patients experiencing suicidal |
| 12 here. I've misdiagnosed 80 percent of my patients. And | 12 ideation? |
| 13 so that's the reason why these prospective trials become | 13 A That's a problem. |
| 14 a risky proposition, because you haven't determined even | 14 Q So never competent to give -- |
| 15 who has the diagnosis. | 15 A No. |
| 16 Q And by starting them on affirmation care, do | 16 Q -- informed consent? |
| 17 you mean to include social transition in that? | 17 A That speaks of a profound psychological |
| 18 A Well, in some measure it does. That's sort of | 18 disturbance. Anyone who is seriously considering ending |
| 19 the entry point. But in earnest it begins with puberty | 19 their life is dealing with a level of anxiety, and |
| 20 blockade. | 20 perhaps even a misperception of the world they are |
| 21 Q And right now you believe that puberty blockers | 21 living in that I would consider renders them incompetent |
| 22 and cross-sex hormones are too harmful to minors with | 22 to give informed consent. |
| 23 gender dysphoria to permit clinical trials for those | 23 Q In any context? |
| 24 treatments? | 24 A I can't think of an exception. I can't |
| 25 A That's my opinion. | 25 think -- you might present me with an exception and I |

might say ah-ha, but I can't think of one.
Q And is that a generally accepted view in the
medical profession?
A Pretty confident in that.
Q And what about a suicide attempt?
A Well, I would have to look into how remote that
is. Is it a recent, is this an ongoing problem?
And also, the other thing you have to consider
in that decisionmaking is what are you proposing with
the surgery? So if a person is suicidal because they --
you know, they have got a gangrenous leg, well, I could
12 maybe make a case that part of what's animating their
13 suicidality is the fact that they are walking around
14 with this stinking leg and that they would have a very
15 high likelihood of a better disposition if I did the
16 amputation. Right? Very, very important to kind of
categorize what you are submitting them for.
If you're -- if you're proposing an elective
operation, an elective operation and the person is
recently suicidal, I would not off them a consent form.
I would offer them a referral for psychiatric evaluation
to see if they are -- if they are -- if their
suicidality is being adequately managed.
If the reason for surgery is an elective
procedure to obviate suicidality, well, if I can manage
Page 199
the suicidality then I don't have the indication for the
surgery, so I wouldn't give them the consent form then
because they no longer want it. They wanted the surgery
to manage suicidality. If the suicidality is managed,
why even offer them the surgery?
Q All right. But so just going back for a
second, so you'd agree that -- again, that patients who
report anxiety are competent to give informed consent
for surgery; correct?
MS. LAND: Object to form.
A Right. Depending on the particulars of their
12 anxiety. But as a general principle anxiety is not
13 sufficient to render somebody incompetent.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay.
A Right.
Q Can informed consent be obtained in cases where 17 the long-term benefits of an intervention have not been
18 demonstrated?
19 A Yes, I think so. I think so. You know,
20 balancing that against immediate risk of harm. So if
21 you're talking about a low risk of immediate harm,
22 lacking long-term data on benefit, yeah, I guess that
23 would be reasonable, um-hum; certainly in the case of
24 something that's an immediate danger that you're using
25 surgery to obviate, then absolutely.

Page 200
1 Q And let's see. Does informed consent require
2 an objective measurement with known error rates that
3 could be used before the procedure to predict who will
4 benefit from it?
5 A That is sort of an ideal circumstance. But
6 it's generally what we aim for. So, for example, when
7 you're -- when you're talking about cancer surgery, you
8 know, a known danger, if I was going to, you know,
9 accept a patient for it -- say, for example, somebody is
0 referred to me for a thyroidectomy because the
endocrinologist has diagnosed a thyroid cancer, well,
I'm going to want to see the evidence. If the evidence
is just, "Well, I felt a lump, it's going to be cancer,"
I would go, "Well, that has very high known error rates
and I'm not going to accept that as evidence for a thyroidectomy."

If he comes back and says, "Well, I've got an ultrasound and the ultrasound shows an echoic lesion in the right lobe," I will say, "Well, that's interesting,
low probability of cancer," I still won't offer surgery
because the error rate is too high. You've got a
pathology report, I'll go, "Excellent," and I'll look at that slides. Do you see the difference?

Q Well, let's just go back to my question. So you would agree that informed consent does not require

Page 201
1 an objective measurement with known error rates that can
2 be used before the procedure to determine who could
3 benefit from it?
4 A It's not a sine qua non, right.
Q Not a requirement? To avoid Latin.
A Well, okay. I'm just trying to stay with you
7 here. Having tests that -- with known error rates is a
8 very important and indispensable thing when you're
9 talking about a life-changing operation. Like a
0 thyroidectomy is a life-changing operation and I'm going
1 to want to have known error rates. If it's an unknown
error rate what you have used to diagnose something
3 where I'm going to do an operation that's life changing,
that's unacceptable.
Q So any thyroidectomy that was performed in a
6 time when there was not a known error rate, that was --
then informed consent for that procedure was impossible?
A Well, no. You're in a circumstance there where to the best of your ability. Some even with my own training era, a general surgery (sic.) in the 80s the diagnostic specificity has gotten better.

Take an appendectomy for example. When I was a junior resident in general surgery, if you weren't -- if you weren't taking -- if 20 percent of your
appendectomies weren't normal, normal appendix removed,

Page 202
1 the chief of surgery would say you're not doing enough
2 appies, because he's afraid of somebody rupturing their
3 appendix and you not attending to it.
4 So but now the likelihood of a negative
5 appendectomy is some number approaching zero.
6 Q Well, just again, just to get --
7 A You do the best you can.
8 Q I want to avoid the longer tangential examples.
9 Okay, Doctor?
10 So just again, you're saying the question is to 11 the best of your ability; correct?
12 A What's the best level of evidence you can get.
13 Q Okay. And that's sufficient to get informed 14 consent?
15 A Right. The less uncertainty, the better. An 16 error rate speaks to uncertainty.
17 Q And have you ever performed a procedure that 18 lacked an objective measurement with known error rates 19 to determine who would benefit from the procedure?
20 A I'm not a trailblazer in surgery. I generally
21 go with what I have been trained up in in areas that has
22 proven results and things like that. I'm trying to
23 think if I have ever done anything experimental. I'm
24 not that kind of surgeon.
25 Q Well, you -- we'll come back to that.
Page 203
1 Is it always a breach of medical ethics to
2 perform a purely cosmetic procedure on someone under the 3 age of 18 ?
4 A The -- you know, in my training for board 5 certification, the American Society of Plastic Surgery,
6 one of the things they would review is things like that,
7 doing, like, for example a breast augmentation on an
8 adolescent high school age female. If I presented a
9 case like that for my board certification I probably
10 would have been dismissed for it.
11 Q Well, my question is yes or no. Is it always a
12 breach of medical ethics to perform purely cosmetic
13 procedures on someone under 18 ?
MS. LAND: Object to form.
15 A So there we would have to get into the
16 definition of cosmetic, because we're getting to the
17 fine details here. So if cosmetic, you know, you could
18 grade asymmetry of the breast in Poland syndrome to be
19 cosmetic, but that would be a fairly heartless approach
20 to a girl suffering from Poland syndrome.
21 So technically I'm not solving a functional
22 deformity, but it's an objective deformity. She's not
23 within the range of normal for a female. It could be
24 considered cosmetic, but that would not be problematic
25 because it's a reconstructive operation.

1 But on the other hand, if a girl comes in who 2 has a minor asymmetry in their breast, and that's a 3 common thing, and she wants to have large breast 4 implants put in, I would say no.
5 Q (By Mr. Ossip) So okay. I think I'm
6 understanding. So the question of whether that would be
7 ethical would be whether or not you are moving someone
8 from outside the range of normal for their biological
9 sex to somewhere inside the range of normal for their
10 biological sex?
A That's a good way to put it, yeah, it is.
That's reasonable, um-hum, I think.
Q All right. Do cosmetic surgeries ever sacrifice function?

A If a cosmetic operation puts in jeopardy a
human function I would -- I would expect or hope that it
only happened accidentally or through some misadventure,
either preoperatively, intraoperatively, or
postoperatively. To sacrifice function for a cosmetic
result is one of those bedrock plastic surgery ethos.
We sacrifice function all the time for a reconstructive
procedure. But to sacrifice it for a purely cosmetic
procedure would be -- it better be accidental.
Q Well, that's a good -- let's dig into that a
little bit.

1 A Okay.
Q So you said it better be accidental. So that gets to the intention of the physician; correct?

A Right, or his knowledge, his competence.
Q Is it ethical to perform a cosmetic surgery
6 that carries a risk of sacrificing function?
7 A No. All operations have some risk. And so,
8 for example, every time I do a rhinoplasty there is a
9 potential risk that they are going to have a perforation
0 of their septum if there is some accidental misadventure
11 in the course of raising the flaps. And I explain that
to the patient and every rhinoplasty surgeon does.
So your risk of septal perforation is somewhere
around 3 to 4 percent. That's an acceptable risk
because the management of it is certainly within reach
of an office procedure most of the time.
So it's not uncommon that there is some
measurable risk, but the risk ought to be very low and
9 it ought to typically happen through a misadventure,
like I'm raising the flap and I accidentally pierce that flap.

Q And how much risk of a functional loss is
acceptable for a cosmetic procedure?
A It better be in the low single digits, you know.

1 Q So, like, we talked about Poland syndrome. So 2 let's -- and breast augmentation. Is it -- it's -- is
3 it your testimony that's never ethical for someone under
4 the age of 18 except for patients with a congenital 5 breast deformity to receive a breast augmentation?
6 MS. LAND: Object to form.
7 A Well, okay. I can think of an example where it 8 might be acceptable, but there again you're sort of 9 skirting outside the range of normal. So a girl with
10 what's called pectus excavatum where the chest is sunk
11 in because of a developmental process, to conceal that
12 pectus excavatum using autologous fat grafting
13 augmentation rather than an implant would be a very
14 reasonable thing to do for her.
15 But there again, you're still -- even though
16 the defect would be close to within the range of normal
17 and even if pectus excavatum is not an uncommon thing, I
18 think it would be very reasonable to offer a girl who is
19 in her high school years, who has done most of her
20 skeletal growth already at that point to maybe offer --
21 she might be 16,17 , at that point I think it would be
22 reasonable.
23 On the other hand, an otherwise normal, healthy
24 girl who comes in who just wants bigger breasts, I think
25 that's problematic.
Page 207
1 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And do you think that's
2 unethical just looking at that particular case?
3 A I don't want to judge my colleagues, but I
4 would consider it myself to be unethical if I was to do 5 that.
6 Q Okay.
7 A I would judge myself to be unethical in doing 8 that.
$9 \quad$ Q But is that a generally accepted view in the 10 medical profession?
11 A I remember hearing it more than once when I was 12 in training.
13 Q But are surgeons subject to discipline for
14 performing such augmentations?
15 A They are subject to discipline following
16 discovery. And a lot of these things go undetected I
17 suppose. But, yeah, surgeons are at times disciplined.
18 It's not a very common thing in the world of plastic
19 surgery, but it happens.
20 Q But just to be clear, you're saying that
21 physicians who conduct or perform a purely cosmetic
22 breast augmentation on a minor are subject to
23 professional discipline?
24 A Not as a general rule, no, not as a -- I think
25 because it goes undiscovered virtually.

1 Q Well, let's take a case where it is discovered; 2 right?
3 A Okay. Okay.
4 Q Is such a physician subject to professional 5 discipline?
6 A Probably at least review of the case and to see
7 if it's a trend. Right? For example, if I was doing
8 breast augmentations on minor females in the local
9 hospital and I had an extrusion of an implant, because
0 she's active and she doesn't pay attention to
postoperative orders and forgot to take her
2 antibiotic -- I don't know -- the implant extrudes and
has to be removed because of infectious complication,
that's going to appear in the morbidity report. And if
5 the morbidity report comes up and goes, "Oh, Dr. Lappert
6 did a breast augmentation that suffered complications in
7 a 16-year-old girl, is this a trend?" And if that
8 medical board at that hospital reviews my operative
9 records and say, "Oh, look, he does these surgeries all
20 the time," then that might get examination.
Q So let's go to your rebuttal report.
A Okay.
Q So that's --
A Is it 5? No. That's --
Q That is 4 .

1 A Four. Okay. That's right.
$2 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And I want to go to paragraph 6.
3 A Paragraph 6. Okay.
4 Q So let me know when you are there.
A I'm there.
Q So do you see that first sentence, you say,
"Cosmetic breast augmentation for anything other than
8 congenital breast deformities, such as Poland syndrome,
9 in minors is not considered ethical professional 0 conduct."

A Again, that's -- that's where my training has
taught me. And then I have a reference for you.
Reference 3, from the seminars and plastic surgery.
Q Right. And that's that Jordan and Corkrine 5 article?

A Right, right, right.
Q And does that article say it's unethical to perform purely cosmetic breast augmentations?

A No. It raises it as a question. It doesn't
declare it so, but it raises it as an ethical question
worthy of examination, yeah.
Q Okay. Are breast reductions ever performed for
strictly cosmetic reasons?
A Yes.
Q And does this sacrifice function for the sake

1 of a cosmetic result?
2 A It hopefully does not.
3 Q But it risks it?
4 A Right, yeah, there is always risks. So if you 5 want to hear it, I can expound; if not --
6 Q That's okay. I just want to keep it moving.
7 A Sure.
8 Q But you would agree that a purely cosmetic 9 breast reduction can be ethical?
10 A Oh, absolutely. I do them all the time. I did 11 them all the time.
12 Right. The distinction between a cosmetic and 13 a reconstructive breast reduction has to do with did the 14 patient present with orthopedic problems and what is the
15 way the specimen you submit. So those are subjective
16 criteria that span between cosmetic and.
17 Q Do you consider gender affirming surgeries to
18 be cosmetic or reconstructive?
19 A They're -- I call them aesthetic rather than 20 cosmetic.
21 Q What's the distinction between aesthetic and 22 cosmetic?
23 A So cosmetic just speaks to the fact that you're 24 changing the form. Right? Aesthetics speaks to the
25 fact that you're changing the form affects the
Page 211
1 subjective life of the patient, and that's an important
2 distinction to make because it helps you address risk.
3 So an aesthetic operation for somebody who has,
4 like, a daily problem with explaining why they look
5 tired. Maybe they're a bank teller and everybody is 6 always, "You're not getting enough sleep, hon."
7 Well, I can solve the tired-looking face with 8 an aesthetic operation. I can make their face look
9 rested and that solves an objective problem that they
10 are suffering every day. That's a very important thing
11 to offer people. And I always make that distinction
12 when talking about risk with patients because they're
13 not doing it for nothing. They are doing it for
14 objective reality, which is their subjective life.
15 If I put them at great risk to do that, now
16 we've got an important conversation to have. If I can
17 do it with little to no risk then that's a chip shot 18 conversation.
19 Q And cosmetic surgeries don't involve that --
20 MS. LAND: Object to form.
21 Q -- objective benefit?
22 A No. Cosmetic surgery -- I make the distinction
23 because of the way people understand cosmetics.
24 Cosmesis is just about the change in appearance.
25 Aesthetics is about the result of the change.

Page 212
1 And what we're -- the most important
2 conversation we're having, especially when you're
3 talking about trans children, is the subjective effect
4 of surgery.
5 Q (By Mr. Ossip) So I guess are all cosmetic 6 surgeries aesthetic?
7 A Right.
8 Q But not all aesthetic surgeries are cosmetic?
9 A Okay. An aesthetic operation involves a
10 cosmetic change. The term "aesthetics" just calls to
mind the fact of the motivation for the operation and
the expected result of the operation. Cosmesis is just
the physical change. Aesthetics is the more inclusive
category. So aesthetics includes cosmetic procedures.
but speaks to the subjective result of those cosmetic procedures. Does that help?

Q Maybe. But again are there any aesthetic procedures that are not cosmetic?

A Aesthetic procedures. I can't think of it
because aesthetics is about the perception of the
physical reality. Whether you're talking about the
aesthetics of this room, the aesthetics of that painting
or the aesthetics of somebody's nose.
Q So the answer is no; right?
MS. LAND: Object to form.
Page 213
1 A Yeah.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. And do you know if the -3 but either way, you don't consider gender-affirming
4 surgeries to be reconstructive; correct?
5 A No, it's not, absolutely reconstructive 6 surgery.
7 Q Do you know in the American Society of Plastic
8 Surgeons considers gender-affirming surgeries to be
9 reconstructive?
A Yeah, they do.
Q They do?
A Yeah.
Q So let's talk for a second about facial
4 feminization surgery.
A Okay.
Q Is there any loss of function there?
A There is a risk of loss of function, but no
8 expected loss of function.
19 Q And that would put it in the realm of ethical
20 then; correct?
A Right. In terms of just surgical risk and how
it applies to ethics. And putting aside the entire
question of body dysmorphic disorder. We'll just put
that aside. Surgical risk and how surgical risk affects
ethical decisionmaking. Surgical risk low, not
ethically contraindicated.

> Q Okay. Sorry. Bear with me one second, Doctor.
> A Okay.
> MR. OSSIP: Maybe now is a good time to take a break.
> VIDEO OPERATOR: Okay. This will end
> media part 4 and we're off the record at $3: 00$ p.m.
> (A break was had.)
> VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the
record at 3:20 p.m. This will begin media part 5 .
Please proceed.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) All right. Welcome back again Doctor.

A Thank you.
Q So, Doctor, earlier we were talking about a
study by someone named Zucker; is that correct?
A Well, a series of papers on the subject, yeah.
Q Okay. And is it your understanding that Zucker
found that patients who had gender dysphoria after the onset of puberty were likely to desist?

A No. What -- I -- let me see if I can remember
the details. He's the one who fairly consistently
reported the numbers of desistance in the 80 percent
range, actually it was some spread between 60 and 80
percent, but roughly 80 percent.
Page 215
1 And he was talking about desistance in --
during adolescence, not at the onset of adolescence, but
during adolescence. And as I recall the interpretation
of that was that the effects of sex hormones on brain
maturation and -- and perhaps more importantly the
physical changes of puberty, confirmed in the mind of
the child that their biological sex is -- has a reality
that's comfortable for them now.
Q So the answer is, just to go back to the first
10 word, no; correct?
A You were asking me if it desists at the onset
12 of adolescence, and I'm saying it happens sometime
13 during adolescence or, indeed, on adulthood.
Q My question was: Do you think that Zucker
15 found patients who had gender dysphoria after the onset
of puberty were likely to desist? Yes or no?
MS. LAND: Object to form.
A Oh, no, Zucker didn't address that.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay.
A Zucker didn't address onset after puberty.
That's a whole different diagnosis.
Q And did Zucker address onset prior to puberty
that continued after puberty?
A Right. So those would be the persisters and that's what he found, that somewhere around 20 percent

1 would persist into late adolescence and young adulthood.
Q Okay. Do the plaintiffs' experts all have
3 significant financial and professional conflicts of
4 interest in this case?
5 MS. LAND: Object to form.
6 A I'm not privy to their financial interests.
7 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. So if you have previously
8 signed a statement under oath that said that, that would
9 be false; correct?
10 A Okay. So the -- when you have someone who, say
an expert who 90-plus percent of their patient load is
transgender persons, I think it would be safe to say
3 that there is a financial element. Is it an overriding
4 interest? I -- that might be subject to interpretation.
5 But it seems that most of the plaintiffs' experts devote
6 much of their professional life to persons with this
7 condition and, therefore, their income is derived from
8 the care of persons with that diagnosis.
19 Q Just to be clear, we have talked about a couple of experts; correct?
1 A Right.
Q So let's talk about Dr. Adkins.
A Okay.
Q Does Dr. Adkins have a significant financial
and professional conflict of interest in this case?

1 A She as a financial interest, I would imagine,
2 in terms of continuing to offer the services she offers.
3 Q But not necessarily a conflict of interest?
4 A No. Not necessarily, no. But there is a
5 suggestion of an issue there if --
6 Q What about Dr. Antommaria?
7 A I don't know what percentage of his patients
8 are transgender. But as I recall it's a significant
9 portion of his patients.
Q Where did you come to learn that?
A I don't know if I read his -- I don't know.
That was so long ago that I read that stuff.
Q But you would have no way of knowing whether or
not Dr. Antommaria has a significant conflict of
interest; correct?
A I don't know the degree of his conflict of interest.

MS. LAND: Object to form.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) Do you know whether he has a conflict of interest at all?

A I would suspect that there was -- there may be a conflict of interest if decisions about doing these
3 surgeries, if it -- if it becomes something that is not legal for him to do, let's say. Let's take a case
example.

1 A law passes that you can't do transition
2 hormonal therapy then that would have a significant
impact on his practice I would imagine.
4 Q And what's your understanding of
5 Dr. Antommaria's practice?
6 A He's a psychiatrist; right? Pediatric
psychiatrist.
8 Q What does it mean to divide the human person 9 from our own bodies?

10 A So that's an anthropological concept of what 11 you define as the essence of being a human person. So
12 if you define the human person as a spirit being that
13 occupies a body then that speaks of a division between
14 the subjective life of the person and their embodied
15 self, and that's a difficult issue because it goes
16 against everything I ever learned about the human person
17 as a physician.
18 I don't know of any human person apart from
19 their body, I don't -- and the consequences of their
20 body existing in the world. The fact that they have a
21 voice, the fact that they do things.
22 So -- so when a child is given this idea that
23 their essential self is a spirit that is in the wrong
24 body, that's a -- that's a psychological division that's
25 being created in the life of that child. In my
Page 219
1 experience it's not natural for a child to speak that
2 way. A child -- it's not natural. In my experience the 3 child is given language like that.
4 Q And -- well, when you say in your experience, 5 what do you mean by that?
6 A Taking care of children for 30 years.
7 Q In what capacity?
8 A As a pediatric surgeon and cleft craniofacial
9 care and, you know, trauma situations and coming into my
10 clinic with minor birth defects and, you know, I mean,
11 in my -- in my practice of plastic surgery a significant
12 proportion are children, or were children until a year
13 ago.
14 And I'm in the habit of not only taking the 15 history from the parents, but trying to get a sense that
16 the child has of what they're experiencing, so I always
17 talk directly to the child in the presence of the
18 parents to get a sense for how they're understanding
19 their circumstance. And it is my experience that
20 children don't speak about their bodies as being
21 something separate.
22 Q So I just -- one thing I want to get back to.
23 You said a big proportion of your practice as a plastic 24 surgeon up until a year ago was children; correct?
25 A Yeah.

Q What proportion?
A Probably somewhere between 15 and 20 percent.
Q Okay.
A Years before that it was much larger. I
5 directed a congenital deformities clinic at the
6 Portsmouth Naval Hospital and had a very large
7 enrollment of children with birth defects.
8 Q So you talked about there being -- well, let me 9 ask it another way. So why is it a problem to divide
10 the human person from our own bodies?
MS. LAND: Object to the form.
A Well, in terms of the issue in question it may
predispose decisionmaking that would incline the person
to treat their bodies as a separate object of
domination, if you will, or an object of care. So
speaking of your body the way you speak of a shirt.
Right? I'm going to have the collars narrowed. I'm
going to have my breasts removed, that kind of thing,
objectifying their own body when, in fact, their body is
part of their subjective life in important ways, which
is where this problem comes from. It's a
misinterpretation of what they're body is telling them
about who they are.
Q And by "this problem," you mean transgender?
A Right. Gender dysphoria, gender identity
Page 221
1 issues, gender incongruence. Why does a child feel
2 separated from their body in a way where they view their
3 body as the enemy to their happiness. That's a very
4 important thing.
Q And all of those things come from a
misinterpretation?
A Yeah. Clearly, yeah.
Q And is that a medical issue?
A It's a psychological issue.
Q And what is the treatment for that
psychological issues?
A Well, so to view your own body as the source of 3 your problems apart from some objective -- is the analog
4 to that would be like the anorexic girl. And anorexia predominates in adolescent females.

For them to view their unhappiness is caused by a misperception of their own body. So the anorexic
misperceives a skeletal body as being obese, so that's
9 where the misperception, misapprehension is. Why?
Because she would rather not look at the internal wound
that is causing her to feel unsafe or unloved, and so
she sees something that's not there.
And that's directly applicable to the child
that looks at their body and sees something that's not
objectively there. They see a body that's an enemy to

## Page 222

their happiness and they see their own genitalia, for
example, as not really a part of themselves, so that's a
misperception.
Q In both cases it's a delusion?
A Well, by degrees. By degrees it's a delusion.
So in the case of the anorexic, delusion has three
criteria. One of them is it's a fixed firm belief. And
that's, interestingly, one of the diagnostic criteria in
DSM by diagnosing gender dysphoria in the child is the
fixity of the belief. Persistent, insistent, and consistent is what they say.

Well, persistence in a belief does not make it true, and that's the problem with the delusion. So it's not -- it's not amenable to logical argumentation is the other criteria. So they are insistent on it, it's not 6 amenable to logical argumentation. And the third thing 7 is it's an impossibility. Those are the diagnostic criteria for delusion.

Transgender, gender dysphoria that rises to the level of seeking surgical intervention in the case of the historic demographic. Meaning boys who persisted
into young adulthood, right, now you've gotten to the point where it's persistent, right? It's a consistent thing. They have lived it since childhood. It's not amenable to objective argumentation, and it's an Page 223
impossibility as surely as an anorexic girl is obese.
What's the impossibility? Well, it's
impossible that a boy with a Y chromosome in every
somatic cell of their body is, in fact, a girl. There's
no basis for making that claim. It's a subjective claim
based on a misperception of their body. So it meets all the criteria.

Now, contrast that with the late-onset gender dysphoric female, rapid-onset gender dysphoria, you're 10 going to have a hard time demonstrating delusional 11 thinking there. What you're more than likely
12 encountering is a persistence in a social -- what's the
13 term that's used.
14 The social contagion model is the term that's
15 been applied to it, where it's a -- it's a shared belief
16 among groups of people. You don't generally find this
17 happening, isolated case. You will find three cases in
18 middle school. You will find a group of women in
19 college age who suddenly are cross-sex identifying or
20 agender or non-gender or something like that.
Yeah, and so if you look into that you'll
22 typically find an event of injury or something has
23 happened. But what -- a delusion doesn't lie behind 24 that.
25
And that speaks to a very important thing. The

1 fact that you have two completely different mechanisms
2 at work, one onset prepubertal, one onset in
3 adolescence, young adulthood, one associated with
4 delusional thinking, the other one not associated with
5 delusional thinking. How could you possibly claim that
6 it's the same process? And how could you possibly claim
7 that it has the same cure? It makes so sense.
8 And the other thing you cannot claim is that
9 it's biological caused, because you're proposing some
10 massive mutation in the human genome that would cause a
15,000 percent increase in this diagnosis in seven years.
Q So you -- so you would --
A Sorry.
Q It's your -- it's your belief that what you're
5 calling early onset and late-onset gender dysphoria have different cures?

A Well, I have a hard time imagining that -- that 8 problems with completely different origins and
completely different demographics are likely to have the same cure.

Q And what do you think the cure is for early onset gender dysphoria?

A Well, historically, you get an 80-plus percent
cure rate, which under any other circumstance would be considered like trip to Stockholm for the Nobel Prize

Page 225
1 cure rate. 80 percent in a -- in a period of years, and
2 over 90 percent, that's -- that's the cure is -- and it
3 may get better with time. Maybe we find another
4 therapy. But right now watchful waiting, family tear,
5 the things we talked about.
6 Q And by "cure" in that context, you mean
7 desisting from a transgender identity?
A Right. The child achieves happiness without
9 requiring -- the child achieves that happiness that is
0 sought for them without requiring a lifetime of
medications or permanently altering surgeries. You've
reached a resolution of the anxiety, a resolution of the
dysphoria without subjecting the child to surgery and a
lifetime of medicine. That's a win.
Q Okay. And what is the cure for late-onset 6 gender dysphoria?

A Well, I don't think it's been studied
adequately because the diagnostic category was only
9 proposed by Lisa Littman back in 19 -- I mean, 20 -- is
it 2019, 2018, somewhere around in there. I'm not sure.
I'll have to check on the dates. So this is a recently
recognized group, although other clinicians have
3 reported there is a shifting demographic, especially the
people looking at the sudden burgeoning of the
diagnosis, they recognize that whereas in the past only

120 percent of new diagnoses were female, now greater
2 than 60 percent were female.
3 Lisa Littman proposed this is a different
4 phenomenon, rapid-onset gender dysphoria, social
5 contagion model.
6 Q So you would support research into -- sorry.
7 Strike that.
8 You would support research assessing potential 9 cures of late-onset gender dysphoria?
10 A Right. Well, so that research would have to 11 begin with a look into the causes of the problem, causes 12 of the problem looking for common factors, because that 13 would direct your research in terms of remedy.
14 Q Okay.
15 A So, I mean, a tumor is a tumor, but a tumor
16 caused by cancer is a very different creature from a
17 tumor caused by a blow to the leg. And so the first
18 thing is what's caused the tumor. What caused the
19 gender dysphoria.
20 Q All right. Is gender dysphoria that persists
21 for 20 years a delusion?
22 A Depends on if it's the child onset one versus
23 the adolescent and adult onset one. The likelihood of
24 it being animated by a delusional thought -- it's not a
25 blanket major delusion versus trivial delusion or
Page 227
1 trivial misunderstanding. But there is some
2 misperceived event likely in the early onset, or as I
3 don't know in the adult onset. I don't see evidence for
4 a delusion. And it may come to light, but I never read 5 an article that --
6 Q So even if it persisted for 20 years that would
7 not, in your mind, rise to the level of delusional
8 thought?
9 A In the case of a female with rapid-onset gender
10 dysphoria, late-onset gender dysphoria?
11 Q What you're calling late-onset gender
12 dysphoria.
13 A Okay. That's the category. Ask me the
14 question again, please.
15 Q If that persists for 20 years --
16 A Okay.
17 Q -- would that rise to the level of delusional 18 thinking?
19 A No. I could see where -- I could see where a
20 subtle habit of life and a comfort in the life chosen
21 would be -- would have resolved the unhappiness in some
22 measure and I wouldn't even categorize it as a dysphoria
23 at that point because they have arrived at some
24 reconciliation of the way they are living their life and 25 they are at peace about their life. Problem solved.

1 Q But it would -- I guess I'm confused. But --
A You mean if they -- I'm sorry.
Q So but for somebody who had early onset gender 4 dysphoria and that persists for the same length of time, 5 that is delusional thinking.
6 A It's vastly more likely that there is a
7 delusional thought that animates that that's driving a
8 compulsive behavior. You know, that's a very high
9 likelihood. I'm using historical, you know, what's been
0 reported in the literature, again, going to when I was
1 in residency.
Q And going back to the phrase "dividing the
3 human person from our own bodies," is that a religious issue?

MS. LAND: Object to form.
A No. I consider that to be an anthropology
17 medicine issues. I don't recall ever attending a
8 lecture, reading a paper, reading a textbook in medicine
9 and surgery that ever described the human person as a
spirit creature that occupies a body. Never heard it.
1 Never heard it. So I don't have to turn to my religious
education. This is fundamental to what it means to be a
doctor in the western world.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) But is that limited to the western world?

1 A Different -- different cultures have a
2 different view of the human person. And I cannot speak
3 to that. I can only speak to the -- to the world view
4 that gave us science and medicine.
5 Q So this is a cultural view?
MS. LAND: Object to form.
A I think it's a scientifically based world. I
8 think those two become inseparable, because it's the
9 culture that gave rise to the science. The scientific
0 revolution didn't happen just anywhere. It happened in
11 a particular place at a particular time. And that
happens to be the western world; in fact, you know,
after the 12th century, western European world. That's
where the science and the medicine that we're speaking
about today came from. So what gave rise to all these
wonderful medical advancements and technologies is the child of that culture.

So I wouldn't separate it from that culture, but I also wouldn't ascribe everything to that culture, because there is scientific evidence that now supports what we're doing. Now what we're doing is scientifically based, but it's animated by a culture that's willing to accept the fact that the world presents itself up to us in a predictable way, and if you come back tomorrow and make the measurement on that

| Page 230 | Page 232 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 child you're going to get the same number. That's a | 1 relatively trivial thing to do that provokes happiness. |
| 2 decidedly western view of the world. | 2 Right? Amputating your genitals, of course, would be in |
| 3 Q And that's an exclusively western view of the | 3 a whole other category. But they're animated by the |
| 4 world? | 4 same kind of id |
| 5 A Not anymore | 5 In the one case it isn't a separation from |
| 6 Q And that's because -- well, strike that | 6 themselves. It's just a coloring of their hair. But to |
| 7 Is it -- well, should a person have contro | 7 view their bodies as being a source of sorrow or |
| 8 over their own body and its appearance? | 8 something to be worked over, like body modification, |
| 9 A Yeah. That's | 9 making your face look like a reptile, that would be -- |
| 10 Q Yes? | 10 and there are plastic surgeons that will do that for you |
| 11 A Yes. | 11 and don't get censured for it. But it's -- it exists on |
| 12 Q Is it a mistake for people to view their own | 12 a spectrum. |
| 13 bodies as something that they can do things to in order | 13 And if the society generally views the human |
| 14 to provoke happiness in themselves? | 14 body as a pallet on which you can exercise dominion then |
| 15 A No. It's a reality. | 15 it's an easier sell that you can modify a child's body |
| 16 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit 7 was marked for | 16 to make them happy if they are anxious. That's the |
| 17 identification and made a part of the | 17 point I'm making. |
| 18 record.) | 18 Q And you're not denying that you gave this quote |
| 19 Q All right. So the court reporter has just | 19 for this article; correct? |
| 20 handed you something that's been marked Exhibit 7. Hav | 20 A The quote, "They view their own bodies as |
| 21 you seen this document before? | 21 something they can do" -- sometimes I misquote it, but |
| 22 A Yeah. I'm trying to remember where it was | 22 let me read that. |
| 23 published. Oh, Life Site. Okay. Now I remember. | 23 (The witness reviewed the document.) |
| 24 Q And this article quotes you extensively; | 24 A Yeah. No. I stand by that. |
| 25 correct? | 25 Q Okay. And do you know whether your interview |
| Page 231 | Page 233 |
| 1 A It does, yeah. | 1 for this article is recorded? |
| 2 Q All right. | 2 A Gosh, I don't remember how it was done. Gosh, |
| 3 A I think it's the result of a phone interview. | 3 that was like three years ago almost. |
| 4 Q So there are -- unfortunately there are not | 4 Q It wouldn't surprise you if it were, though; |
| 5 page numbers on this, but if you -- there is some | 5 correct? |
| 6 headings, if you see in bold. | 6 A No, it wouldn't surprise me. |
| 7 A Okay. Sure. | 7 Q Okay. |
| 8 Q And I want you to flip to it's th | 8 A Sometimes people catch me after presentations |
| 9 second-to-last page. And there's a heading, it says | 9 and say, "Would you mind," you know, and it may have |
| 10 "Regarding Objective Truth." It's in the second-to-last | 10 been something like that. And I know that Life Site, |
| 11 page. | 11 for example, is a Catholic media effort and it's very |
| 12 A Oh, I'm sorry. I was on -- okay. "Rejecting | 12 likely that somebody from Life Site might have come to |
| 13 Objective Truth." Yes, okay. | 13 one of my talks at a Catholic church and asked to |
| 14 Q And so do you see that where you say, "One of | 14 interview me, asked me a bunch of questions. |
| 15 the mistakes that people are making in temporary life is | 15 Q Do gender transition procedures pervert our |
| 16 viewing themselves as some sort of spirit creature and | 16 sense of human sexuality? |
| 17 their body is something they own or something they | 17 MS. LAND: Object to the form. |
| 18 possess. They view their own body as something they can | 18 A Yeah, they -- they pervert and distort. I |
| 19 do things to in order to provoke happiness in | 19 would stand by that, yes they do. |
| 20 themselves." Do you see that? | 20 Q In what way? |
| 21 A I do. | 21 A Well, okay. So the viewing of human sexual |
| 22 Q And that second sentence, you don't believe | 22 relations as a recreational process in which you can use |
| 23 that that's a mistake? | 23 a person to achieve a satisfaction I think perverts the |
| 24 A It's not a categorical one. So that operates | 24 sexual faculty. Because human sexual faculty, again, |
| 25 by degree. So for example, coloring your hair is a | 25 the division in the person comes up again. The human |


Page 235
1 Perversion means a distortion or a twisting. Not
2 pervert like a legal definition. It is perverting
3 truth.
$4 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And is that a medical opinion?
5 A That's my opinion.
$6 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And is that -- and part of that opinion is that
7 is interferes with what you view as natural human
8 reproductive capacity; correct?
9 A Well, that's one of its features. One of its
10 features, yeah.
11 Q Is there anything wrong with assisted
12 reproductive technology?
13 A I have ethical problems with it. I have
14 personal contact with it, but I have ethical problems
15 with it.
16 Q What are those ethical problems?
17 A The fact that the human person is turned into a
18 commodity. That fact that it's associated with a
19 marketing process that encourages people to believe they
20 have a right to another person. This is rife in the
21 world of transgender surgery because of the consultation
22 that people undergo before their transition surgery.
23 They are encouraged or given the option of
24 reproductive -- what's called fertility preservation.
25 It doesn't actually preserve fertility. It preserves

Page 236
1 gametes for future proxy pregnancies or something like
2 that.
So first thing is it turns the child into a
4 commodity. The second thing is it encourages people to
5 believe they have a right to a child.
6 Q And you believe a person does not have a right
7 to a child?
8 A No person has a right to another person.
9 That's the language of slavery.
10 Q And so someone who claims, "I have the right to 1 have a child," is using the language of slavery?

MS. LAND: Object to form and relevance.
A I think there's skirting along that, but
because they haven't given thought to what they just
said. Again, the way that the fertility doctors market
their services is with the idea of entitlement. And a
lot of plastic surgeons do precisely the same thing. A
lot of people selling all kinds of things sell
entitlement to the service or entitlement to the benefit.

But it's a very different thing when you're
thinking of yourself as entitled to another human
person. We get comfortable with the idea of entitlement
and we forget to think about the fact that we're talking
about another human person. So people inadvertently
Page 237
1 will slip into the language of slavery not knowing what
2 they have said.
3 Q And so -- well, let me -- just to clarify, you
4 do not agree that people have the right to bear
5 children, then?
6 MS. LAND: Object to form.
7 A Okay. So they have a right not to be
8 interfered with in doing that. So, for example, if you
9 were like a public hygiene person in some expanded
0 government and you came to my house and said, You are
1 forbidden to have intimacy with your wife because
there's too many people living in Little Rock, that
would be an unjustice. So in that sense I have a right
to that. I have a right not only to conjugal life, but
to the consequences of conjugal life. That's quite a
different thing from saying I have the right to do
extraordinary things in order to acquire another person.
The child in the first example is a natural
consequence of my right, conjugal life. Right? Natural consequence of what I am entitled to.

But I could not make the claim, you know, if my wife is childless or if we were childless to walk into a government agency and say, "I have a right to a child. Make it happen."

Q (By Mr. Ossip) So let's take another -- sorry.

Give me one second, Doctor.
So let's take an example of a child who has testicular cancer --

A Okay.
Q -- and needs to have his testicles removed.
Would it be inappropriate for a doctor to offer
fertility preservation to that child?
A No. I think it's reasonable thing. That might
put him in the category of artificial insemination of
his future wife in the case of a boy with testicular cancer.
12 And I have to put on a different hat here. Now
13 I'm speaking to you as a physician. If you walked up to
14 me at a Catholic church and said, What do you think
15 about this, I would say, You should start talking to
16 that boy now about his life as an adoptive father,
17 because in the Catholic teaching it's a different thing.
18 So I'm speaking here as a medical witness and so it
doesn't enter into the conversation.
Q But your previous answer was also as a medical witness?
A Well, that's a different category because
you're talking about in vitro fertilization and the
child being treated as a commodity that's for sale.
Different thing.
Page 239
Q Oh, I see. So in vitro fertilization, you're
drawing a distinction between in vitro fertilization and artificial insemination; correct?

A Yeah. And, again, speaking now in terms of the medical ethics now, yeah, it's a very different thing. It's a very different thing to have massive industrial process of producing human life, much of it being put in
frozen storage and no one knowing what to do with those
children, that's a very different ethical question than
a trial of artificial insemination from a husband's own sperm.

Q And the same would be true for preserved ovo?
A Well, that's a different problem because if
4 you -- if you're doing ovo preservation -- well, okay.
15 A particular example.
16 So a woman you preserve ovo who is going to
17 get, say, cancer therapy, and it's going to render her
18 ovaries non-functional, if she still has a functioning
19 womb and is receiving hormonal support you could
20 conceivably do in vitro for her or, you know,
21 implantation.
But you would still be relying on this -- so
23 there are particular circumstances. Are you putting
24 children into cold storage or is the woman willing to
25 accept multiple embryos. In the case of embryo -- ovo

1 preservation, it's not as morally fraught because you
2 have just ova sitting there. But in the case of in
3 vitro fertilization you have nase of humanity sitting in
4 that freezer.
$5 \quad$ Q So going back to the testicular cancer example. 6 So, you know, we're talking about fertility
7 preservation. If the doctor in that case says,
8 "Although you're having this surgery, you have the right
9 to have a child and so we can preserve your sperm for 0 that," is that the language of slavery?

MS. LAND: Object to form and relevance.
A Well, so I would wonder why the doctor needed 3 to say you have the right to a child. Because, really, 4 the discussion is if you want to have a hope of having a child then we ought to preserve sperm.

Q (By Mr. Ossip) But using that phrase, "you have 7 a right to have a child" in this context --

A I would avoid using that language because, 9 again, it encourages people to think of other human beings as their right. There is no such right. It's
better to speak of preserving your hope of having children than to speak of your right to have a child.

Q And what about same-sex couples? Do you think that same-sex couples should be allowed to adopt?

MS. LAND: Object to form and relevance.

1 A I don't want offer an opinion on that. That's 2 a -- I'm not here as an expert on adoption law.
3 But one of the issues with adoption -- and I
4 have five adopted children and so I have been through
5 adoption processes a lot. And one of the things we have
6 to be careful about is viewing the child only in terms
7 of what they are doing for us as adoptive parents and,
8 rather, viewing it as a responsibility to the child and
9 what's best for the child.
So adoption is in the service of the child, not 1 in the service of the couple. The couple benefits from it, but the adoption isn't in service of the couple.
3 The adoption is in service for the child and what is best for the child.

Well, my opinion is that children generally do 16 better with a mother and a father. I'm not here to
outlaw adoption. In fact, I traveled in China with a
same-sex couple and we both adopted children from China.
I wasn't wagging my finger at them, but I was wondering
the whole time if the child would suffer for having two
mothers and not a father there, knowing what my father
meant to me. And knowing also what fathers mean to a
lot of people who come to me who are having
difficulties. So that would be what I would say about
that. Do I suggest that adoption should by same-sex

| Page 242 | Page 244 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 couples should be outlawed? No such thing. | 1 record.) |
| 2 Q So earlier we talked about Courage. | 2 Q The court reporter is handing you what I |
| 3 A Okay. | 3 believe has been marked Exhibit 8. |
| 4 Q So what is Courage's approach to individual | 4 A Right. |
| 5 with gender incongruence? | 5 Q And from the cover, do you recognize this |
| 6 MS. LAND: Object to form, asked and | 6 document? |
| 7 answered. | 7 A Sure do. |
| 8 A Well, Courage's approach to person's wit | 8 Q And have you read this document before? |
| 9 gender incongruence is to punt them off to me, because | 9 A I have. |
| 10 the COURAGE apostolate doesn't aim itself at that | 10 Q All right. And this is, I'll represent, an |
| 11 population. It just happens that there are not many | 11 excerpt from the Courage handbook -- or the Handbook For |
| 12 resources in the Catholic church to help families or | 12 Courage and Encourage Chaplains. |
| 13 persons struggling with gender dysphoria, gender | 13 A All righ |
| 14 identity | 14 Q If you open it up you will see there is pa |
| 15 And so they oftentimes will call Courage and | 1581. |
| 16 then, basically, the Courage office puts them in touch | 16 A I see that. |
| 17 with me. And mostly it's just long conversations trying | 17 Q And do you see, it's on the second column on |
| 18 to reassure parents because -- yeah. Generally th | 18 the right side, there's a quote that starts: Everyone, |
| 19 children themselves are not interested in anything | 19 man and woman, should acknowledge and accept his, |
| 20 different, so we don't go looking for them and -- and | 20 brackets, or her, close brackets, sexual identity. Do |
| 21 drag them off into some conversion therapy or something | 21 you see that? |
| 22 like that. | 22 A I do. |
| 23 Q I guess lot | 23 Q What does that mean? |
| 24 you know whether Courage opposes gender transition | 24 A Well, in reading that and I remember reading |
| 25 procedures? | 25 this, that -- that I -- that's a somewhat poorly |
| Page 243 | Page 245 |
| 1 MS. LAND: Objection; form. | 1 constructed sentence. If they had sent it to me for |
| 2 A I don't think they have an official statement | 2 review I might have worded it differently. So I think |
| 3 on that. It wouldn't surprise me if they did. But I | 3 what they are getting at is acceptance of gender, what |
| 4 don't think -- see, the Courage Apostolate is aimed | 4 we are calling in this conversation gender identity is |
| 5 persons who experience same-sex attraction. And the | 5 what they are -- what they are speaking to here. So |
| 6 Encourage Apostolate to the families and loved ones of | 6 what it -- what it addresses is the desire that everyone |
| 7 persons who experience same-sex attraction. | 7 should be gender congruent, if you will, with their |
| 8 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And is Encourage related to | 8 biological sex. |
| 9 Courage? | 9 Q All right. And is that -- do you see where -- |
| 10 A Right, it's an outgrowth. Encourage is an | 10 it's missing a close quote, but do you see where that |
| 11 outgrowth of Courage | 11 starts with an open quote before "Everyone"? |
| 12 Q And what's your connection with Encourage? | 12 A Okay. Yeah, okay. Everyone, man and wom |
| 13 A I don't have -- I don't have Encourage group in | 13 should acknowledge and accept his or her sexual |
| 14 Alabama. They are two separately running things. They | 14 identity. |
| 15 sort of run in parallel and typically don't involve the | 15 Q And after that there is a footnote 91 |
| 16 same people? | 16 A Right. |
| 17 Q So some people are Encourage chaplains but not | 17 Q And that's citing to catechism No. 2333; |
| 18 Courage chaplains? | 18 correct? |
| 19 A Yeah. It's probably more common that they are | 19 A Number 369 is that I've got. Oh, 2333. You're |
| 20 both, given the poverty of clerics in the church right | 20 right. |
| 21 now. But I haven't established an Encourage chapter in | 21 Q Okay. |
| 22 Alabama, only a Courage one. And as I confessed | 22 A Okay. |
| 23 earlier, the pandemic hammer | 23 Q And that was the sentence you were referring to |
| 24 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 was marked for | 24 earlier; correct? |
| 25 identification and made a part of the | 25 A Right. |

Q Okay. And then do you see where it says, Each person's moral obligation is to respond to his or her sexual identity by accepting and cooperating with the 4 plan of God."
5 A I do.
6 Q And that means living with a gender identity
7 that is congruent with one's biological sex.
8 MS. LAND: Objection; form.
9 A I think that's what the writers intended, yeah.
10 That's not -- those are not my words, but I think
11 that -- I tend to agree with you that that's probably
12 what the writers of the catechism intended, yeah.
Q Okay. And do you agree with that?
A Let me reread it now because I will be chided for disagreeing with church teaching. (Reading)

Okay. So what that -- my understanding of that 17 sentence is that the Catholic church views each 18 individual person as a special creation of God that has 19 a sexual identity and that that sexual identity is part
20 of the order that God has designed for that person and
21 that, you know, a person's moral duty is to be congruent
22 with God's design for your life. So to act against God
23 is a moral problem. And I think that's what that's
24 saying is there is a moral obligation because it speaks
25 to the nature of your creation, that your nature is
Page 247
1 evidence of God's plan.
2 That's one of the breakthroughs in the 12th,
3 13th century that western civilization said that the
4 world teaches you what God's plan is, so study -- it's
5 the world of science -- and you will understand God.
6 That's what -- I think that's what that sentence is
7 saying.
8 Q And the moral duty in that context is to
9 identify with and live as the gender that corresponds
10 with one's biological sex?
11 A Okay. First and foremost, your moral duty is
12 to your conscience. So the way the church teaches is
13 your conscience is the first arbiter of your
14 decisionmaking, but your conscience needs to be an
15 informed conscience. So if your conscience is telling
16 you to do something that is not in agreement with what
17 the church is teaching, then it is your moral obligation
18 to inform your conscience.
19 So you need to prayerfully examine what the 20 church is proposing in its anthropology here and ask 21 yourself, What am I doing wrong? And some people are
22 never able to make that hurdle because they cannot be
23 convinced that the -- what the church is proposing and
24 so they live contrary to that. And sometimes their
25 ignorance is culpable, sometimes their ignorance is

1 excusable.
Q But in any case, part of that moral duty,
3 assuming your conscience is informed, is to identify and
4 live as the gender that corresponds with your biological
5 sex?
6 MS. LAND: Object to form and relevance.
7 Q (By Mr. Ossip) You can answer.
8 A To kind of sum up what this is embodied in
9 here, what the church teaches, is that to inform your
0 conscience with the truth gives you an obligation to the
1 truth. It's a moral obligation to the truth.
Because in the eyes of the church and in the
eyes of the faith, the truth isn't just a book full of
4 propositions, like the DSM III. The truth is a person.
15 And so -- and so to willfully ignore the truth is to
16 turn your back on the person of Jesus Christ.
17 So that's why -- I didn't expect to have a
18 theological conversation with people on the subject, but
19 that's the heart of the teaching right there. You have
20 an obligation, a moral obligation to your conscience,
21 you have an obligation to inform your conscience with
22 the truth, and then, having learned the truth, you have
3 an obligation to live that truth.
Q Okay.
A Because recognizing the truth without action is
Page 249
1 an empty -- empty thing.
2 Q And the truth here is biological sex?
3 A The nature, your nature. So that's, again,
4 where the -- what the church teaches is that nature --
5 your human nature is a singularity. It's essential to
6 the teachings of the church and it's essential,
7 historically, to the teachings of medicine. It's that
8 it's a singularity. Body and soul together comprise a
9 single human nature. Human nature is not the soul lover
10 here and the body over there. And the separation of
11 those two, in fact, is diagnosable. It's called death.
Q So one's biological sex and, therefore, sexual
3 identity is part of the order that God has designed for
14 a person; correct?
15 MS. LAND: Objection; form, relevance,
16 asked and answered.
7 A All right. So that -- that speaks to a very 8 important point here and I'm glad you raised it. That is there are events in a person's life that will alter 0 that ideal that you just laid out there, that under 1 ideal circumstances perfect congruence, body and soul, sexual manifestation of sexual biology, and the gender identity of the person, the ideal circumstance.

But there are accidents of life in both arenas.
You can have problems on the developmental side and you

1 can have problems on the psychological developmental
2 side that -- that lead to problems that may be
3 insurmountable, either biologically medically or
4 psychologically culturally. Yeah.
5 Q (By Mr. Ossip) But it is a problem?
6 A Gender incongruence is a problem.
7 MS. LAND: Objection.
8 A That's why we have a whole medical community 9 that's devoted to resolving that problem.
10 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And what is gender incongruence?
11 A Where your perception of your sex differs from 12 your biological sex.

Q So earlier we talked about your consultation
14 with families with children who were experiencing gender 15 discordance; correct?

A Right. In my pastoral role as a deacon, yeah.
17 Q And was that -- so that was all in your role as 18 a deacon; right?
19 A Right. The couple of kids I've seen have been,
20 again, families approaching me after mass concerned
21 about their suffering child, can you talk to them kind 22 of thing.

Q And was any of that part of your work with Courage?
25 A No. That's just my work in my parish.
Page 251
1 Q Okay. Doctor, you won't engage in the -- well, 2 what gender transition procedures will you provide,
3 Doctor?
4 A So are you asking -- I'm just trying to think
5 if there is a difference in your question from the one
6 you asked me earlier where we talked about laser hair
7 removal.
$8 \quad$ Q So I think you said you would provide that as 9 part of a gender transition; correct?
10 A Yeah, sure.
11 Q Any others that you would provide?
12 A I can't think of any. I would not do breast
13 surgery, I would not do genital surgery.
14 Q And why would you not do breast surgery?
15 A Because I consider them morally and ethically
16 culpable.
17 Q How so?
18 A My examination of the operations, my
19 examination of the medical evidence, my examination of
20 the -- my understanding of the nature of the suffering
21 and its causes would essentially exclude me from ever
22 offering such procedures. I have to confess to some
23 guilt every time my transfemale comes in for facial hair
24 removal. I have pangs of guilt that I'm offering and
25 billing for the service, but I still go in there every

1 time and talk to her and we're friends. But, yeah, I
2 mean, I still struggle with that one, I have to confess.
Q Yeah. And -- well, I guess let's explore that.
4 Why do you struggle with that?
5 A Because I never -- again, my obligations to the
6 truth -- I'm trying to cultivate and maintain a
7 friendship in doing it. I'm not trying to transition
8 the person. I'm trying to keep them as a friend. And,
9 yeah -- so, yeah, that's -- I think that's about the
10 whole of it, yeah.
I struggle with it because you don't want to
affirm somebody in a delusional thought that's contrary
3 to the truth. And as we talked about earlier, I have a
14 moral obligation to the truth because he's a person.
Q And this applies to patients of any age;
correct?
1 A Right.
Q And earlier we talked about what you have
9 called the poverty of evidence supporting these
20 procedures; correct?
21 A Yeah.
Q So let's say one day reliable and valid
3 scientific research supports gender transition
4 procedures, would you provide the care then?
25 A That would be like a Copernicus moment in my
Page 253
1 world. I would have to step back and totally
2 reexamination what I have learned as a physician and
3 surgeon. I would have to -- I would have to examine the
4 validity of the scientific claim. I would solicit the
5 opinions of trusted professionals and let them examine
6 the scientific evidence and together commiserate over
7 that.
8 But if it's compelling evidence then I would
9 have to reexamine my world view. I would happily do
0 that. Not happily. I would willingly do it, but not 1 happily.

Q Willingly reexamine your world view?
A Yeah, exactly, about how I view the human
4 person even because it's contrary to so much of what I
15 learned from medicine and surgery that -- and my life
16 experience. I would have to reexamine a lot of things.
17 Q But what about -- so you talked about
18 reexamining your world view. But what about providing
19 those procedures?
20 A Well, so I would have to have confidence in the 21 evidence before I would provide those procedures.
22 Q But let's say you did have confidence in the 23 evidence, would you provide the procedures?
24 A Yeah. My practice of medicine and surgery, I
25 like to think, has been historically scientifically

| Page 254 | Page 256 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 driven. So if there is strong science that's in favor | 1 A Um-hum. |
| 2 of doing something that's for the good of a person, I'm | 2 Q And I'm going to represent this was taken from |
| 3 an early adopter on things like that. | 3 a website that purports to present a recording of the |
| 4 Q Bear with me one second, Doctor. I apologize | 4 Gospel of Life 2018 Conference. Okay? |
| 5 A Sure | 5 A Okay. |
| 6 Q Earlier we spoke about -- well, strike that | 6 (A discussion was had off the record.) |
| 7 Are you familiar with the Gospel of Life | 7 MR. OSSIP: We did not bring our |
| 8 Conference? | 8 speakers. And this will be pretty quick. |
| 9 A I think that's the name they had for the one in | 9 THE WITNESS: This is the audio part? |
| 10 Denver. Is that the Denver conference, this -- isn't | 10 MR. OSSIP: Yeah. There is nothing to |
| 11 that what that was? | 11 see. |
| 12 Q I'm asking you, Doctor | 12 THE WITNESS: Okay. |
| 13 A There it is right there. I just refreshed my | 13 (The audio recording was played, which |
| 14 memory with Exhibit 1 there. | 14 was later marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit |
| 15 Q That was in the Denver, then? | 15 |
| 16 A That's the Denver conference. Not the one at | 16 Q (By Mr. Ossip) So, Doctor, that was you |
| 17 the seminary. This was at a separate location that | 17 speaking; correct? |
| 18 happened some time later | 18 A Yes, it was. |
| 19 Q Do you know if that conference was recorded? | 19 Q Okay. |
| 20 A Hum. There may have been some Franciscans | 20 A I was addressing a church group. I think it is |
| 21 there recording it. I'm not positive about that. | 21 a parish in Denver suburbs and I was addressing |
| 22 Q Do you know if that recording was released as | 22 religious educators and -- yeah, religious sisters and |
| 23 podcast? | 23 various -- |
| 24 A I don't know that. Oh, wait a minute. The | 24 MR. OSSIP: And can we go off the record |
| 25 Denver conference podcast. There was a -- it might have | 25 for 10 seconds? I'm sorry. |
| Page 255 | Page 257 |
| 1 been -- it might have been released as a YouTube video, | 1 VIDEO OPERATOR: We are off the record at |
| 2 actually. In fact, I think it was because that's th | 2 4:18 p.m. |
| 3 conference where they didn't make a provision for me to | 3 (A discussion was had off the record.) |
| 4 have a monitor and I had to keep looking around at the | 4 VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the |
| 5 screen to look at my slides and it was very annoying. | 5 record at 4:18 p.m. Please proceed. |
| 6 So I think yes, it was put out there on YouTube | 6 Q (By Mr. Ossip) All right. And I'll just |
| 7 or one of those media platforms. | 7 represent that this recording has been marked as |
| 8 Q And have you ever described identifying as | 8 recording A for the purposes of this deposition. And |
| 9 transgender as being evil? | 9 so -- oh, no. |
| 10 MS. LAND: Object to the form, asked and | 10 Is being transgender a diabolical attack on the |
| 11 answered. | 11 image of God and the world? |
| 12 A I doubt that I've ever said that. I -- I -- I | 12 MS. LAND: Objection to form and |
| 13 wouldn't be surprised to hear that I characterize people | 13 relevance. |
| 14 who encourage children to think that way as doing evil | 14 A No. The -- the encouragement of children to |
| 15 to the child. | 15 think that way about themselves, I suspect it is. But |
| 16 Q Okay | 16 I 'm here as a medical expert, not as a theologian. |
| 17 A Yeah. I'm not saying anyone is fundamentally | 17 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, do you believe that the |
| 18 evil. I'm saying they've done an evil thing, as sure as | 18 transgender delusion is an attack on your understanding |
| 19 somebody who hits a child with a car. They have done an | 19 of who Jesus Christ is and what it means to be |
| 20 evil to them whether they have done it culpably or not. | 20 incarnate? |
| 21 MR. OSSIP: So we're -- and actually, do | 21 A I do. |
| 22 you want to -- is it marked? | 22 MS. LAND: Objection to form and |
| 23 MR. HOLLAND: Um-hum. | 23 relevance. |
| 24 Q (By Ms. Land) Okay. So we're going to play you | 24 Q (By Mr. Ossip) You do? And what the |
| 25 some audio, Dr. Lappert. | 25 transgender delusion in this context? |


| Page 258 | Page 260 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 A That the human person is somehow divided and | 1 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And that was you on that |
| 2 that the body has no meaning apart -- that the essential | 2 recording? |
| 3 meaning of a human person is a spiritual one | 3 A Yes, it wa |
| 4 Which, if you're asking me as a Catholic deacon | 4 Q And do you stand by all that? |
| 5 to expound on theology, that's a heresy, yeah. And to | 5 A I do. |
| 6 cause children to suffer through this ordeal when it can | 6 MR. OSSIP: And I'll represent that this |
| 7 be avoided, if you're asking me is this a spiritual | 7 has been marked as recording B for the purposes of this |
| 8 warfare, you know, I sometimes speculate publically | 8 deposition. |
| 9 about whether it is or not | 9 (Plaintiffs' Exhibit B was marked for |
| 10 Q What do you mean by "spiritual warfare"? | 10 identification and made a part of the |
| 11 A Things unseen at work in the world. | 11 record.) |
| 12 Q You mean the forces of the devil? | 12 MR. OSSIP: Do you want to take a break |
| 13 MS. LAND: Objection to the form. | 13 here? |
| 14 A Well, that's a fairly medieval way to speak | 14 <br> THE WITNESS: I'm ready to go whenever |
| 15 about things like that. I wouldn't have used those | 15 you are. So if you need a break, take it by all means. |
| 16 words. | 16 MR. OSSIP: All right. Let's take a |
| 17 Q (By Mr. Ossip) What words would you have used? | 17 five-minute break. |
| 18 A That there is -- there is a spiritual, almost | 18 VIDEO OPERATOR: This will end media part |
| 19 like a contagion that causes people to suffer and that | 19 5. We are off the record at 4:24 p.m. |
| 20 the more people harm each other the more that is abroad | 20 (A break was had.) |
| 21 in the world, yeah. | 21 VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the |
| 22 Q And so is the transgender delusion also | 22 record at $4: 41$ p.m. This will begin media part 6 . |
| 23 contrary to western thought? | 23 Please proceed. |
| 24 A Because it's a -- it's a division of the human | 24 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Okay. Thank you. All right. |
| 25 person, their single nature into two separate and | 25 Dr. Lappert, we're going to play you one more |
| Page 259 | Page 261 |
| 1 unseparable (sic.) things by separating them, then, | 1 recording right now. The question is just whether this |
| 2 yes, it is contrary to the western tradition | 2 is you speaking in the recording. |
| 3 Q And that -- that is also your medical opinion | 3 (The video was played and was later |
| 4 as well, correct, Doctor? | 4 marked Plaintiffs' Exhibit D.) |
| 5 A Because the medical opinion derives from th | 5 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And, Dr. Lappert, what was you |
| 6 western tradition. All the things we've been talking | 6 speaking; correct? |
| 7 about here are the product of western medicine, our | 7 A Absolutely. |
| 8 understanding of the sexes, you know, the biological | 8 Q And you stand by everything you said in that? |
| 9 basis of sex is a -- is a western contribution, all of | 9 A I certainly do, yes. |
| 10 it . | 10 Q And that's a recording that's been marked D for |
| 11 Q Doctor, did you do an interview for a radio | 11 the purposes of this deposition. |
| 12 show and podcast called "Tactics Radio"? | 12 MS. LAND: I think you may have skipped |
| 13 A That's that squirrely young man in Montgomery I | 13 one. |
| 14 think. I think I might have, yeah. | 14 MR. OSSIP: Yeah. That's okay. |
| 15 Q Sounds right to me. | 15 MS. LAND: Okay. |
| 16 A He was a bit of a squirrel. I'm sorry. I | 16 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Doctor, would you analogize |
| 17 shouldn't have said that publically. | 17 transgender surgery to a medical procedure that creates |
| 18 Q Let's see. So we're just going to play you | 18 a monster? |
| 19 another recording again. This is just to confirm that | 19 A No. Well, that's a -- that's a term I |
| 20 this was you on the video. | 20 suppose -- it wouldn't surprise me if I had at one point |
| 21 Mr. HOLLAND: This one has video | 21 in some flight of ideas there. But monster in the sense |
| 22 MR. OSSIP: You can see him again. | 22 of a fabrication, an attempt at fabricating a human |
| 23 MR. HOLLAND: Yeah, and the squirrely | 23 person that's not natural, I suppose. |
| 24 man. | 24 Q So it wouldn't surprise you if you said that? |
| 25 (The video played.) | 25 A I would not, no. Yeah, using that shelly use |


| Page 262 | Page 264 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 of the word monster. I'm not saying that transgender | 1 grooming them for potential later sexual abuse; right?" |
| 2 persons are monsters. I'm not saying that people who | 2 Answer, "No. |
| 3 suffer with transgender or gender identity or gender | 3 A Let me see where the questions were coming from |
| 4 dysphoria are monsters. I'm saying that the process is | 4 first. Give me just a moment. |
| 5 monstrou | 5 Q Um-hum |
| 6 Q | 6 A Okay |
| 7 A The -- the willful destruction of the natura | 7 Q And so -- |
| 8 structure of the person and the creation of | 8 A One moment, please. I'm sorry. Right. So the |
| 9 count | 9 questions that were being asked by Mr. Nepper looks like |
| 10 Q And that's gender transition procedures? | 10 they were seeking a distinction between grooming that |
| 11 A Surgeries, yeah | 11 leads to further treatment versus grooming that leads to |
| 12 Q What about hormone replacement therapy? | 12 sexualization, and so I agreed with that distinction. |
| 13 A Not in the same category | 13 And then -- and then he asked the question |
| 14 Q We're going to play another recording now | 14 directly, "And you think that discussing gender identity |
| 15 This one has been marked as E for the purposes of this | 15 issues with children means grooming them for potential |
| 16 deposition | 16 later sexual abuse; right?" |
| 17 (The video played and was later marked | 17 And my no answer was directed to I think the |
| 18 as Plaintiff's Exhibit E.) | 18 question at hand, which was the use of the word grooming |
| 19 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Doctor, that was you speaking; | 19 in connection with leading to further treatment. |
| 20 correct? | 20 Let's see -- no, no. We're talking about |
| 21 A Yes. I was using my pedagogical Jewish | 21 here -- for future -- preparing them for these |
| 22 exaggeration. | 22 interventions. Right? It lays the groundwork whereby |
| 23 Q And, Doctor, you're not currently Jewish; | 23 sexualizing their thoughts in a way that's not |
| 24 correct? | 24 consummate with their best interest. Right. |
| 25 A I'm more Jewish now than I ever was. | 25 Q Doctor, let's take a step back. So you were |
| Page 263 | Page 265 |
| 1 Q How so? | 1 specifically talking about -- let's see. I think you |
| 2 A Because I'm a Catholic, which is a completed | 2 were specifically talking about your presentation to the |
| 3 Jew. | 3 Denver conference; correct? |
| 4 Q What do you mean by that | 4 A I think that's what that was about because I'm |
| 5 A That all the promises that were made to the | 5 talking about a slide or something here. I didn't get a |
| 6 people of God in the Old Testament were fulfilled in the | 6 chance to review the whole thing. Let's see. Slide. |
| 7 life of Jesus Christ. | 7 Yeah, so that's the slide he's talking -- the |
| 8 Q Doctor, do you think that discussing gender | 8 questions about the slides, slide 23. So I would agree |
| 9 identity issues sexualizes children? | 9 that most likely from that Denver conference, which we |
| 10 A Yes. | 10 saw was recorded. And so I think the question he was |
| 11 Q Do you think it grooms them for sexual abuse by | 11 asking is grooming for preparation for future -- for |
| 12 older people? | 12 future treatment events, you know, grooming -- like for |
| 13 A Yes. | 13 example, social transitioning. It's my opinion social |
| 14 Q Do you recall being asked about that in your | 14 transitioning, a child, grooms them for puberty blockade |
| 15 deposition for the Kadel case? | 15 because it encourages them to believe that -- that the |
| 16 A I don't remember, no. | 16 manifestations of puberty is a disagreeable event. |
| 17 Q All right. So I'd like to direct you to page | 17 Q Well, Doctor -- |
| 18462 of the transcript from Kadel. | 18 A Yeah |
| 19 A Oh, Kadel? I'm sorry. 462? | 19 Q -- so, but again the question was -- let me put |
| 20 Q Yeah. And that's Exhibit 2 for the record. | 20 it this way. |
| 21 A Okay. | 21 A Okay. |
| 22 Q And do you see starting on line 8, you say -- | 22 Q So looking at just that question alone, you |
| 23 A Yes. | 23 would disagree with the answer being no; correct? |
| 24 Q It says, | 24 A As it's in Nepper? |
| 25 discussing gender identity issues with children means | 25 Q Just where it stays -- well, let me ask it |


| Page 266 | Page 268 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 another way. But you do think that discussing gender | 1 A The Life Site? I don't remember it, but I'm |
| 2 identity issues with children means grooming them for | 2 suspecting that it was recorded at some conference where |
| 3 potential later sexual abuse; correct | 3 I gave a presentation. Some reporter asked if they |
| 4 MS. LAND: Objection; form. | 4 could ask me some questions. I don't remember where it |
| 5 A Okay. So on 461, question 12? | 5 was recorded, though. |
| 6 Q (By Mr. Ossip) This is 462 starting on line | 6 Q If you look up a little bit do you see where it |
| 7 A I'm sorry. (Reading.) | 7 says, "Appearing on a recent broadcast of Relevant |
| 8 We're talking here about grooming them for | 8 Radios, Trending With Timmerie"? |
| 9 future -- | 9 A Right, I do. |
| 10 Q But you would agree that the answer to that | 10 Q And is that the source for the quotes for this |
| 11 question is yes; correct? | 11 article? |
| 12 A Gosh, I'm lost now. So yes would mean that I | 12 A It sounds like it. I don't know if it was just |
| 13 think all grooming is oriented toward sexual abuse. | 13 the reporter listening to that broadcast and then |
| 14 Q No. Well, all right. We can move on, Doctor | 14 writing this article or if she actually talked to me or |
| 15 I think you have given your answer | 15 interviewed me. |
| 16 You discussed -- during that deposition in | 16 Q Okay. So I'm going to play you a part of that, |
| 17 Kadel you also discussed that Life Site article; | 17 that podcast now. |
| 18 correct? | 18 A Okay. |
| 19 A I don't remember, but.. | 19 Q And this has been marked as recording F for the |
| 20 COURT REPORTER: What article? | 20 purposes of this deposition. |
| 21 MR. OSSIP: Life Site. | 21 (The video played and was later marked |
| 22 THE WITNESS: Yeah, that was Exhibit 7. | 22 Plaintiffs' Exhibit F.) |
| 23 I don't remember discussing it in that deposition. | 23 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And, Doctor, that was you on |
| 24 VIDEO OPERATOR: Doctor, let me get you | 24 the recording; correct? |
| 25 to raise your mic up. | 25 A Yes, it was. |
| Page 267 | Page 269 |
| 1 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. | 1 Q And you'd agree that there you were talking |
| 2 VIDEO OPERATOR: Thanks. | 2 about sexual abuse; correct? |
| 3 THE WITNESS: Um-hum. | 3 A Yeah. So on the one hand we're talking about |
| 4 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, if you go to that | 4 the medical and surgical abuse, the grooming process |
| 5 article, so that's -- | 5 that leads to that. Both of them are originating from |
| 6 A Okay. | 6 sexualizing children. But in this case we're talking |
| 7 Q -- Exhibit 7 and you go to the second page. | 7 about a different kind of abuse, in this case sexual |
| 8 A Okay. | 8 abuse. |
| 9 Q Do you see in the middle of that page where it | 9 Any time a child's mind is turned toward sexual |
| 10 says, "Regarding children, Lappert said, sexualizing | 10 things and encouraged to think of themselves as a sexual |
| 11 them at a young age with these ideas is grooming them | 11 creature it makes them relatively easy prey. |
| 12 for later abuse." | 12 Q So changing topics a little bit, Doctor, have |
| 13 By that did you mean sexual abuse? | 13 you ever had a malpractice lawsuit filed against you? |
| 14 A No. We're talking about the abuse of medicine | 14 A One that was dismissed before it ever went |
| 15 and surgery there. | 15 anywhere. |
| 16 Q And you did not mean sexual abuse when you gave | 16 Q So you never were deposed for that? |
| 17 that quote; correct? | 17 A No, no. |
| 18 A I don't think it was about sexual abuse | 18 Q All right. And what was the topic of that |
| 19 because that's sort of a distant effect I suppose. But, | 19 lawsuit? |
| 20 no, I think we're talking here about the abuse of | 20 A The -- the woman had a breast -- I did a breast |
| 21 transgender medicine and surgery which results in injury | 21 cancer reconstruction on her. This is in Scotts Bluff, |
| 22 to the child. So, yeah. | 22 Nebraska. And she had I think it was an anesthetic |
| 23 Q All right. And you're -- earlier we talked | 23 complication. And I was named in that suit just because |
| 24 about your interview for this article. And this | 24 I was the surgeon. And ultimately she dropped the suit |
| 25 interview was recorded; correct? | 25 because there was no evidence that she was mistreated. |


| Page 270 | Page 272 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q All right. And you're not an anesthesiologist; | 1 In fact, the majority of older transgender |
| 2 correct? | 2 persons don't have a sex life, per se. They have a |
| 3 A No. I'm a plastic surgeon. Cute | 3 life. And so, yeah, so it's a very different thing in |
| 4 Q And that's the -- and that's the only lawsui |  |
| 5 right, Doctor? | 5 Q But you would still consider it an intentional |
| 6 A Yeah, no. That's the only one I've ever | 6 mutilation |
| 7 Q Okay. And that was dismissed against you | 7 A Yeah, I w |
| 8 correct? | 8 Q But one that should not be illega |
| 9 A Correct. | 9 A Right. |
| 10 Q Okay. So earlier you said that, "Gender | 10 Q Okay. |
| 11 transition procedures pervert and distort our sense | 11 A Sort of like other body modification surgery. |
| 12 human sexuality." And you said that "this is because | 12 It's |
| 13 separates out the reproductive aspect of sex." Correct? | 13 Q And you don't think that other body |
| 14 A That's one of the things. It's not because, | 14 modification surgery should be illegal? |
| 15 sole cause, but it's one of the aspects of the -- yeah | 15 A No. But in children it should, bec |
| 16 Q Yeah. And is that a medical opinion | 16 permanently life altering, inability to obtain informed |
| 17 A Well, it's more of a medical moral opinio | 17 consent. |
| 18 that's informed by my understanding of the human pe | 18 Q But you have said that you personally wouldn't |
| 19 yeah. Coul | 19 do gender transition procedures on adults; correct? |
| 20 that? I'm sure I couldn't. | 20 A I will not, no. |
| 21 Q But it's a medical moral opinion; correct | 21 Q And why is that? |
| 22 A Yes, | 22 A Because I -- I wouldn't be doing them any good |
| 23 Q And also earlier you said that church teachings | 23 My best understanding of the evidence tells me that |
| 24 say that sexualized entity is part of the order that God | 24 would be mutilation to no effect. So I do mutilating |
| 25 has designed for a person and that to act against God's | 25 surgeries for people, I did up until a year ago. For |
| Page 271 | Page 273 |
| 1 plan as a moral problem; correct? | 1 example, an amputation of a finger because it interferes |
| 2 MS. LAND: Object to form. | 2 with the function of the hand. That's a willing |
| 3 A That's the church teaching on it, yeah. | 3 mutilation, but I have improved the function of their |
| 4 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And do you agree with that? | 4 hand. They're willing to accept the defect because the |
| 5 A Yeah. | 5 function is so radically improved. So that's an |
| 6 Q You also said that you | 6 intentional mutilation that's fully morally acceptable. |
| 7 well, I believe you said that based on the evidence | $7 \quad$ But to take a fully functioning structure and |
| 8 it stands now you would not do breast regenital (sic.) | 8 destroy it for the sake of an aesthetic result in my |
| 9 surgery for gender transition because you do not think | 9 opinion is not an acceptable approach to plastic |
| 10 it would be ethical for patients of any age; con | 10 surgery. |
| 11 A Right. | 11 Q And is that -- well -- and so it's your belief |
| 12 Q And would you support a law prohibiting such | 12 that the surgeries are never appropriate, then? |
| 13 treatments even for adults? | 13 A I cannot think, off the top of my head, of |
| 14 A | 14 transgender genital operation that is ever appropriate, |
| 15 Q Why not? | 15 no. |
| 16 A Because when you are talking about adults, yo | 16 Q What about top surgery? |
| 17 are in the arena of people who can make those decisions | 17 A Yeah. You would have to come up with |
| 18 who have a long-term view of their own lives. And, | 18 exceptional scenario for me to justify doing a |
| 19 yeah, they have higher executive functioning, they can | 19 mastectomy for no reason |
| 20 give consent. You can counsel them about infertility | 20 Q What about facial feminization surgery |
| 21 and it may not matter a wit to them | 21 A So now we're sort of creeping into that less |
| 22 They might not have any sexual life at all but | 22 risk to the patient, less lifelong what we call donor |
| 23 are merely seeking to live a social life as a fully | 23 defect. I might consider it, but there again, I would |
| 24 transitioned person and sex doesn't even enter into the | 24 probably be having a lot of pastoral visits with them |
| 25 question. | 25 trying to understand why they are seeking this as a |

1 remedy to their difficulties.
2 Q And do you frequently have pastoral visits with 3 your surgical patients?
4 A I can't tell you how many times I've talked 5 people out of cosmetic surgery. Talk women out of 6 breast augmentations all the time. Talk men out of 7 facial surgery all the time, yeah.
8 Q And what's the nature -- well, how do you talk 9 them out of it?
10 A Well, it kind of depends on the strength and 11 the understanding that the person brings to the visit.
12 Very often I recognize that I don't have enough of a
13 friendly relationship with the person to where they
14 would take such advice. So I'm not free to offer advice
15 under those circumstances, but sometimes it's as simple
16 as saying that I don't have the skills they are looking
17 for.
18 Q And is that true?
19 A Largely. I suppose the fact that I haven't
20 done a whole training program on penile inversion
21 vaginoplasty, I've never been trained in that. So I
22 would -- I would honestly say no, I'm not capable of
23 that surgery. Or somebody who is seeking some radical
24 change to their face, I don't do radical face surgeries
25 other than reconstructions. So I would be perfectly

1 truthful in saying "I don't have the skills to do what 2 you're asking."
3 Q Okay. So why do you call those pastoral 4 visits?
5 A Because I'm seeking to establish an emotional 6 bond with the patient and try to understand what their 7 sorrow is, what the origin of their sorrow is, what's 8 going on in their life.
9 Can I give you an example? Woman comes to me
10 seeking a breast augmentation, very common presentation.
11 The examination would support doing a breast
12 augmentation. But in getting into the reason for her
13 visit, suddenly she's talking to me about how her
14 husband is ignoring her, her husband doesn't have any
15 interest in her. "If I have a breast augmentation it
16 will save my marriage."
17 For me to affirm her in the idea that a breast 18 augmentation is going to save her marriage would be an 19 injustice, so I talk her out of it.
20 Q Do you ever incorporate religious content into 21 this?

22 A I don't have to.
23 Q Do you ever?
24 A Sometimes I do with people I know from my
25 parish who have problems like this and are happy to

1 speak to me using the language of religion. But I
2 generally don't run my practice using the language of
3 religion, nor do I give opinions, medical opinions based
4 on my religion. It's a separate thing.
Q So earlier we talked about Courage. I just
6 want to go back to that one more time.
A Sure.
Q Does Courage provide any services -- well,
strike that.
What is Courage's approach to individuals with gender discordance?

MS. LAND: Objection; asked and answered.
A So --
MS. LAND: And form.
A The only thing that would speak to that would
be what you -- what you read earlier out of the Courage
handbook is the recognition that there's an underlying
reality. But Courage doesn't offer any interventions,
nor any referrals, nor anything else, persons with
transgender or gender identity issues or gender
dysphoria.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) Does Courage have members 3 experiencing gender identity issues?

A Let's see. I'm trying to think through
everybody I know in Courage. It's such a huge group.

1 No. It's almost entirely -- well, okay.
So Encourage does. Family members of persons 3 experiencing gender dysphoria, the Encourage side does.
4 But generally speaking people who are in the world of
5 transitioning have no interest whatsoever in what
6 Courage has to offer.
Q Okay.
A And we don't go seeking them or drag them off
to some conversion. It's strictly supporting the family
members who are struggling with it.
Q So earlier we talked about the presentation
that you give on I believe it is transgenderism and
Christian anthropology; is that correct?
A Correct.
Q And you mentioned you gave that about 40 to 50 times?

A I'm just ball -- I'm just guessing, you know.
Q Yeah.
A Virtually exclusively to church groups.
Q And in that presentation you talk about the
medical issues related to gender transition treatments;
correct?
A That's right.
Q Including those for minors?
A Yeah. So the discussion we have about minors,

| Page 278 | Page 280 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 I -- you know, that sort of varies from one talk to | 1 So, for example, in the one child that first |
| 2 another. The surgeries for minors is usually a | 2 comes to mind, she's undergoing a lot of anxiety over |
| 3 discussion of top surgery, which is pretty much limite | 3 the fact that her father is sort of out of the picture |
| 4 to a very small group of people. The majority of | 4 because he devotes all of his time to taking care of her |
| 5 transgender stuff done with children is medical. | 5 special needs sister. And it's possible that she's |
| 6 Q But your -- but th | 6 misinterpreting family dynamics there and thinking that |
| 7 surgery; corre | 7 her father is ignoring her because of her appearance. |
| 8 A Right. We discuss everything | 8 don't know. |
| 9 transition, medical transition, and surgical transitio | 9 But that's an example of what I do. I don't |
| 10 in adults primarily. I discuss the range of surgerie | 10 try to change anybody's sexual identity. I try to |
| 11 that are offered to adults who are having affirmatio | 11 understand what is the cause of their dysphoria. |
| 12 care, affirmation surgery. So I get into the details of | 12 Q And so it's only been one or two children that |
| 13 | 13 you have sp |
| 14 misunderstanding about what plastic surgeons are cap | 14 A Again, that's sort of a running total, but |
| 15 of, so I want the audience to understand what's actually | 15 right now there is one or two, yeah. |
| 16 happening and being presented as an actual sex change, | 16 Q How many total children with gender dysphoria |
| 17 which turns out to be typically a counterfeit | 17 have you spoken to in your lifetime? |
| 18 complicatio | 18 A In my capacity as a doctor or in my capacity as |
| 19 Q You also discuss religious content in | 19 a deacon? |
| 20 presentation; correct? | 20 Q In both. |
| 21 A To religious groups I do. Yes, I do. | 21 A Well, as a doctor, maybe one or two. I don't |
| 22 Q So it's a mix of both; correct | 22 know. |
| 23 MS. LAND: Object to form | 23 Q And that's in both capacities? |
| 24 A My presentations are a mix of | 24 A No. In the deacon arena children, you know, |
| 25 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Yeah. | 25 the late-onset gender dysphoria thing, there's been |
| Page 279 | Page 281 |
| 1 A Yeah. I would say the lion share of my | 1 three or four girls in the last two years alone, yeah. |
| 2 presentations are to church groups, the only ones that | 2 Q Any other people you have spoken to in your |
| 3 have shown interest | 3 capacity as a deacon? |
| 4 Q Okay. | 4 A I don't think so. |
| 5 A I haven't been invited by the American Societ | 5 Q And how many times did you meet with each |
| 6 of Plastic Surgery to give a presentation on the moral | 6 these people in your capacity as a deacon? |
| 7 problems of transgender surgery. | 7 A Well, let's see. One of them I have met with |
| 8 Q Were any other | 8 three times. One of them I only got to meet one time. |
| 9 A Probably not going to happen, though. I hav | 9 One of them maybe twice, three times maybe. |
| 10 not. | 10 Q Okay. All right. So just changing topics a |
| 11 Q And no other medical organization; | 11 little bit again, have you ever been subject to any kind |
| 12 A I'm trying to remember. Christian Medical and | 12 of professional discipline? |
| 13 Dental Association. No, I haven't presented to them | 13 A No. |
| 14 either, | 14 Q Nothing about a state medical board? |
| 15 Q Okay. Have you ever tried to help someone with | 15 A Never. |
| 16 gender dysphoria become comfortable with their | 16 Q No professional society |
| 17 biological sex? | 17 A Never. |
| 18 A In terms of a therap | 18 Q What about military discipline |
| 19 them. | 19 A Never |
| 20 Q In any way | 20 Q No administrative actions? |
| 21 A Well, so for | 21 A Never. |
| 22 children, the one or two children that I have talk | 22 Q Summary proceedings? |
| 23 in the parish library, it's been more -- and none of | 23 A Never. |
| 24 has resolved by the way -- it's been more a conversation | 24 Q Okay. So you mentioned a couple instances of |
| 25 about seeking the origin of their anxiety. | 25 testimony. Have you ever been in court for any other |


| Page 282 | Page 284 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 reason? | 1 recording? |
| 2 A Gosh, I remember trying to fight a traffic | 2 A Yes, it was. |
| 3 ticket in suburban Maryland one time. | 3 Q And you said on there that you had to give |
| 4 Q Let's put aside traffic tickets. Any other | 4 testimony in that case; correct? |
| 5 reason you have ever been in court? | 5 A Well, I guess I misspoke. It was, I guess, an |
| 6 A No, no | 6 expert opinion. |
| 7 Q And earlier we talked about a child custody | $7 \quad$ Q So you submitted an expert report in that case? |
| 8 case. | 8 A I think that's what happened in that case was |
| 9 A Right | 9 an expert opinion submitted to the lawyers. |
| 10 Q And you said you were testifying for the | 10 Q Okay. |
| 11 family; is that correct? | 11 A And I seem to have conflated it with another |
| 12 A Again, I would have to pull the -- my notes out | 12 case in the news. It may have been in Texas where a |
| 13 and review them. But as I remember the situation it was | 13 father lost custody of his son who is in that age range |
| 14 a -- it is a family with a young girl in her mid teens | 14 of eight years old or nine years old. |
| 15 who suddenly began identifying as a boy who was brought | 15 Q Did you 2012 in that Texas case? |
| 16 to the attention of the transgender clinic at the -- I | 16 A No, |
| 17 believe it's the Cincinnati Children's Hospital. I | 17 MR. OSSIP: Okay. All right. I think |
| 18 would have to review my notes. | 18 let's take another break. |
| 19 But in the course of receiving care at the | VIDEO OPERATOR: Okay. We're off the |
| 20 Cincinnati Gender Clinic the parents resisted hormonal | 20 record at 5:17 p.m. |
| 21 transitioning. And the clinic assisted the child, as I | 21 (A break was had.) |
| 22 understand it the clinic assisted the child in seeking | 22 VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the |
| 23 custody -- being transferred to the child's grandmothe | 23 record at 5:30 p.m. Please proceed. |
| 24 I think it was, so that the grandmother could be the <br> 25 decisionmaker because the grandmother was all on board, | 24 MR. OSSIP: Thanks, Mike. And thank you, 25 Doctor. |
| Page 283 | Page 285 |
| 1 and so the parents lost custody of the child. | 1 Q (By Mr. Ossip) So, Doctor, you mentioned |
| 2 And as I -- again, I would have to review the | 2 meeting with some of the children in your parish with |
| 3 notes. But as I recall the -- they were asking my | 3 gender dysphoria up to three times; is that correct? |
| 4 opinion about the likelihood that that transitioning was | 4 A I think that's the most times I've met with any |
| 5 going to resolve her problems. I think we had a | 5 one of them. |
| 6 discussion or presentation. Again, I would have to | 6 Q And some of them you met with fewer times? |
| 7 review the notes, but, again, that was the question they | 7 A Yeah. I can think of one right off the top of |
| 8 were asking. | 8 my head. |
| 9 Q And did you ever testify in that case? | 9 Q That you met with one time? |
| 10 A No. | 10 A Right. |
| 11 Q And how old was the child in that case? | 11 Q And did you provide psychotherapy to these |
| 12 A I think when I was first contacted the child | 12 children? |
| 13 was in her mid to late teens. And I think the | 13 A No. |
| 14 resolution of that was the child aged out of the whole | 14 Q Did you provide any other form of counselling? |
| 15 process. And I don't know if she was an emancipated | 15 A No, other than pastoral kind of discussion of |
| 16 minor or and It think the litigation there is harms | 16 what it means to suffer and how to bear suffering and |
| 17 caused by to the family by the gender clinic | 17 what the possible meaning their suffering might have in |
| 18 Q So the family sued the gender clinic? | 18 their life. That's pretty much what that's about. |
| 19 A I think that's what the situation is, yeah | 19 Q Did you share any of your understanding of the |
| 20 Q All right. So we're going to play you another | 20 medical science of gender transition procedures? |
| 21 portion of what's been marked as recording D for the | 21 A With the children, no. |
| 22 purposes of this deposition. | 22 Q What about with the parents? |
| 23 (The video played and was later marked | 23 A I might have answered pointed questions about |
| 24 as Plaintiffs' Exhibit D.) | 24 is -- you know, is hormone therapy going to be good for |
| 25 Q (By Mr. Ossip) And so that was you on a | 25 my child kind of questions, but nothing beyond that. |

1 Those visits were pretty much pastoral in nature, yeah.
2 Q And how did you answer that question?
3 A That I would -- as I recall telling the mother 4 that they should put off making any such decision.
$5 \quad$ Q And by that you mean not using --
6 A Not rushing to any decisions about hormone therapy
$8 \quad$ Q And by that you mean not providing hormone 9 therapy; correct?
10 A Right. Like if anybody is offering hormone 11 therapy, delay.

Q Delay until when?
A Until you know more. Because my opinion at
14 that point is if they know more they will be less likely
15 to do it. I think I recommended them to read some
16 articles, to -- let's see. There is some resources
17 online.
18 I think I might have referred one of them to
19 Erin Brewer's website because she's -- she's a person
20 who lived that transgender experience as a child. I
21 might have referred them to Walter Heyer's website for
22 the parents to look at so they can understand kind of
23 the arc of what happens to children when they are
24 experiencing this kind of gender anxiety.
25
Q What articles did you refer them to?
Page 287
1 A It may have been something Walter Heyer may
2 have written. It's been a while since that visit. That
was over a year-and-a-half ago.
Q And was that all to the parents?
A Right.
Q You never provided any articles to the
children?
8 A No.
$9 \quad$ Q Didn't refer them to any websites?
10 A No.
11 Q Looking to the children, did you -- during your
12 conversations did you ever discuss Catholic teaching
13 about gender transition?
A No.
Q What about with the parents?
16 A So the discussion with the parents may have
17 been more difficult because they are a Spanish speaking
18 family. The child speaks perfect English. The parents
19 struggle with it and I would have a very hard time
20 making any such conversation in Spanish.
21 Q Well, my question was with the parents did you 22 discuss Catholic teaching about gender transition?

23 A I don't think so.
24 Q And you mentioned they were Spanish speaking.
25 That applies to all three of the children we are

1 discussing, the parents of all three of the children.
A Well, certainly the one -- let's see. The girl
3 that I have seen about three times, yeah, her father
4 speaks no English. Mother struggles with English. But
5 she speaks perfect English. So my conversations with
6 the parents would be mostly my broken Spanish to
7 recommend sources of information like Walter Heyer and 8 such like that.
$9 \quad$ Q Looking to the children, did you engage in
10 prayer with them to help address their gender dysphoria?
A Well, did I try to pray them out of their
dysphoria? No. Any time I meet with a child in the
library or anywhere else, at the school or at the
4 church, every such meeting always begins and ends with
prayer. But as far as me praying over them to relieve
that, that's not how I work.
Q What about with the parents?
A Similar thing, begin and end with prayer.
Q So earlier we talked about your presentations
to church groups.
A Um-hum.
Q And those include a mixture of medical information and religious content; right?

A Right. The goal in those presentations almost 5 always is for them to be conversant in the language and
understand the medical issues so that they can speak
2 intelligently to their friends, their peers, other
3 people, and not be disturbed or surprised or angered or
4 revulsed when they meet a person who is struggling with
5 gender identity.
One of the problems in the Christian world, and
7 like this guy on the radio, one of the problems in that
8 world is a tendency for them to speak in words of
9 revulsion and confusion and misunderstanding.
So when I talk to groups like that the very
first thing I explain to them is that they have to be so
conversant in things that nothing will repel them and
3 they will never respond with anger or disgust, because
4 if you do, you cannot make a friend. If you cannot make
a friend, you cannot help anybody. So that's the
beginning of very talk, so.
Q And you mentioned earlier that part of the
reason why you continue to provide laser hair removal to
your patient is so you can continue your friendship; is
that correct?
A Right.
Q And why do you want to continue that friendship?

A I think because I have a hope that -- that they
will value my opinion and see something in my life that
they can trust.
Q And what opinion is it that you hope they will value?
A That I value them as a person and that I don't
reject them as a person and that they may one day ask
themselves, Why do I believe what I believe?
Q And what is it that you believe?
8 A I believe that the human person is a singular nature. I believe that we are binary in our
construction, that that binary is ordered towards a
unity that is a life giving unity and that informs my
life as a physician and as a deacon.
Q And the reason why you're hoping that they ask
14 themselves why you believe what you believe is because
15 you hope that they will adopt that belief too; correct?
16 MS. LAND: Object to form, relevance.
17 A Well, I mean, I would -- I would love it if
18 they did because I think that's where human happiness
19 lies. But I also want them to trust me as a friend
20 because what's very common and very likely in the -- in
21 the life arc of persons who have this difficulty is you
have a nearly 50/50 chance of experiencing some very
dark time in their life when the transition is over and
no one is interested any longer and they are alone and
sorrowing, I don't want them to feel alone. I don't
Page 291
1 want them to feel as if there is nothing further to be 2 done, I don't want them to kill themselves.
3 Q (By Mr. Ossip) So you mentioned going back to 4 the parents of children that you had conversations with 5 in your capacity as a deacon. You mentioned helping 6 them find, was it a psychiatrist for their child?
7 A Psychological counselor. Usually children who 8 are having these experiences are better served by family
9 counseling. And so one of the things that's probably
10 most necessary in a child having that experience -- and,
11 I mean, the girl we were speaking about earlier, it's
12 written all over her dynamic is there is a real conflict
13 between her and her father and the way the mother
14 mediates in that whole issue and how it alienates her
15 daughter.
16 So for example her, I suggested some family
17 counseling I think I found them a family counselor in
18 Huntsville. But yeah, that's how it sits right now.
19 Q And how did you find that family counselor?
20 A I did a Google search looking for family
21 counselors that would be convenient, who spoke Spanish.
22 Because they need to be Spanish speakers to take care of
23 that family.
Q Any other qualifications in that search?
A I generally will look for counselors that

1 don't -- well, what was my search criteria there? In
2 the family counseling side that's pretty much it.
3 That's pretty much it. If they are a legitimate and
4 qualified family counselor who can speak, and their kid
5 is Spanish, that was enough for me.
6 Q And what makes them legitimate or qualified?
A Well, they have got the credentials of
8 counseling, licensed social worker, counselor, family
9 counselor. I don't fully understand the credentialing
0 process on the counseling side of things. But I would
hope that people who advertise themselves as family
counselors are qualified to do this.
Q So you're just looking for whether they
advertise themselves as a family counselor?
A Yeah. I don't remember exactly what I saw on
that particular website, but my guess is there must have
been some credential thing that they present. Most
providers put their credentials on it.
Q Okay. And you mentioned three families. Did you assist all three of them in finding a family counselor?

A Well, so one of them was beyond family
counseling because in this circumstance it was a young
man who was at the very early stages of beginning a
social transition and had not had any contact yet with
Page 293
1 any medical providers, but was absolutely resolute that
2 this was the right thing to do. And that was kind of a
3 heartbreaking visit.
He was even -- you know, that was -- so there
5 was nothing I could offer, because there is nothing you
6 can offer to somebody who is not interested in what
7 you're offering. And he's beyond family counseling
8 because he is already ignoring his parents and not in --
9 under their purview, no longer living at home.
0 Basically, I think he was in his first semester of college.

Q So this was not a minor then?
A Seventeen years old. Seventeen, maybe going on 18 , but 17 .

Q And was in college?
A Just going off to college or might have been
down there for a semester. It was one of those. A kid
I recognized from around the parish.
Q And this 17-year-old began a social transition?
A Yeah, he was, he was. In his manner and his
clothing and I think he had -- wore makeup, he wore a
sort of a blousy-looking shirt. You can still call it a
shirt, but it looked kind of blousy. I think he was
wearing fingernails, wearing some facial makeup and
definitely crafting his mannerisms to present himself as

1 a more feminine side.
2 Q Do you classify this as late-onset gender 3 dysphoria?
4 A In his case it would have been because I had 5 never saw any sign of it. He was --yeah, it had to be 6 late teens, obviously. This was -- the parents never 7 said anything until he came back, I think, from his 8 first semester in college as I recall. This was a while 9 back.
10 Q And you said he wouldn't listen to his parents; 11 correct?
12 A You could tell in the dynamic there that he was 13 sort of wanting for his parents to be on his side. But,
14 obviously, the reason they brought him to me was for him
15 to hear the other side in terms of, you know, what's the
16 outlook for you if you -- if you do hormonal transition,
17 what's the outlook for you if you do gender transition.
18 Q And why was it heartbreaking?
19 A Because there is nothing I could offer. Here
20 is a room full of people suffering and nothing I can
21 offer.
22 Q Why was it obvious that that was the reason 23 they brought him to you?
24 A Told me. They said, Doctor, I understand you 25 know something about trans. My son is -- all of a

Page 295
1 sudden he's -- he's saying he's a woman. So I never
2 turn away anybody who is in distress and so I said, Just
3 plan to come by my office together and maybe we can
4 talk, so they did. They showed up and we spent about an
5 hour talking about things, but it went nowhere.
$6 \quad$ Q Did he want to be there?
$7 \quad$ A I think he wanted to be reconciled with his 8 parents. I don't think he wanted to be there. I think
9 his parents insisted that he come. And he, out of love
10 for his parents, came. But I don't think he was there
11 to listen to anything. He was just there out of love
12 for his parents.
13 Q And you didn't refer him to any sort of care; 14 correct?
15 A No.
16 Q Going back to the family counselor, did they -17 do you know whether that family counselor supports 18 gender-affirming care?
19 A I do not know.
20 Q Do you know whether they oppose
21 gender-affirming care?
22 A No.
23 Q You never looked into it?
24 A It was not a criteria for me. It seemed to me 25 that in her case the disorder in the family dynamics

1 spoke for themselves quite apart from anything else
2 going on in her life.
3 Q And so -- I'm sorry to jump around a little 4 bit.
5 A No. That's okay.
6 Q For the 17-year-old, what did you tell them
7 about hormone therapy?
8 A Well, what I usually -- since he would not have
9 been a candidate for puberty blockade, he would have
0 been right into cross-sex hormones I talked about the
1 side effects and consequences of high dose estrogen in a
2 man. We talked about hypertriglyceridemia,
3 hypertension, metabolic syndrome, weight gain. We
14 talked about life-long dependency on it. We talked
15 about all of those issues and that it had some
16 likelihood of leading on to surgery if he was still
7 unhappy after receiving cross-sex hormones.
18 Q And did you include any discussion of Catholic 9 teaching in that discussion?
20 A I don't think we did, because I didn't -- the
21 vibe -- as I recall the vibe I was getting from that
2 young man was he was not there to listen to church
3 teachings. I think he was just there out of obedience
to his parents and he was in a doctor's office. This
was outside the parish. So he was sitting in an
Page 297
1 examination chair and we were having a conversation.
2 Q So, okay. Interesting. So but this was
3 somebody that you knew through the church that brought
4 their child to your physician's office for this
5 discussion?
6 A Yeah. She approached me not as deacon Lappert,
7 but Dr. Lappert, you know.
8 Q Was your goal to get him to -- strike that.
Was your goal to deter him from medical
0 transition?
A I didn't have any expectation of that. I
12 didn't have any expectation that the advice I was going
13 to offer him was going to change the course of his life.
Q Well, putting aside your expectation, what was
your objective?
A I think in that first visit it's to try to
understand what's happened in his life that he all of a
8 sudden and out of the blue would have such a change of
9 heart about his life.
0 Q But you went through all the side effects of hormone therapy.

A Right, because towards the end of it he was pretty much talking about the fact that he is
4 transitioning and so I just cautioned him, cautionary
words about high-dose sex steroids.

Page 298
1 Q And why did you caution?
2 A Because I'm concerned about what's going to 3 happen to his body if he takes high-dose sex steroids.
$4 \quad$ Q Because you didn't want him to take them?
MS. LAND: Object to form.
6 A Right, for medical reasons. Not, per se, for
7 the transgender transition, but the fact -- basically
8 cautioning him -- giving him the side of the
9 conversation that he probably wasn't hearing, which is
10 the consequences of high-dose sex steroids. I think he
11 hadn't heard that. He seemed to be surprised in hearing
12 it, but I don't think it had any effect.
Q So you mention going back or taking a step
14 back, you mentioned a variety of discussions with
15 children and families from your parish about gender
16 dysphoria; correct?
17 A Right.
18 Q How many of those were at the church and how many were in your physician's office?

A The only one was in my physician's office was the one we just discussed.

Q All the rest were in the library?
A I'm pretty sure, yeah.
Q Okay.
A And all of those were basically deacon Lappert
Page 299
1 talking to parishioner child.
$2 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ But the one in your office was Dr. Lappert.
3 A As I recall she specifically had approached me 4 as Dr. Lappert.
$5 \quad$ Q And was that --
6 A I think that's the reason I asked to meet them 7 at the office, because --
$8 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ Was that consultation within the scope of your 9 experience as a plastic surgeon?
10 A No. I was there just because of my knowledge 11 of the subject and the parents just wanted me to talk.
12 It was not a plastic surgical consultation. It wasn't a
13 transitioning consultation. It was a visit with the
14 hope of that child hearing some of the -- some of the
15 difficulties he's going to encounter if he embarks on 6 transitioning. So I --
17 Q Well, I mean, you said it was a medical visit; 18 correct?
19 A That's what we talked about. That's all I had
20 the chance to talk about.
$21 \quad \mathrm{Q}$ And what type of medical visit was it?
22 A Just general visit to a doctor who knows about transgender medicine.

Q And you -- sorry. Go ahead, Doctor.
A No. Go ahead.

1 Q And you consider yourself a doctor who knows
2 about transgender medicine?
3 A I spend a lot of time studying and reading on 4 it, yes, I have.
5 Q And that was since 2014; correct?
6 A Right.
Q And you feel qualified to provide care to
8 patients seeking transgender medicine?
9 A No. But I -- I consider myself adequately
10 qualified sort of at the primary care level to discuss
1 medical risks with a family and a patient in the same
2 way that I would discuss, you know, the risk of
13 malignancy in a woman who has a family history of breast
4 cancer. I'm not an oncologist, but I know enough about
15 it that if I have concerns I can refer them to somebody
6 I might trust.
17 So it's sort of at the primary care level, and
18 that's kind of what that visit was. It was, sadly, not
9 a very effective visit.
Q So that was a primary care visit; correct?
A Right, yeah, simple visit.
Q How many primary care visits do you typically do in a year?

A I do quite a few of them actually, because I run a skin care consultation service and I provide skin

Page 301
1 care services. And people will present with odd little
2 things they don't know what to make of them. And, yeah,
3 I've got quite an extensive experience in dermatology
4 and I can read the difference between a malignancy and
5 mole and a harbinger of some visceral disease.
So I'm an easy visit to somebody they know.
7 And if I say, you need to see an endocrinologist, you
8 need to see a dermatologist, you need to see somebody
9 else I will make the referral for them.
Q And how many of those primary care visits involve patients presenting who are seeking gender transition?

A Some number approaching zero probably. I mean, these are just the patients we've talked about here. I don't have a practice in offering advice to
transgender -- or gender dysphoric patients. I don't
advertise it as a service. I don't present myself as an
expert in that regard. I do express myself as a
physician who has knowledge of the subject who can offer some guidance on it, but that's about the extent of it.

Q And you felt qualified to, in a medical capacity, have that visit with that patient; is that correct?

A Absolutely.
Q Do you consider that child a patient?

1 A Not anymore, no.
2 Q But you did at that time?
3 A Anybody who comes to me I consider a patient.
4 Whether or not that relationship develops, I always
5 assume it's the beginning of a doctor-patient
6 relationship.
7 Q Does that include the people who came to you at 8 the church?
9 A Well, if they approach me as a deacon, no, I 10 don't present myself as their doctor. I present myself 11 as their deacon.
12 Q But you, nevertheless, discuss, for example, 13 the medical consequences of hormone therapy?

MS. LAND: Object to form.
15 A The conversations I have had in the parish
16 library have not been with children who were anywhere
17 close to being offered hormonal therapy.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) But you've discussed it with their parents?

A No. Again, the Spanish speaking parents, I'm
not conversant, fluent enough in Spanish to even have
that discussion.
Q So you mentioned three families; correct?
A Three families, yeah.
Q So one we already discussed and that was you
Page 303
1 recommending they see a family counselor; correct?
2 A Right.
3 Q And the second one was the 17-year-old in your 4 office, you didn't provide any recommendation at all.
5 A Well, I suppose you could -- it wasn't 6 recommendation so much as caution.
7 Q But you didn't refer to any other provider?
8 A No.
9 Q And what about the third family, did you refer
10 them to any other provider?
11 A I'm trying to remember. I know there is
12 another child that I've seen a couple of years back. I
13 would be hard-pressed to offer detailed information
14 about that child.
15 I just remember having a conversation. I
16 remember her being in eighth grade. And I remember her
17 basically being sort of the doorstep of things because
18 all of a sudden out of the blue she didn't want to wear
19 girls clothes, cut her hair short, wanted to change her
20 name. And I -- it was maybe one or two conversations in
21 the parish library. Again, trying to plumb what
22 happened in her life that would cause her to start
23 thinking this way.
Q And did you have a conversation with the child's parents?

A I believe the parents were in the room for that 2 one.

Q Okay. Did you refer this child to any other --
A No, I didn't.
Q -- provider?
A I didn't refer her.
Q All right. And talking about the 17-year-old
8 who was in your office, did you bill for that office
9 visit?
0 A No, no.
Q Why not?
A Because of its informality and the fact that
I don't -- I do lots of gratis visits for parishioners.
It's just what I do.
Q Okay. But that was the only gratis visit for a
person that involved gender transition?
A Right.
MR. OSSIP: Where are we at on time,
Mike?
VIDEO OPERATOR: Let's see. Thirty-eight minutes.

MR. OSSIP: Okay.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) Doctor, would you describe your
view on gender transition procedures as mainstream
within the medical profession?

A I would consider them common. That's hard to
2 judge mainstream because of the silence that's out
3 there. Mostly what you hear is that things like
4 consensus statement of the Endocrine Society would have
5 you believe that all endocrinologists believe it. Or
6 consensus statement from the Pediatric Society that all
7 pediatricians agree with this. And my experience is
8 they don't all agree with it, but I just don't know how
9 many of them agree with it.
Q But you have no idea one way or another?
A I have no idea.
Q And you have no idea how many doctors in the
medical profession agree with you?
A I have no idea.
MR. OSSIP: All right. I think let's
just take one more break now.
THE WITNESS: Sure.
VIDEO OPERATOR: Okay. We're off the record at 5:54 p.m.
(A break was had.)
VIDEO OPERATOR: We are back on the record at 6:02 p.m. Please proceed.
Q (By Mr. Ossip) All right. Give me one second, Doctor.

Doctor, have you ever recorded a podcast called

| Page 306 | Page 308 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 "Transgenderism, a Surgeon's Perspective"? | 1 issues come in, I do. When I offer an expert opinion |
| 2 A So that's not a podcast. That's a Light House | 2 like the one I've offered here I don't bring my religion |
| 3 Media CD. So, yes. | 3 into it. But in terms as a Catholic do I think that |
| 4 Q But it's a talk; correct? | 4 mutilation is a sin, yes |
| 5 A Correct | 5 MR. OSSIP: Sorry, just give me one |
| 6 Q Okay. I'm just gonna -- we're gonna play | 6 second, Doctor. I apologize. |
| 7 minute of this. This has been marked as C, recording C | 7 Sorry. Can we go off the record for one |
| 8 for the purposes of this deposition. | 8 second? |
| 9 (Audio recording was played and late | 9 VIDEO OPERATOR: Off the record at 6:06 |
| 10 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit C.) | 10 p.m. |
| 11 MR. OSSIP: And that's your voice in this | 11 (A pause was had.) |
| 12 recording; correct, Doctor? | 12 VIDEO OPERATOR: We're back on the record |
| 13 A Yes, it is | 13 at 6:07 p.m. Please proceed. |
| 14 Q And that's that Light House talk; is that | 14 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Doctor, is it your view that |
| 15 correct? | 15 performing gender transition procedures is against |
| 16 A I believe that's correct, yeah. | 16 Catholic truth about the nature of a person? |
| 17 Q All right. Doctor, do you have -- well, you | 17 MS. LAND: Object to form and relevance. |
| 18 have religious beliefs concerning gender transition. Is | 18 A Do I believe that gender transition procedures, |
| 19 that fair to say? | 19 surgeries are against -- I'm sorry. |
| 20 A Yes, I do. | 20 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Yeah. Is it your view that |
| 21 Q And what are those beliefs? | 21 performing gender transition procedures is against |
| 22 A That the human person is a single nature, that | 22 Catholic truth about the nature of a person? |
| 23 the mutilation of genitalia or otherwise bodily | 23 A Yes. |
| 24 mutilation is a -- is a, from the religious perspective, | 24 Q Okay. In what way? |
| 25 is a $\sin$ against your bodily integrity. That pretty | 25 A Because it ignores the reality of the single |
| Page 307 | Page 309 |
| 1 much would cover transgender. | 1 nature of the human person. |
| 2 Q And when does something rise to the level of | 2 Q And again, that reality of the single nature of |
| 3 mutilation? | 3 a human person, that's not limited to Catholic teaching; |
| 4 A Well, so the intentional destruction of a | 4 correct? |
| 5 structure like the breasts I would put in the category | 5 A No. That's natural law. So the thing to |
| 6 of mutilation. The intentional destruction of the | 6 understand about Catholic teaching when you're talking |
| 7 native genitalia I would put in the category of | 7 about these issues is that the foundation of all of it |
| 8 mutilation. But the church considers mutilation | 8 is natural law and that the -- the Catholic truth is |
| 9 including things like the division of the vas deferens | 9 basically just a -- the story of its perfection in |
| 10 in a vasectomy, are the tying of the fallopian tubes the | 10 eternity basically. |
| 11 church considers to be a mutilation | 11 So you have to -- you have to understand and |
| 12 Q What about facial feminization surgery? | 12 accept the nature of the human person if you're going to |
| 13 A I don't believe anybody would consider that a | 13 propose that that nature is going to be perfected by the |
| 14 mutilation. | 14 grace of God. That's why it's an important issue in the |
| 15 Q Why not? | 15 Catholic church. |
| 16 A Because you're not destroying function. You're | 16 Q And what you're describing is natural law is |
| 17 just changing aesthetic contours. It's not a functional | 17 also a predicate to the practice of medicine in our |
| 18 surgery. But the others are problematic because they | 18 view? |
| 19 destroy a function. | 19 A Very important predicate, exactly. Because if |
| $20 \quad$ Q And do you think that -- that such a mutilation | 20 you get the natural truths, everything from body |
| 21 is a $\sin$ ? | 21 temperature to heart rate wrong, you're not going to |
| 22 MS. LAND: Object to form and relevance. | 22 treat them correctly. |
| 23 A All right. So, again, I always make the | 23 Q And how does one determine natural law? |
| 24 distinction, I don't present the sin side of things when | 24 A Well, it's evident. One studies nature. So |
| 25 I 'm talking about medical issues. But when religious | 25 you study the nature of the human person and it includes |


| Page 310 | Page 312 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 things like taking their pulse and taking their | 1 surgery and medical care rely on that, obviously, very |
| 2 temperature and doing all those things that medicine has | 2 heavily. |
| 3 been involved in for the last thousand years and you | 3 And so the natural law, for example, spills |
| 4 come to an understanding of it, just as -- and that | 4 over into the truth, the -- actually, the scientific |
| 5 understanding changes with time. | 5 objective truths of the human body and how the body |
| 6 Particularly in the area of reproduction, it's | 6 responds to influences of medications and hormones and |
| 7 changed a lot in the last 100 years. But, yeah, you - | 7 trauma and all those other things. |
| 8 it's the study of the nature of the human person. | 8 Q And -- okay. I think -- I'm just going to |
| 9 That's what science is about, the study of nature, | 9 check my notes. Give me one second, Doctor. |
| 10 philosophy of nature, the philosophical sciences. | 10 A Sure. |
| 11 Q Well, is natural law a predicate to science or | 11 Q Let me ask one more actually. |
| 12 is science a predicate to natural law? | 12 Doctor, are you familiar with something called |
| 13 MS. LAND: Object to form. | 13 the GRADE approach? |
| 14 A I'm not sure I understand what you mean by | 14 A The what approach? |
| 15 predicate. | 15 Q The -- well, are you familiar with Grading of |
| 16 Q (By Mr. Ossip) Well, do you use science to | 16 Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluation? |
| 17 determine natural law or does natural law determine the | 17 A Oh, I see. That's a -- I've never heard those |
| 18 course of science? | 18 terms. I used SOAP approach when I was learning |
| 19 A You use the scientific method to study natural | 19 diagnostic and evaluation or the HPI approach. But I -- |
| 20 law, but the scientific method itself is based on the | 20 is that GRADE approach, is that a psychiatric process? |
| 21 idea of natural law, because that revolution tha | 21 Q I'm just asking, are you familiar with the |
| 22 happened in the 12th and 13th century was th | 22 GRADE approach? |
| 23 recognition of the fact that what you measure today wil | 23 A I've never heard it. |
| 24 be the same tomorrow and that you can come to understan | 24 MR. OSSIP: Okay. All right. I think |
| 25 things because of their repeatability, their constancy. | 25 that's all I have. Thank you, Doctor, for your time and |
| Page 311 | Page 313 |
| 1 Which in the -- in the Catholic world view is speaking | 1 for hanging out with us today. |
| 2 to the unchanging nature of God. Right? No shadow of | 2 THE WITNESS: Sure. |
| 3 turning in him. | 3 MR. OSSIP: And with that I'll pass the |
| $4 \quad$ So -- so that was the foundation of science. | 4 witness. |
| 5 So science is based on the study of the natural world. | 5 EXAMINATION |
| 6 And the recognition of the scientific method begins with | 6 BY MS. LAND: |
| 7 recognizing that the natural world is regular, orderly, | 7 Q Dr. Lappert, did any of the questions asked by |
| 8 logical, repeatable, all of those things. So it's a | 8 Mr . Ossip change your opinions that you have previously |
| 9 both/and I think is the more correct way to look at that | 9 given in this case? |
| 10 philosophically. | 10 A No. |
| 11 Q And that there is unchangeable truths? | 11 Q A lot has been asked of you of your religious |
| 12 A There are unchanging truths, yeah. | 12 views today. Are any of the opinions that you gave as |
| 13 Q And that includes biological sex? | 13 an expert in this case based upon any of the religious |
| 14 A Yes. | 14 views you have testified to today? |
| 15 Q And that includes gender? | 15 A No. |
| 16 A No. Gender seems to be a very fluid thing | 16 MR. OSSIP: Objection to form. |
| 17 because the subjective life of a person is a very fluid | 17 A No. My expert opinion and my testimony today |
| 18 thing. Gender is in the category of the person's | 18 is informed by my knowledge of the science and my |
| 19 subjectivity. And the real Christian story is the | 19 experience as a physician-surgeon. |
| 20 subjectivity of the human person is where all the | 20 Q (By Ms. Land) Were any of the recordings played |
| 21 trouble comes from. Right, yeah | 21 for you today, specifically recordings, A, B, D, E, F |
| 22 So, yeah, the unchanging things, obviously in | 22 and C, in which you heard yourself speaking given in |
| 23 the absence of disease or harm or things like that, then | 23 your capacity as a medical doctor? |
| 24 changing things are the observable, the measurable, | 24 A They were given in my capacity as deacon and |
| 25 those sorts of things. And diagnoses that lead to | 25 surgeon together, yes, so. |


| Page 314 | Page 316 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Q Were you giving any of those recordings -- or | 1 CERTIFICATE |
| 2 excuse me. | 2 |
| 3 Were you speaking in any of those recordings in | 3 |
| 4 your capacity of giving consultation to any patients? | 4 I, Trena K. Bloye, Certified Shorthand Reporter |
| 5 A No. | 5 within and for the state of Oklahoma, certify that |
| 6 MR. OSSIP: Objection to form. | 6 PATRICK WALTER LAPPERT, M.D., was by me first duly sworn <br> 7 to testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but |
| 7 MS. LAND: No further questions. | 8 the truth, in the case aforesaid; that the witness |
| 8 MR. OSSIP: Can you give us one minute, | 9 chooses to read and sign the deposition; that the above |
| 9 please? | 10 and foregoing videotaped deposition was taken by me in |
| 10 VIDEO OPERATOR: You want to go off the | 11 shorthand and thereafter transcribed; that the same was |
| 11 record? | 12 taken on May 6, 2022, at 9:04 a.m., at the Arkansas |
| 12 MR. OSSIP: Yeah. | 13 Attorney General's Office, 323 Center Street, Suite 200, |
| 13 VIDEO OPERATOR: Okay. We're off the | 14 Little Rock, Arkansas, that I am not an attorney for, |
| 14 record at 6:16 p.m. | 15 nor a relative of any of said parties or otherwise |
| 15 (A pause was had.) | 16 interested in the event of said action. |
| 16 VIDEO OPERATOR: We're back on the record | 17 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand |
| 17 at 6:16 p.m. Please proceed. | 18 and official seal this 18th day of May, 2022. |
| 18 MR. OSSIP: All right, Doctor. I just | 19 |
| 19 want to once again, thank you for your time with us | 20 |
| 20 I have no more questions for you. | 21 |
| $21 \text { THE WITNESS: Thank }$ | 22 |
| 22 VIDEO OPERATOR: Okay. This concludes |  |
| 23 today's testimony given by Dr. Patrick Lappert. The | 24 |
| 24 total number of media used was six, which will be | Trena K. Bloye, CSR |
| 25 retained by Veritext. And we are going off the record | 25 State of Oklahoma CSR No. 1522 |
| Page 315 | Page 317 |
| 1 at 6:16 p.m. | 1 AMANDA LAND, ESQ. |
| 2 (A discussion was had off the record.) | 2 aland@arkansasag.gov |
| 3 MS. LAND: Okay. I would just like us to | 3 May 20, 2022 |
| 4 go on the record on behalf of Dr. Lappert and say that | 4 RE: BRANDT, et al. vs. RUTLEDGE, et al. |
| 5 we would like to review and sign. | 5 5/6/2022, Patrick W. Lappert (\#5163564) |
| 6 (Deposition concluded.) | 6 The above-referenced transcript is available for |
| 7 | 7 review. |
| 8 | 8 Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should |
| 9 | 9 read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are |
| 10 | 10 any changes, the witness should note those with the |
| 11 | 11 reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. |
| 12 | 12 The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of |
| 13 | 13 Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. |
| 14 | 14 Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at |
| 15 | 15 erratas-cs@veritext.com. |
| 16 |  |
| 17 | 17 Return completed errata within 30 days from |
| 18 | 18 receipt of testimony. |
| 19 | 19 If the witness fails to do so within the time |
| 20 | 20 allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed. |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 Yours, |
| 23 | 23 Veritext Legal Solutions |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |



| \& | $18 \quad 30: 24 \quad 139: 13$$191: 17 \quad 203: 3,13$$206: 4 \quad 293: 14$18th $316: 18$19 84:19 225:191960s $234: 1$1:08 178:3 | 2019 225:20 | 319 3:8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \& 2:5 4:10 7:3,5 |  | 2021 48:13 55:2,5 | 323 2:20 6:15 |
| 7:17 |  | 12,1 | 316:13 |
| 0 |  | 2022 1:16 5:8 6:2 | 35 4:10 |
| 00450 1:6 6:13 |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{lll} \text { 20s } & 138: 15 & \\ \text { 212-558-4000 } & 2: 8 \end{array}$ | 3:00 214:7 |
| 1 4:10 6:8 35:2, | 2 |  | 3:20 214:10 |
| 71:8 147:9 169:12 | 2 4:12 58:22 59:1 | 23 265:8 | 4 |
| 9:14 183:21 | 71:12 116:14 | 230 4:17 | 4 4:14 108:20,24 |
| 185:7 189:12 | 169:12,13 183:21 | $2333 \text { 245:17,19 }$ | 165:22 178:6 |
| 254:14 | 185:7 186:15 | 24 82:18 | 183:22 185:20 |
| $10 \quad 141: 10256: 25$ | 191:2 263:20 | 244 4:18 | 186:13,24 187:3,9 |
| 100 113:2 128:16 | 20 28:13 49:2,4,20 | $25 \text { 80:18 }$ | 187:13 189:3,19 |
| 195:11 310:7 | 49:22 122:25 | $256 \quad 4: 4$ | 189:25 190:3,16 |
| 10004-2498 2:7 | 201:24 215:25 | 260 4:5 | 190:23,25 191:1 |
| 108 4:14 | 220:2 225:19 | 261 4:7 | 205:14 208:25 |
| 10:25 71:9 | 226:1,21 227:6,15 | 262 4:8 | 214:7 |
| 10:41 71:12 | 317:3 319:15 | $268 \quad 4: 9$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \quad 33: 21146: 16 \\ & 277: 15 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 111:15,19 188:6 | 200 2:21 6:15 | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { 2:16 } & 178: 6 \\ \text { 2nd } & 2: 15 \end{array}$ |  |
| 110 4:15 | 316:13 |  | $42 \quad 122: 22$ |
| 11:36 116:14 | 2000 149:17,18 | 3 | 425 2:10 |
| 11:52 116:17 | $2005138: 2$ | 3 4:13 9 | $\begin{array}{ll} 461 & 266: 5 \\ 462 & 263: 18,19 \end{array}$ |
| 12 39:19 125:9,12 | 2011 146:4 147:7 | 116:17 169:19 |  |
| 266:5 | 169:22 | 170:10,16,17 | 266:6 |
| 125 2:7 | 2012 284:15 | 171:14 172:5 | 4:18 257:2,5 |
| 12th 229:13 247:2 | 2013 23:19,25 | 173:24 174:7,12 | 4:21 1:66:13 |
| 310:22 | 104:24 | 177:20 178:3 | 4:24 260:19 |
| 13 64:19,20 148:14 | 2014 19:20,22 99:7 | 179:17,18 180:7 | 4:41 260:22 |
| 13th 247:3 310:22 | 104:16,17,25 | 180:10,10 183:22 | 4c 191:2 |
| 140 4:16 | 105:12 300:5 | 185:7,21,23 | 5 |
| 15 59:21 220:2 | $2015 \text { 32:21,22 }$ | 186:13 190:3 | 5 4:15 15:8 36:12 |
| 1522 316:25 | 2016 32:22 78:15 | 205:14 209:13 | 110:10,16 111:12 |
| 16 190:2,3 206:21 | 87:6 | 30 146:5 170:13 | 122:19 125:12 |
| 208:17 | 2017 31:17 38:22 | 219:6317:17 |  |
| 17 78:15 146:11 | $87: 6 \text { 135:19 }$ | 306 4:6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 177:21 183:22 } \\ & 186: 24,25 \quad 189: 12 \end{aligned}$ |
| 191:16 206:21 | $2018 \text { 31:17 35:16 }$ | 30s 138:16 |  |
| 293:14,19 296:6 | 36:12 37:1 38:22 | $\begin{array}{ll}313 & 3: 5 \\ 316 & 3.6\end{array}$ | 189:13 190:13,23 |
| 303:3 304:7 | 45:1,3 225:20 |  |  |
| 17,000 75:21 | 256:4 | 318 3:7 | 208:24 214:10 260:19 |


| $\begin{array}{\|cc\|} \hline \mathbf{5 , 0 0 0} & 224: 11 \\ \mathbf{5 / 6 / 2 0 2 2} & 317: 5 \\ 318: 2 & 319: 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 80s } \quad 80: 19 \text { 201:20 } \\ & \mathbf{8 1} \quad 244: 15 \\ & \mathbf{8 2 4 9} \quad 316: 23 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 301:24 abundance 126:12 abuse 63:2,16,19 | accidents 249:24 accompany 56:16 accomplished |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 33:21 75:25 | 9 | 64:11 72:16 73:11 | 149:16 |
| $76: 4$ 50/50 277:15 | 9/30/21 4:12 | 73:12,22,24 74:1,2 | accuracy 317:9 |
| 50/50 290:22 | $\begin{array}{ll} 9 / 9 / 21 & 4: 12 \\ 9 / 9 / 19 \end{array}$ | 74:4,7 103:10,14 | accurate 10:11 |
| 501-376-3800 $\quad 2: 12$ | 90 84:16 216:11 | 103:16 104:7,9 | 183:9 |
| 5163564 317:5 | 225:2 | 125:18 131:14 | achievable 234:24 |
| 318:2 319:2 |  | 143:24,25 144:20 | achieve 123:16 |
| 54 59:15,17 | 90s 80:19 98:24 | 145:3 186:4 | 233:23 234:16 |
| 58 4:12 | $91 \quad 85: 5245: 15$ | 263:11 264:1,16 | achieved 124:18 |
| 5:17 284:20 | $92 \quad \text { 194:15 }$ | 266:3,13 267:12 | achieves 225:8,9 |
| 5:30 284:23 | $\begin{array}{lll}92 & 194.15\end{array}$ | 267:13,14,16,18 | acknowledge |
| 5:54 305:19 | 9:04 6:2 316:12 | 267:20 269:2,4,7,8 | 244:19 245:13 |
| 6 | a | abuser 73:16 | acknowledgeme |
| 6 1:16 4:16 6:2 |  | abusive 73:14 | 319:3 |
| 85:8 140:18,22 | a.m. 6:2 71:9,12 | academic 138:10 | acknowledgment |
| 141:6,11 209:2,3 | 116:14,17 316:12 | 174:17,19 | 317:12 |
| 260:22 316:12 |  | accept 99:18 200:9 | aclu 2:13 7:13, |
| 60 214:24 226:2 | abandon | 200:15 229:23 | acne 19:15 |
| 62 64:18 |  | 239:25 244:19 | qui |
| 626 66:4 | 202ity 201:1 | 245:13 273:4 | act 4:16 66:4,4 |
| 6:02 305:22 | 202:11 | 309:12 | 68:1 140:14,25 |
| 6:07 308:13 | 34:21 52:4 | acceptable 183:18 | 141:17 142:18 |
| 6:16 314:14,17 | 113:2 165:16 | 205:14,23 206:8 | 181:22 182:1,1 |
| 315:1 | 167:2,17 170:14 | 273:6,9 | 185:12 234:3 |
| 6th 5:8 | 179:17 186:1 | acceptance 192:6 | 246:22 270:25 |
| 7 | aboard 82:1 | accepted | acting 130:9 <br> 131.25132 .11 |
| 7 3:4 4:17 15:7,19 | abroad 258:20 | 47:21 53:20 193:2 | action 6:20 152:19 |
| 191:16 230:16,20 | absence 61:19 | 198:2 207:9 | 248:25 316:16 |
| 266:22 267:7 | 160:13 173:14 | accepting 246:3 | actions 281:20 |
| 70 75:25 | 1:23 | access 99:20 | active 57:4 208:10 |
| 72201 2:11,16,21 | absolute 34:7 | accessible 180:18 | acts 107:4 |
| 8 | 2:2 197:7 | 80:19 | actual 128:16 |
| 8 4:18 190:5 | absolutely 86:21 | accident 145:12 | 278:16 |
| 243:24 244:3 | 86:21 110:21 | accidental 204:23 | add 20:5 |
| 263:22 266:6 | 116:1 165:6 168:7 | 205:2,10 | addition 97:9 |
| $80 \quad 194: 13$ 195:9,12 | 169:3 199:25 | accidentally 177:8 | 234:19 |
| 214:23,24,25 | 210:10 213:5 | 204:17 205:20 | additional 16:6 |
| 224:23 225:1 | 261:7 293:1 |  | 76:10 88:2 176:6 |


| additions 319:6 | adopted 241:4,18 | 212:10,13,14,20 | aged 283:14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| address 20:22 | adopter 254:3 | 212:22,22,23 | agencies 156:2,2 |
| 126:1 147:16 | adopters 148:1 | affect 112:24 | agency 24:5,7 |
| 211:2 215:18,20 | adoption 241:2,3,5 | 147:13 149:3,4 | 237:23 |
| 215:22 288:10 | 241:10,12,13,17 | 161:7,14 194:1 | agender 223:20 |
| addressed 123:9 | 241:25 | affiliated 37:19 | agent 145:17 |
| 144:23 172:2,3 | adoptive 238:1 | 100:20 105:19 | ages 119:2 |
| addresses 94:24 | 241:7 | affiliations 6:25 | aggressive 99:9 |
| 155:22 245:6 | adult 140:5 142:25 | affirm 252:12 | aggressively 99:8 |
| addressing 162:5 | 226:23 227:3 | 275:17 | ago 8:8 12:15 13:3 |
| 256:20,21 | adulthood 121:16 | affirmation 18:3 | 13:7,9,11,25 25:7 |
| adequately 198:23 | 146:10 150:2 | 43:25 44:1,6 | 48:12 52:9 61:14 |
| 225:18 300:9 | 193:17 194:16,24 | 123:23 131:11 | 65:6,8 67:14,15 |
| adf $77: 7,15,20$ | 195:5 215:13 | 171:25 172:13,19 | 68:2 69:23 72:2 |
| 78:4,17,21 81:1 | 216:1 222:22 | 173:7 182:16 | 77:21 82:6 91:23 |
| 87:2,7,8,22 88:9 | 224:3 | 193:19 195:10,16 | 93:24 106:12 |
| 88:11,20 91:1,3,19 | adults 117:13,21 | 278:11,12 | 114:2,6 217:12 |
| 92:8,10,25 94:3,7 | 117:22,25 118:24 | affirming 17:24 | 219:13,24 233:3 |
| 94:8,9 163:5 | 142:22 149:22 | 19:3,4 30:17 | 272:25 287:3 |
| adjudication | 194:22 271:13,16 | 63:15 64:10 72:4 | agree 6:6 23:12 |
| 186:9 | 272:4,19 278:10 | 72:11,13,17 73:3 | 28:2,4 115:23 |
| adjunct 19:5 | 278:11 | 73:13,22 74:9 | 119:6 122:10 |
| adkins 11:13 | advancement | 123:25 130:9 | 123:6 142:17,19 |
| 216:22,24 | 229:16 | 131:25 132:10,11 | 163:7,13,14 164:6 |
| administrative | adverse 183:15 | 142:6,13 168:10 | 164:8 165:5,9 |
| 50:15 281:20 | 188:3 | 169:25 175:17 | 168:6 176:15 |
| admitted 47:25 | advertise 292:1 | 210:17 213:3,8 | 180:9 182:1,4,24 |
| adolescence | 292:14 301:17 | 295:18,21 | 184:17 189:13 |
| 102:24 118:20 | advice 72:23 | afford 139:18 | 192:9 199:7 |
| 149:25 215:2,2,3 | 140:11 274:14,14 | aforesaid 316:8 | 200:25 210:8 |
| 215:12,13 216:1 | 297:12 301:15 | afraid 202:2 | 237:4 246:11,13 |
| 224:3 | advocacy 55:20 | afternoon 16:22 | 265:8 266:10 |
| adolescent 44:2 | advocate 66:17 | ag 63:12 | 269:1 271:4 305:7 |
| 117:15 203:8 | aerospace 17:11 | age 30:24 146:12 | 305:8,9,13 |
| 221:15 226:23 | aesthetic 196:18 | 146:17 170:9,22 | agreed 5:4 40:4 |
| adolescents | 196:23,25 210:19 | 171:22 188:6 | 167:17 264:12 |
| 109:16 178:17 | 210:21 211:3,8 | 203:3,8 206:4 | agreement 50:25 |
| 194:15,19 | 212:6,8,9,17,19 | 223:19 252:15 | 68:7,10,15 247:16 |
| adopt 240:24 | 273:8 307:17 | 267:11 271:10 | ah 198:1 |
| 290:15 | aesthetics $42: 4$ 210:24 211:25 | 284:13 | $\begin{array}{cc} \text { ahead } 19: 1337: 3 \\ 121: 12 & 129: 4 \end{array}$ |


| 148:2 174:4 | 188:17 203:5 | 85:17 108:9 115:9 | anxious 232:16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 299:24,25 | 213:7 279:5 | 115:16 130:13 | anybody 80:8 |
| ahold 95:5 | amount 75:22 | 161:12 174:18 | 101:17 286:10 |
| aim 159:15 200:6 | 159:21 | 180:24,24 212:24 | 289:15 295:2 |
| 242:10 | amputating 232:2 | 215:9 238:20 | 302:3 307:13 |
| aimed 243:4 | amputation | 248:7 264:2,17 | anybody's 280:10 |
| al $1: 4,86: 10,11$ | 198:16 273:1 | 265:23 266:10,15 | anymore 117:23 |
| 317:4,4 318:1,1 | anabolic 74:1 | 286:2 | 230:5 302:1 |
| 319:1,1 | :19 | answered 67:8 | anyway 108:4 |
| alabama 19:25 | analog 221:13 | 104:3 122:17 | apa $24: 24$ |
| 42:17 48:7,14,16 | analogize 261:16 | 130:11 182:11 | apart 218:18 |
| 53:16 54:12 55:21 | analysis 178:22 | 242:7 249:16 | 221:13 258:2 |
| 57:25 58:8,19 | 187:5 | 255:11 276:12 | 296:1 |
| 64:15 88:15 93:4 | anderson 185:4 | 285:23 | apologize 254:4 |
| 100:12 243:14,22 | androgen 19:16 | answering 83:25 | 308:6 |
| aland 317:2 | anecdotal 165:23 | answers 8:219:10 | apostolate 37:17 |
| alarmingly 125:16 | 187:1 189:14 | 25:20 115:12 | 100:17 242:10 |
| 162:19 185:25 | anesthesiologist | 179:2 | 243:4,6 |
| alcoholism 170:8 | 270:1 | anthropological | apparently 65:6 |
| 170:9 171:21 | anesthetic 269 | 218:10 | appear 44:7 |
| alex | anger 22:16 | anthropology 4:11 | 208:14 |
| alexander 2:6 | 289:13 | 33:11 34:17 | appearance $6: 22$ |
| alienates 291:14 | angered 289:3 | 228:16 247:20 | 20:14,16,20 26:5 |
| align 141:20 142:2 | angry 152:23 | 277:13 | 211:24 230:8 |
| alliance 77:15 | animated 121:9,10 | antibiotic 208:12 | 280:7 |
| allotted 317:20 | 226:24 229:22 | anticipate 52:21 | appearances 6:24 |
| allow 166:10 | 232:3 | anticipated 167:14 | 53:17 |
| allowed 240:24 | animates 228:7 | anticipation 52:13 | appeared 43:10,12 |
| alter 128:8 249:19 | animating 198:12 | antommaria 11:12 | 43:14 51:14,15 |
| altering 225:11 | annotated 148:21 | 217:6,14 | 192:3 |
| 272:16 | annoying 255:5 | antommaria's | appearing $2: 6,14$ |
| alternative 195:6 | anonymously | 218:5 | 2:15,20 8:15 44:5 |
| amanda 2:19 7:8 | 101 | anxiety 39:17,24 | 268:7 |
| 10:3 12:17,21 | anorexia 221:14 | 41:17,18,24 42:2,5 | appears 96:5 98:1 |
| 13:17,24 317:1 | anorexic 120:14 | 124:1 125:17 | 141:1,18 142:4 |
| amenable 222:14 | 121:22 221:14,17 | 126:8 136:3,8 | appendectomies |
| 222:16,25 | 222:6 223:1 | 147:17 194:4,11 | 201:25 |
| amend 98:12 | another's 101:8 | 196:2 197:19 | appendectomy |
| american 132:5,6 | answer 10:1,7 | 199:8,12,12 | 201:22 202:5 |
| 165:7 172:6 173:2 | 26:15 27:1 59:24 | 225:12 279:25 | appended 319:7 |
| 176:9 183:25 | 67:10 84:25 85:12 | 280:2 286:24 |  |




| 196:1 197:4 | better 16:4 18:20 | 246:7 247:10 | blog 80:13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 231:22 235:19 | 131:1,3,7 171:10 | 248:4 249:2,12 | blood 177:24 |
| 236:5,6 244:3 | 174:18 179:14 | 250:12 259:8 | blousy 293:22,23 |
| 257:17 265:15 | 187:8 190:22 | 279:17 311:13 | blow 226:17 |
| 271:7 277:12 | 194:13 198:15 | biologically $250: 3$ | bloye 1:25 5:9 |
| 282:17 290:6,6,7,8 | 201:21 202:15 | biology 249:22 | 6:18 316:4,24 |
| 290:9,14,14 304:1 | 204:23 205:2,24 | biomedical 161:23 | blue 28:17 65:19 |
| 305:5,5 306:16 | 225:3 240:21 | birmingham | 297:18 303:18 |
| 307:13 308:18 | 241:16 291:8 | 100:12 105:12,18 | bluff 269:21 |
| bell 81:4 164:16 | bewildering | birth 119:12,15,16 | blur 53:6 |
| beneficiaries 8:13 | 130:20 | 119:20 219:10 | board 17:9 97:9 |
| benefit 14:8 36:21 | beyond 127:19 | 220:7 | 97:10,10,14,16,18 |
| 166:12 168:5 | 146:10 173:3,4,12 | births 149:17 | 97:19 100:22 |
| 169:2 170:12 | 278:6 285:25 | bishops 33:16 | 106:10,14,15,17 |
| 171:16,22 172:7 | 292:22 293:7 | bit 41:21 42:10 | 106:20 109:14 |
| 172:12 173:17,24 | bicameral 54:15 | 131:5 177:10 | 147:24 166:10 |
| 174:7,8,10,12 | big 192:23 219:23 | 204:25 259:16 | 192:5 203:4,9 |
| 178:22 183:11 | bigger 134:3 | 268:6 269:12 | 208:18 281:14 |
| 185:2,15,21 186:3 | 206:24 | 281:11 296:4 | 282:25 |
| 186:5 187:9 | bill 56:25 57:7 | black 118:18 | boards 174:16 |
| 199:22 200:4 | 89:15 93:19 | blade 128:22 | 181: |
| 201:3 202:19 | 154:11,16 155:7 | blanket 119:9 | bodies 143:14 |
| 211:21 236:20 | 304:8 | 130:14 197:7 | 218:9 219:20 |
| benefits 168:23 | billed 75:20,24 | 226:25 | 220:10,14 228:13 |
| 169:7 174:11 | billing 251:25 | bleeding 157:9 | 230:13 232:7,20 |
| 183:11 185:24 | bills 54:16,21 | blind 175:3 | bodily 306:23,25 |
| 187:13 199:17 | 55:23 56:1 | blinded 169:13 | body 21:3 22:19 |
| 241:11 | billy 91:9,10,17,18 | block 176:4 | 22:24 23:9,10 |
| bent 88:23 89:2 | 91:19 | blockade 124:7,11 | 24:17,20 25:23 |
| best 40:4 55:9 | binary 40:20 | 128:8,14,18,24 | 26:7,11 27:7 |
| 75:22 91:20 | 290:9,10 | 139:4 147:21 | 39:25 74:3 120:7 |
| 125:21,25 133:22 | bioethics 116:9 | 149:4,21 164:1 | 120:23 121:1,2 |
| 146:4 153:19 | biological 18:13 | 168:14 175:21 | 133:9 134:2,4,6 |
| 155:10,16,23 | 18:16 116:24,25 | 185:17 187:20 | 141:20 142:2 |
| 156:1,6,10 163:18 | 119:16,18,22,24 | 188:1,3,24 195:20 | 143:23 144:2 |
| 169:19 201:19 | 122:4 125:15 | 234:10 265:14 | 173:15 174:24 |
| 202:7,11,12 241:9 | 126:21 127:1,14 | 296:9 | 213:23 218:13,19 |
| 241:14 264:24 | 132:19 146:13 | blockades 186:22 | 218:20,24 220:16 |
| 272:23 | 158:15,17 160:6,7 | blockers 128:4 | 220:19,19,22 |
| beth 2:10 7:6 | 161:4 204:8,10 | 139:8,11 185:11 | 221:2,3,12,17,18 |
|  | 215:7 224:9 245:8 | 187:10,14 195:21 | 221:24,25 223:4,6 |
| 212-279-9424 $\begin{gathered}\text { Veritext Legal Solutions } \\ \text { www.veritext.com }\end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| 228:20 230:8 | breaks 9:23 | broken 288:6 | 235:24 249:11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 231:17,18 232:8 | breakthroughs | brother 106:4 | 252:19 259:12 |
| 232:14,15 249:8 | 247:2 | brought 82:16 | 305:25 312:12 |
| 249:10,21 258:2 | breast 28:12,22,24 | 95:14 135:15 | calling 224:15 |
| 272:11,13 298:3 | 29:3 31:14,22 | 282:15 294:14,23 | 227:11 245:4 |
| 309:20 312:5,5 | 39:4 114:14,20 | 297:3 | calls 12:11 96:16 |
| bold 231:6 | 160:22,25 176:23 | building 56:17 | 212:10 |
| bond 275:6 | 177:7,11,15,23 | 78:1,4 | cancer 196:11,21 |
| bonding 234:2 | 196:11 203:7,18 | bulk 15:11 | 200:7,11,13,20 |
| book 248:13 | 204:2,3 206:2,5,5 | bunch 233:14 | 226:16 238:3,11 |
| books 186:3 | 207:22 208:8,16 | burdens 101:8 | 239:17 240:5 |
| bottom 28:14 | 209:7,8,18,22 | burgeoning | 269:21 300:14 |
| 36:12 122:25 | 210:9,13 251:12 | 225:24 | candidate 296:9 |
| 141:3 171:24 | 251:14 269:20,20 | burleigh 91:9,10 | canon 107:17,22 |
| bowers 149:15 | 271:8 274:6 | 91:17,18,19 | 108:7 |
| 150:12 188:2 | 275:10,11,15,17 | button 50:3 | cantrell 2:20 7:10 |
| boy 121:15,15 | 300:13 | bye 56:19 | 7:10 12:14,17,19 |
| 139:13,17 223:3 | breastfeed 174:23 | c | 12:24 65:14,18 |
| 238:10,16 282:15 | breasts 160:19,19 | c 2:1 3:1 4:6 306:7 | 67:19 |
| boys 222:21 | 160:23 206:24 | 306:7,10 313:22 | capable 149:22 |
| brackets 244:20 | 20:18 307:5 | 316:1,1 | 188:9 274:22 |
| 244:20 | breath 41:21 | 316.1,1 | 278:14 |
| brain 61:9 149:3,4 | brewer's 286:19 | california 135:12 | capacities 280:23 |
| 149:11 215:4 | brief 56:18 57:17 | 135:20 149:15 | capacity 1:7 |
| brains 194:13 | 58:15 74:25 76:14 | $172: 11 \quad 191: 1$ | 102:22 105:23 |
| brakes 164:10,19 | bright 89:15 | call $10 \cdot 2513 \cdot 17.24$ | 128:20 152:1,3 |
| 164:25 | bring 60:3 126:3 |  | 153:10 174:22 |
| brand 42:17 | 151:11 152:24,25 |  | 219:7 235:8 |
| brandt 1:3,4 6:10 | 56:7 308:2 | 63:12,14 64:13 | 280:18,18 281:3,6 |
| 317:4 318:1 319:1 | bringing 174:25 | 71:24, 140.2 | 291:5 301:22 |
| brandyn 2:67:16 | brings 156:4 | 154:17 193:10 | 313:23,24 314 |
| breach 203:1,12 | 274:11 | $210: 19242: 15$ | capital 56:17 |
| breadth 150:15 | british 148:19 | $\begin{aligned} & 210: 19242: 1 \\ & 273: 22 \\ & 275: 3 \end{aligned}$ | capitol 2:10 |
| break 9:24 10:1 | brittain 147:19 |  | car 95:11,11 |
| 71:5,10 116:11,15 | broad 2:7 99:19 | called 10.21 18.3 | 255:19 |
| 178:4 214:5,8 | 159:25 |  | care 15:7 17:10 |
| 260:12,15,17,20 | broadcast 268:7 |  | 30:25 31:2 32:12 |
| 284:18,21 305:16 | 268:13 |  | 33:2 38:5 42:8 |
| 305:20 | broader 12:11 | 102:19,20 142:18 | 43:25 44:1,3,6 |
| breakout 99:12,15 | broadly 192:25 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 145:18 154:15 } \\ & \text { 159:23,24 167:18 } \end{aligned}$ | 63:15 64:10 70:14 |
| 99:16 145:2 |  | 194:6 206:10 | 72:5,12,13,17 73:3 |


| 73:13,17,23 74:9 | 48:10 50:7,10 | 173:9 183:4 | caused 19:16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 130:9 132:10,11 | 51:1,9 53:8,9,15 | 199:16 222:4 | 22:11 221:16 |
| 142:6,13 149:21 | 53:15,18,22,23 | 223:17 | 224:9 226:16,17 |
| 150:17 151:2 | 59:9 65:13 68:1,8 | cast 150:8 | 226:18,18 283:17 |
| 154:4 156:1 | 70:4,6,10 73:16 | catch 96:13,23 | causes 120:12 |
| 157:15,20 163:20 | 74:15 75:12,20,23 | 99:18 233:8 | 121:19,25 226:11 |
| 168:10,11,19 | 76:23 83:9,20 | catechism 162:21 | 226:11 251:21 |
| 170:1 172:3,25 | 84:6,23 87:3 | 245:17 246:12 | 258:19 |
| 173:9,11 175:17 | 88:12 96:7,21,25 | categorical 231:24 | causing 24:6 |
| 183:16 193:20,24 | 97:1 110:1,5 | categorize 184:1 | 221:21 |
| 195:10,16 196:10 | 112:25 113:5 | 198:17 227:22 | caution 298:1 |
| 216:18 219:6,9 | 115:11 117:5,12 | category 21:3 | 303:6 |
| 220:15 252:24 | 119:6 121:8 122:1 | 22:19 63:2 74:6 | cautionary 297:24 |
| 278:12 280:4 | 122:2 124:6,23,23 | 120:7 133:3 | cautioned 297:24 |
| 282:19 291:22 | 126:6 129:16 | 142:24 143:6 | cautioning 298:8 |
| 295:13,18,21 | 131:8 147:23,23 | 158:4 163:11 | cd 306:3 |
| 300:7,10,17,20,22 | 155:16 157:19 | 185:18,18 212:14 | cease 193:15 |
| 300:25 301:1,10 | 158:3,10 160:17 | 225:18 227:13 | ceased 109:20 |
| 312:1 | 160:19,22 162:4 | 232:3 238:9,22 | cecilia 146:23 |
| cared 170:21 | 163:24 164:16,18 | 262:13 307:5,7 | cell 223:4 |
| career 38:18 | 164:18 165:24 | 311:18 | censured 232:11 |
| 137:22 | 168:9 169:6 | catering 93:11 | center 2:20 6:15 |
| careful 21:4 96:11 | 174:11 184:5,16 | catholic 33:11 | 169:14 173:10,10 |
| 241:6 | 186:25 187:1,3,4,6 | 34:4 37:15,20 | 316:13 |
| carefully 195:6 | 189:4,4 198:12 | 94:18 99:14,17 | central 1:2 6:13 |
| 196:6 | 199:23 203:9 | 100:17 101:4,4 | centralized 180:4 |
| carolina 8:10,12 | 207:2 208:1,6 | 129:11 144:12 | century 229:13 |
| 42:15 46:16 53:16 | 216:4,25 217:24 | 162:21 233:11,13 | 247:3 310:22 |
| 59:9 | 222:6,20 223:17 | 238:14,17 242:12 | certain 31:2 105:6 |
| carries 205:6 | 227:9 232:5 | 246:17 258:4 | 113:10,11 127:4 |
| carry 102:25 | 238:10 239:25 | 263:2 287:12,22 | 181:12 |
| carved 133:9 | 240:2,7 248:2 | 296:18 308:3,16 | certainly 10:2,9 |
| casa 105:12 | 263:15 269:6,7 | 308:22 309:3,6,8 | 13:8 15:18 17:16 |
| case 1:56:13 8:9 | 282:8 283:9,11 | 309:15 311:1 | 18:25 29:17 42:4 |
| 8:16 9:1,7 10:15 | 284:4,7,8,12,15 | caught 96:23 | 55:11 84:18 85:6 |
| 20:15 22:16 42:4 | 294:4 295:25 | cause 160:21 | 88:23 98:3 112:25 |
| 42:23 43:11,16,21 | 313:9,13 316:8 | 167:13 177:8 | 118:23 123:19 |
| 44:5,7,23,25 45:15 | cases 53:16 82:21 | 224:10 258:6 | 125:2 147:22 |
| 45:18,24 46:3,16 | 83:15 84:8 85:23 | 270:15 280:11 | 152:2 162:13 |
| 46:19,24,25 47:1,5 | 86:8 113:20 121:3 | 303:22 | 163:13,23 166:12 |
| 47:15,17,19,22 | 157:23 166:11 |  | 185:20 199:23 |


| 205:15 261:9 | 319:6 | 103:17,18,18 | 241:6,8,9,10,13,14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 288:2 | changing 42:10 | 104:10 106:24 | 241:20 250:21 |
| certainty 111:20 | 201:9,10,13 | chatter 87:25 | 255:15,19 265:14 |
| 111:24 112:2,11 | 210:24,25 269:12 | check 105:11,13 | 267:22 280:1 |
| 112:13,24 113:7 | 281:10 307:17 | 105:14 225:21 | 282:7,21,22 283:1 |
| 113:16,24 119:3 | 311:24 | 312:9 | 283:11,12,14 |
| 128:12 133:3 | chapel 89:6,8 | checked 165:1 | 285:25 286:20 |
| certificate 3:6 | chaplain 100:21 | chest 114:18,22 | 287:18 288:12 |
| certification 17:9 | 100:23 101:1 | 115:3,6,17,21 | 291:6,10 297:4 |
| 97:9,14 203:5,9 | 104:14,22 105:4,5 | 176:12,21 177:8 | 299:1,14 301:25 |
| certifications | chaplains 4:19 | 206:10 | 303:12,14 304:3 |
| 97:23 | 243:17,18 244:12 | chided 246:14 | child's 153:24 |
| certified 5:9 97:10 | chapter 243:21 | chief 83:24 202:1 | 154:4,8 232:15 |
| 97:10,17,18,20 | characteristic | child 43:6,7 44:3 | 269:9 282:23 |
| 316:4 | 26:10 39:25 40:6 | 45:15 46:9 53:14 | 303:25 |
| certify 316:5 | 42:1 158:13 | 63:2,16,19,22 | childhood 121:18 |
| chain 123:4 | 160:25 | 64:11 72:16 73:7 | 125:6 222:24 |
| chair 297:1 | characteristically | 73:11,12,14,22,24 | childless 237:22 |
| challenging | 24:16 | 74:1,3,4,7 123:25 | 237:22 |
| 118:12 | characteristics | 124:2,6,9,11 127:6 | children 31:7 44:2 |
| chance 265:6 | 25:23 26:11 133:8 | 128:9,19 139:24 | 44:11 52:16 61:11 |
| 290:22 299:20 | 160:11 | 144:20 145:4 | 61:25 72:18,25 |
| chancery 34:2 | characterize 30:2 | 152:12,16,16,20 | 73:2 113:1 117:12 |
| change 8:11 20:13 | 133:23 255:13 | 153:7 155:24,25 | 117:15,16,18 |
| 20:16 21:15 23:22 | characterizes | 156:5,6 157:8 | 118:10,13,14 |
| 23:25 34:10 94:19 | 23:20 27:6 | 163:19 166:10 | 125:2 128:17 |
| 108:6 118:6 | charged 73:21 | 167:7 172:12,13 | 147:17 149:20 |
| 123:10 165:3 | 74:1 | 178:24 179:16 | 151:11,21 152:5 |
| 174:8 211:24,25 | charity 126:13 | 182:12,18,20 | 152:13 155:10,17 |
| 212:10,13 274:24 | chart 32:7 | 183:6,8,13,14,16 | 158:23 167:7,8,25 |
| 278:16 280:10 | chase 2:147:12 | 185:22 188:6 | 168:18 175:21 |
| 297:13,18 303:19 | chases 48:25 | 194:3,3 215:7 | 176:3 179:6 |
| 313:8 318:4,7,10 | chasing 14:21 | 218:22,25 219:1,2 | 182:16 187:17 |
| 318:13,16,19 | chaste 100:19 | 219:3,16,17 221:1 | 189:1 193:15 |
| changeable 117:16 | 102:23 103:3,8,12 | 221:23 222:9 | 194:14 195:2 |
| changed 107:17 | 104:1,5 106:25 | 225:8,9,13 226:22 | 212:3 219:6,12,12 |
| 108:12 109:8,12 | 107:13,19 108:14 | 229:17 230:1 | 219:20,24 220:7 |
| 109:21 117:17 | 177:4 | 236:3,5,7,11 | 237:5 239:9,24 |
| 310:7 | chastity 101:8,9 | 237:18,23 238:2,7 | 240:22 241:4,15 |
| changes 215:6 | 101:11,17,19,20 | 238:24 240:9,13 | 241:18 242:19 |
| 310:5 317:10 | 101:21 102:18 | 240:15,17,22 | 250:14 255:14 |


| 257:14 258:6 | 247:12,17,20,23 | civic 107:6 | 174:19 175:2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 263:9,25 264:15 | 248:9,12 249:4,6 | civil 5:11 107:6,6 | 178:12,23,24 |
| 266:2 267:10 | 256:20 270:23 | civilization 247:3 | 179:5 180:14 |
| 269:6 272:15 | 271:3 277:19 | claim 16:12 17:5 | 182:5,11 183:5,7 |
| 278:5 279:22,22 | 279:2 288:14,20 | 17:12 29:10,22 | 183:12,19 184:17 |
| 280:12,16,24 | 296:22 297:3 | 30:20 31:1,10 | 185:6,19 195:23 |
| 285:2,12,21 | 298:18 302:8 | 46:11 62:1,15 | clinicians 225:22 |
| 286:23 287:7,11 | 307:8,11 309:15 | 129:3 223:5,5 | clip 4:4,5,7,9 |
| 287:25 288:1,9 | cincinnati $42: 23$ | 224:5,6,8 237:21 | clitoris 234:13 |
| 291:4,7 298:15 | 45:7 46:24 53:15 | 253:4 | close 36:1 206:16 |
| 302:16 | 282:17,20 | claimed 41:8,9 | 244:20 245:10 |
| children's 31:6 | circumstance | claims 119:7 | 302:17 |
| 282:17 | 140:9 163:18 | 122:25 123:3 | clothes 303:19 |
| china 241:17 | 166:3,14 167:6,16 | 236:10 | clothing 293:21 |
| chip 211:17 | 167:20,22 174:5 | clarify 9:16 29:2 | coaster 123:21 |
| choice 163:19 | 182:22 186:9 | 237:3 | cochrane 148:19 |
| chooses 316:9 | 200:5 201:18 | clarity 118:7 | coffee 57:18 |
| chosen 191:4 | 219:19 224:24 | clark 56:5 | cognitive 194:6,10 |
| 227:20 | 249:23 292:23 | classify 294:2 | cohort 146:7,7 |
| christ 101:12 | circumstances | clear 9:14 58:16 | 170:23 179:22 |
| 248:16 257:19 | 94:22 125:5 127:4 | 98:5 118:18 | coined 144:6 |
| 263:7 | 157:6,14 182:7 | 207:20 216:19 | cold 239:24 |
| christian 4:10 | 183:7 239:23 | clearly 146:21 | collars 220:17 |
| 34:17 88:23 | 249:21 274:15 | 153:17 221:7 | colleagues 207:3 |
| 277:13 279:12 | citation 98:19 | cleft 31:7 219:8 | collected 173:9 |
| 289:6 311:19 | 150:8 | clergy 99:13 100:9 | 181:19 187:5 |
| christine 91:7 | citations 10:23 | 100:11 | 191:18 |
| chromosome | 14:4,7,12,17,20,23 | clerics 243:20 | collecting 186:21 |
| 223:3 | 14:25 15:12 70:11 | clinic 170:3,3,4 | collection 189:9 |
| chronic 196:8 | 70:14 113:12,20 | 191:13 219:10 | collections 165:24 |
| church 32:4,10 | 129:13 194:21 | 220:5 282:16,20 | 187:4 189:4 |
| 34:5 37:20 99:14 | cite 113:22 148:13 | 282:21,22 283:17 | college 148:19 |
| 99:18 107:4,11,18 | 172:9 | 283:18 | 223:19 293:11,15 |
| 107:23,25 108:13 | cited 14:15 15:2 | clinical 20:6 27:25 | 293:16 294:8 |
| 108:18 127:5,12 | 16:11,13 98:17 | 40:22 41:3 128:16 | colorado 80:21 |
| 127:17,22 129:8 | 148:12,23 190:8 | 165:18,19,21 | coloring 231:25 |
| 129:11 162:13,18 | 190:13 191:10 | 166:1,2,5,21,25 | 232:6 |
| 162:19,21,22,23 | citing 245:17 | 167:1,4,11,19,23 | column 244:17 |
| 162:25 233:13 | city 28:1731:24 | 168:9,21 169:11 | com 95:2 |
| 238:14 242:12 | 32:2,16 38:1,2 | 169:12,13 173:18 | come 19:6,9 29:9 |
| 243:20 246:15,17 |  | 173:20 174:14,16 | 32:2 34:9,11 38:4 |


| 40:25 50:25 51:19 | common 105:16 | completely 196:19 | 167:10,12,13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 55:18 64:6 65:12 | 118:24,24 158:12 | 196:19 224:1,18 | 216:17 |
| 74:12 77:23 91:8 | 204:3 207:18 | 224:19 | conditions 120:10 |
| 105:9 106:5 | 226:12 243:19 | complicated 83:11 | conduct 39:14 |
| 121:10 137:19 | 275:10 290:20 | complication | 171:3 207:21 |
| 146:19 149:1 | 305:1 | 208:13 269:23 | 209:10 |
| 151:20,25 153:5 | commonly 129:1 | complications | conducted 39:7 |
| 159:10 166:13 | 129:24 | 64:3 112:3 208:16 | 138:3 181:19 |
| 179:2 183:12 | communication | 278:18 | conf 2:6,14,15,20 |
| 202:25 217:10 | 48:1 | composed 20:24 | conference 1:12 |
| 221:5 227:4 | communications | 75:1 | 32:23 33:1 35:17 |
| 229:25 233:12 | 13:22 88:2 95:8 | comprise 249:8 | 36:25 37:4,7,13 |
| 241:23 273:17 | community 101:7 | compulsion | 77:7,13 78:3,14,22 |
| 295:3,9 308:1 | 172:7 250:8 | 134:19 | 79:11,14,15 81:2 |
| 310:4,24 | compare 146:8 | compulsive 23:14 | 81:14,18 83:1,14 |
| comes 15:23 95:14 | 193:19 | 120:5,10 134:10 | 83:23 84:3 85:2 |
| 124:5 136:4,6 | compared 146:17 | 134:15 135:2 | 86:7 87:5 90:10 |
| 145:11 151:24 | 170:9 183:10 | 228:8 | 90:13,14 91:1,3,20 |
| 200:17 204:1 | 185:1 189:9 | conceal 206:11 | 92:11,13,25 94:3 |
| 206:24 208:15 | comparing 170:22 | conceivably | 94:11 99:11,25 |
| 220:21 233:25 | comparison | 239:20 | 100:10 104:18,19 |
| 251:23 275:9 | 193:18 | concept 123:8 | 104:21,24 105:10 |
| 280:2 302:3 | compelling 147:14 | 218:10 | 144:12,24 145:1 |
| 311:21 | 253:8 | concerned 250:20 | 149:19 254:8,10 |
| comfort 227:20 | compensated | 298:2 | 254:16,19,25 |
| comfortable 9:22 | 75:12 | concerning 8:12 | 255:3 256:4 265:3 |
| 215:8 236:23 | compensation | 178:13 306:18 | 265:9 268:2 |
| 279:16 | 6:11 | concerns 18:4 | conferences 87:7 |
| coming 26:12,12 | competence 205:4 | 300:15 | 87:21 88:8 92:8 |
| 70:2 131:21 | competent 197:14 | concluded 25:22 | 92:16 95:7 143:21 |
| 147:15 196:17 | 199:8 | 315:6 | confess 251:22 |
| 219:9 264:3 | competitive 156:8 | concludes 314:22 | 252:2 |
| commiserate | complaining 21:10 | conclusion 25:11 | confessed 243:22 |
| 95:17 136:6 253:6 | complaint 10:20 | 99:24 | confidence 62:10 |
| commiserating | 10:22 68:21 69:19 | conclusio | 152:24 253:20,22 |
| 83:17 | complaints 15:14 | 46:20 191:23 | confident 82:16 |
| committee 54:18 | complete 39:20 | 192:21 | 198:4 |
| 93:8 94:13 | 319:8 | condition 116:23 | confines 183:19 |
| committees 56:1 | completed 50:20 | 116:23 132:20 | confirm 259:19 |
| commodity 235:18 | 263:2 317:17 | 133:2 134:14 | confirmation |
| 236:4 238:24 |  | 158:8,25 159:3 | 61:19 |


| confirmed 215:6 | 200:1,25 201:17 | 299:8,12,13 | contrary 247:24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| conflate 163:9 | 202:14 271:20 | 300:25 314:4 | 252:12 253:14 |
| conflated 284:11 | 272:17 | consultations | 258:23 259:2 |
| conflict 216:25 | consequence | 150:10 | contrast 223:8 |
| 217:3,14,16,20,22 | 237:19,20 | consu | contribution |
| 291:12 | consequences | 264:24 | 259:9 |
| conflicts 82:2 | 187:10,25 188:3 | contact 52:12 58:4 | control 112:10 |
| 216:3 | 218:19 234:4 | 58:6,16 60:20 | 194:11 230:7 |
| confused 117:9 | 237:15 296:11 | 65:21 66:10 87:22 | controlled 147:24 |
| 118:7,11,17,22,22 | 298:10 302:13 | 88:8 94:2,5 95:4 | 169:15 |
| 119:7,10 170:24 | consider 21:2 | 95:19 126:3 194:5 | controls 146:12,18 |
| 228:1 | 69:15 100:6 116:2 | 235:14 292:25 | 170:10 171:22 |
| confusion 117:10 | 116:4 132:2 | contacted 42:16 | convenient 291:21 |
| 117:19,23,24 | 133:13 139:18 | 49:7,21 51:24 | conversant 288:25 |
| 118:1,21,23 119:1 | 158:1 197:21 | 52:6 55:21 56:4,8 | 289:12 302:21 |
| 119:4 186:10 | 198:8 207:4 | 66:8 67:2 283:12 | conversatio |
| 289:9 | 210:17 213:3 | contacting 44:9 | 12:24 13:19 58:14 |
| congenital 31:4,5 | 228:16 251:15 | contagion 223:14 | 60:23,25 61:5,9,13 |
| 31:6 206:4 209:8 | 272:5 273:23 | 226:5 258:19 | 61:13,15 62:23 |
| 220:5 | 300:1,9 301:25 | content 12:8 | 63:4,6,8,24 64:9 |
| congruence | 302:3 305:1 | 110:20 120:20 | 71:16,21,21 72:1,4 |
| 249:21 | 307:13 | 275:20 278:19 | 72:11 82:18 85:1 |
| congruent 245:7 | considered 21:18 | 288:23 | 85:3 136:18 140:5 |
| 246:7,21 | 203:24 209:9 | contested 53:23 | 140:6 152:10,17 |
| conjugal 237:14 | 224:25 | context 101:10 | 160:17 186:6 |
| 237:15,19 | considering | 102:7 165:18 | 211:16,18 212:2 |
| connected 65:24 | 197:18 | 167:4,19,24 | 238:19 245:4 |
| connection 34:4 | considers 213:8 | 170:16 197:23 | 248:18 279:24 |
| 76:11 117:6,20 | 307:8,11 | 225:6 240:17 | 287:20 297:1 |
| 243:12 264:19 | consistent 222:11 | 247:8 257:25 | 298:9 303:15,24 |
| conscience 247:12 | 222:23 | contingent 112:7,7 | conversations 6:4 |
| 247:13,14,15,15 | consistently | 112:9 | 12:2,8 13:21 41:6 |
| 247:18 248:3,10 | 214:22 | continue 6:6 | 63:10 86:23 88:17 |
| 248:20,21 | constancy 310:25 | 122:18 289:18,19 | 242:17 287:12 |
| consensus 15:9 | constant 107:24 | 289:22 | 288:5 291:4 |
| 189:17,18 305:4,6 | constructed 245:1 | continued 215:23 | 302:15 303:20 |
| consent 16:5,5,7 | construction | continuing 191:17 | conversion 242:21 |
| 70:18 153:20 | 234:11 290:10 | 217:2 | 277:9 |
| 174:9 196:2,21,22 | consultation 20:22 | contours 307:17 | convince 135:5 |
| 197:5,16,22 | 21:13 44:12 149:8 | contraindicated | convinced 247:23 |
| 198:20 199:2,8,16 | 235:21 250:13 | 214:1 |  |


| cooper 2:15 7:14 | 141:17 142:7 | 298:16 299:18 | counterfeit 278:17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7:14 | 146:24 147:6,9,10 | 300:5,20 301:23 | counterfeits 262:9 |
| cooperating 246:3 | 148:5,24 150:11 | 302:23 303:1 | counterproductive |
| copernicus 252:25 | 151:22 153:11 | 306:4,5,12,15,16 | 178:20 |
| copied 35:15 | 154:5,16 155:7,11 | 309:4 311:9 319:8 | countries 148:1 |
| copies 69:20 | 157:3,23 160:8 | corrected 96:25 | 163:10 |
| 317:14 | 161:4,16 162:2 | correction 3:7 | country 78:25 |
| corkrine 209:1 | 163:5,15 164:4 | corrections 319:6 | couple 12:5 25:7 |
| corner 36:12 | 168:24 171:3 | correctly 72:9 | 42:24 52:9 69:9 |
| corners 59:16 | 175:18,19,19 | 309:22 | 79:24 88:5 115:10 |
| correct 10:16,17 | 176:18 177:2,12 | corresponds 247:9 | 165:2 216:19 |
| 12:22 13:18 14:6 | 178:20 179:12,20 | 248:4 | 241:11,11,12,18 |
| 17:3,25 23:5 25:4 | 180:11,25 181:19 | cosmesis 211:24 | 250:19 281:24 |
| 29:4,6,8 30:18,19 | 181:23 182:2 | 212:12 | 303:12 |
| 31:8,23 36:5 37:2 | 183:1,22 184:8,20 | cosmetic 21:7 | couples 240:23,24 |
| 38:9,11,13,17,19 | 186:22 187:14 | 159:13,14 196:23 | 242:1 |
| 38:20 41:13 45:7 | 188:19 189:14 | 203:2,12,16,17,19 | courage 4:18 |
| 46:12,16,17,20 | 190:10,11 192:12 | 203:24 204:13,15 | 99:11 100:10,16 |
| 47:2,12 48:1,5,17 | 193:5 199:9 | 204:19,22 205:5 | 100:17,20,21,24 |
| 48:21 49:6,23 | 202:11 205:3 | 205:23 207:21 | 104:15 105:14,19 |
| 50:7,10,18,19,22 | 213:4,20 214:16 | 209:7,18,23 210:1 | 106:10 145:1 |
| 51:20,23 53:18 | 215:10 216:9,20 | 210:8,12,16,18,20 | 162:15,17 242:2 |
| 54:12 55:13 56:22 | 217:15 219:24 | 210:22,23 211:19 | 242:10,15,16,24 |
| 58:1 59:9,18 | 230:25 232:19 | 211:22 212:5,8,10 | 243:4,9,11,18,22 |
| 60:16 62:16 64:21 | 233:5 235:8 239:3 | 212:14,15,18 | 244:11,12 250:24 |
| 65:10,11,22 66:8 | 245:18,24 249:14 | 274:5 | 276:5,8,16,18,22 |
| 66:18 67:3 68:12 | 250:15 251:9 | cosmetics 211:23 | 276:25 277:6 |
| 69:13 75:3,15,19 | 252:16,20 256:17 | couch 18:1 | courage's 242:4,8 |
| 77:17 79:12 81:8 | 259:4 261:6 | counsel 6:9,23 | 276:10 |
| 85:20,21,23 86:4,5 | 262:20,24 265:3 | 69:14 75:3,6 | course 20:5 40:23 |
| 86:6 89:23 93:9 | 265:23 266:3,11 | 271:20 317:14 | 41:22 44:3 54:21 |
| 95:1 97:4 98:2,13 | 266:18 267:17,25 | counseling 291:9 | 63:14 64:9 99:16 |
| 100:15 102:7 | 268:24 269:2 | 291:17 292:2,8,10 | 128:8 135:11 |
| 103:4 104:2,12 | 270:2,8,9,13,21 | 292:23 293:7 | 137:21 152:19 |
| 106:8,8,25 107:11 | 271:1,10 272:19 | counselling 285:14 | 153:19 156:1,6,10 |
| 107:19 109:6 | 277:13,14,22 | counselor 291:7 | 165:25 205:11 |
| 110:5,25 111:4 | 278:7,20,22 | 291:17,19 292:4,8 | 232:2 282:19 |
| 112:20 115:24 | 279:11 282:11 | 292:9,14,21 | 297:13 310:18 |
| 117:3,7,11 119:2 | 284:4 285:3 286:9 | 295:16,17 303:1 | court 1:1 6:12,18 |
| 119:20 122:5 | 289:20 290:15 | counselors 291:21 | 9:8 34:21,24 35:5 |
| 129:22 138:18 | 294:11 295:14 | 291:25 292:12 | 44:21 45:9,12,23 |

Veritext Legal Solutions

| 47:21 53:20 59:1 | cross 121:15 127:9 | 284:13 | 135:13,15 165:7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 86:3 96:2 108:23 | 127:20 128:1,13 | cut 115:10 177:23 | 211:10 252:22 |
| 140:21 146:22 | 128:15,18 134:22 | 303:19 | 290:5 316:18 |
| 164:16 230:19 | 135:2 139:14 | cute 270:3 | 319:15 |
| 244:2 266:20 | 147:22 150:1 | cutting 115:13,13 | days 93:8 317:17 |
| 281:25 282:5 | 164:1 168:15 | cv 1:6 6:13 98:10 | deacon 99:14 |
| cover 59:2 244:5 | 175:25 176:4 | cycle 69:25 | 100:1,14 105:24 |
| 307:1 | 187:20 188:24 | d | 106:4,5 140:8 |
| covered 70:23 | 193:16 194:14 | d 4:7 146:24 261:4 | 153:12 250:16,18 |
| covid 100:25 | 195:22 223:19 | d 261:10 283:21,24 | 258:4 280:19,24 |
| crafted 57:2,5 | 296:10,17 | 261.10 $313.21{ }^{\text {283,21,24 }}$ | 281:3,6 290:12 |
| crafting 293:25 | crossed 94:21 | daily 211:4 | 291:5 297:6 |
| cranial 31:3 | crown 16 | damages 164:16 | 298:25 302:9,11 |
| craniofacial 219:8 | cryer 91:7 | danger 199:24 | 313:24 |
| crease 177:7 | cs 317:15 | 200:8 | dealing 197:19 |
| created 218:25 | csr 1:25 316:24,25 | dark 290:23 | deanna 11:13 |
| creates 127:5 | culminating 46:10 | $\text { data } 112: 7,8,22,23$ | dear 56:6 |
| 261:17 | culpability 130:24 | 146:20,20,21 | death 157:10 |
| creating 30:8 | 132:3 145:16 | 176:10 179:4 | 249:11 |
| creation 246:18,25 | culpable 156:12 | 180:1,8,18,18,22 | debate 147:2 |
| 262:8 | 156:13 247:25 | 180:23 181:14,19 | debated 47:23,24 |
| creature 226:16 | 251:16 | 182:15,17 188:4 | debating 124:14 |
| 228:20 231:16 | culpably 255:20 | 189:7,8 191:18,21 | decade 187:19,21 |
| 9:11 | cultivate 252:6 | 191:22 192:21 | decided 48:5 |
| credential 292:17 | cultural 229:5 | 193:14,17 199:22 | 50:24 |
| credentialing | culturally 250:4 | database 163:21 | decidedly 230:2 |
| 292:9 | culture 229:9,17 | 170:6,7,18 175:9 | deciding 22:1 |
| credentials 97:6 | 229:18,19,22 | 175:11 180:4 | decision 23:18 |
| 292:7,18 | cultures 229:1 |  | 48:6 72:15 153:18 |
| creeping 273:21 | cure 224:7,20,21 | 49:2 75:20 97:23 | 57:2 161:15 |
| crime 127:24 | 224:24 225:1,2,6 | 97.24 98:2 176:10 | 164:15 165:13 |
| 171:21 | 25:15 |  | 188:20 286:4 |
| crisis 34:25 | cures 224:16 |  | decisionmaker |
| criteria 21:6193:1 | 226:9 |  | 282:25 |
| 210:16 222:7,8,15 | current 11:4 | $225: 21$ | decisionmakin |
| 222:18 223:7 | currently 262:23 |  | 16:5 46:9 70:19 |
| 292:1 295:24 | curve 159:22 |  | 155:21 161:19 |
| critical 17:10 | 60:7 161:4 |  | 98:9 213:25 |
| cromwell 2:5 7:3,5 | custody 43:6,7 |  | 220:13 247:14 |
| 7:17 | 45:15 53:15 73:1 | $36: 11$ | decisions 153:13 |
|  | 282:7,23 283:1 | 56:11 57:20 6 | 153:25 154:4,5,7 |


| 217:22 271:17 | definition 103:7 | 186:2,5 191:5 | 184:4 257:8 260:8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6:6 | 04:4 117:6 | demonstrated | 261:11 262:16 |
| decisive 159:3 | 203:16 235:2 | 128:9 166:6 | 263:15 266:16,23 |
| declaration 4:15 | definitive 184:18 | 167:13 199:18 | 268:20 283:22 |
| 110:3 111:12 | deformities 31:4,5 | demonstrates | 306:8 315:6 316:9 |
| 112:16 122:20 | 31:6 209:8 220:5 | 171:16 | 316:10 |
| 125:9 148:13 | deformity 203:22 | demonstrating | depositions 9:3 |
| 163:1 | 203:22 206:5 | 223:10 | depressed 196:8 |
| declare 209:20 | degrade 234:14 | denah 147: | 196:11 |
| 319:4 | degree 25:24 | dental 279:13 | depressing 196:12 |
| declined 22:22,23 | 111:20,23 112:10 | denver 32:12,17 | depression 125:17 |
| deemed 319:6 | 112:13 113:7 | 32:20 33:7 35:17 | 186:4 196:5,7,8,13 |
| deeper 100:3 | 217:16 231:25 | 35:24 36:4,7,8,17 | 196:18,23 197:4 |
| deeply 22:12 | degrees 120:19,19 | 37:5,17 254:10,10 | depth 26:9 |
| default 155:14 | 128:7 134:17 | 254:15,16,25 | derived 216:17 |
| 156:24 | 158:9 222:5,5 | 256:21 265:3,9 | derives 259:5 |
| defect 206:16 | delay 286:11,12 | denying 232:18 | dermatologist |
| 273:4,23 | delusion 120:2,18 | department 54:18 | 301:8 |
| defects 219:10 | 120:20 121:9 | 57:4 | dermatology |
| 220:7 | 222:4,5,6,13,18 | depathologize | 301:3 |
| defendants 1:9 | 223:23 226:21,25 | 133:11 | describe 89:2,11 |
| 2:18 7:9,11 10:15 | 226:25 227:4 | depend 29:15 | 89:17 128:23 |
| defending 77:16 | 257:18,25 258:22 | dependency | 304:23 |
| defense 11:15,19 | delusional 120:11 | 296:14 | described 35:19 |
| defer 163:19 164:3 | 121:2,6 223:10 | depending 112:21 | 72:17 228:19 |
| 182:19 186:7 | 224:4,5 226:24 | 112:22 122:13 | 255:8 |
| 7:15 | 227:7,17 228:5,7 | 159:2 199:11 | describes 27:24 |
| deferens 307:9 | 252:12 | depends 18:1 | describing 309:16 |
| define 112:19 | delve 193:11 | 158:24 226:22 | description 4:3 |
| 116:22 218:11,12 | demand 35:20 | 274:10 | 24:13,15 132:19 |
| defined 185:12 | 101:24,25 102:1 | deponent 317:13 | 133:1 |
| defines 141:16 | demanded 33:22 | 319:3 | design 246:22 |
| defining 102:18 | demographic | deposed 8:5 43:14 | designed 246:20 |
| 158:13,20 160:11 | 121:8,14 222:21 | 43:18 51:9 269:16 | 249:13 270:25 |
| 160:20 | 225:23 | deposes 7:19 | desire 21:14 40:12 |
| definitely 76:4 | demographics | deposing 317:13 | 245:6 |
| 80:22 89:15 94:8 | 224:19 | deposition 1:13 | desist 214:20 |
| 94:9 109:19 164:9 | demonstrable | 4:12 5:6 6:9,14 | 215:16 |
| 171:15 182:8 | 67:12 | 8:7 10:18 11:25 | desistance 193:15 |
| 293:25 | demonstrate | 12:13 13:23 14:18 | 193:17 195:9 |
|  | 166:8 174:12 | 16:16 25:6 59:8 | 214:23 215:1 |


| desistant 143:3 | development | 200:23 251:5 | direction 109:19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| desisted 124:25 | 128:11 149:3,5,11 | 301:4 | 163:22 164:8,24 |
| 195:2 | 149:12,24 150:6 | differences 176:24 | directly 54:7 |
| desisting 225:7 | 160:16 312:16 | different 36:16 | 147:16 161:12 |
| desists 215:11 | developmental | 54:14 92:15 107:5 | 219:17 221:23 |
| despair 40:8 126:1 | 149:23 206:11 | 110:18 117:13 | 264:14 |
| 126:2 | 249:25 250:1 | 123:12 155:19,20 | director 105:14 |
| destroy 234:22 | develops 302:4 | 166:19 176:20 | directors 100:22 |
| 273:8 307:19 | devil 258:12 | 190:21 196:7,17 | 106:10,15,17 |
| destroyed 128:21 | devote 216:15 | 196:19,20 215:21 | disagree 81:7 |
| 234:6,9 | devoted 250:9 | 224:1,16,18,19 | 133:5 165:14 |
| destroying 307:16 | devotes 280:4 | 226:3,16 229:1,1,2 | 265:23 |
| destruction | dhejne 146:5,23 | 236:21 237:16 | disagreeable |
| 128:20 144:4 | 169:21,22 171:13 | 238:12,17,22,25 | 265:16 |
| 262:7 307:4,6 | 172:22 188:19 | 239:5,6,9,13 | disagreeing 81:9 |
| detail 9:6 | diabolical 257:10 | 242:20 269:7 | 246:15 |
| detailed 303:13 | diagnosable | 272:3 | discipline 207:13 |
| details 45:22 | 249:11 | differentiation | 207:15,23 208:5 |
| 61:12 63:25 | diagnose 201:12 | 160:15 | 281:12,18 |
| 193:11 203:17 | diagnosed 150:19 | differently 101:20 | disciplined 207:17 |
| 214:22 278:12 | 150:23 200:11 | 245:2 | discordance |
| detect 21:19 40:1 | diagnoses 226:1 | differs 119:12,23 | 132:21 250:15 |
| deter 297:9 | 311:25 | 122:4 250:11 | 276:11 |
| determination | diagnosing 222:9 | difficult 102:13,14 | discordant 125:15 |
| 52:19 109:13,14 | diagnosis 22:18,20 | 146:18 218:15 | 132:18 |
| 118:4 | 22:24 28:1 41:1 | 287:17 | discovered 208:1 |
| determinative | 41:24,25 46:7,12 | difficulties 241:24 | discovery 21:8 |
| 107:7 | 61:17,17,19 62:11 | 274:1 299:15 | 207:16 |
| determine 62:25 | 132:24 133:1,11 | difficulty 55:7 | discrepancies |
| 201:2 202:19 | 133:12,13,22 | 83:14 84:5 290:21 | 96:11 |
| 309:23 310:17,17 | 150:22 151:4 | dig 23:2 45:21 | discrepancy 96:12 |
| determined 70:23 | 195:8,15 196:11 | 204:24 | 96:18,22,24 97:1 |
| 119:16 132:22 | 215:21 216:18 | digging 99:8,10 | discuss 79:14 |
| 147:20 156:6 | 224:11 225:25 | digital 59:5 | 95:15 191:15,16 |
| 195:14 | diagnostic 15:7 | digits 205:24 | 278:8,10,19 |
| determines 52:14 | 62:11 133:3 195:1 | diocese 33:16,24 | 287:12,22 300:10 |
| develop 102:22 | 201:21 222:8,17 | 34:1 100:12,13 | 300:12 302:12 |
| 139:19 169:10 | 225:18 312:19 | direct 189:22 | discussed 30:1 |
| developed 39:1 | differ 115:5 | 226:13 263:17 | 64:16 79:4 84:4 |
| 78:11 | difference 23:17 | directed 220:5 | 99:23 100:7 |
|  | 101:19 156:19 | 264:17 | 115:24 266:16,17 |


| $298: 21302: 18,25$ | distant 267:19 | 140:1,9 148:11 | doing 26:9 29:14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| discussing 59:8 | distinction 22:14 | 153:17 156:10,11 | 99:4 125:2 130:21 |
| 183:20 185:14 | 23:3,8,11,15,20,23 | 156:13,25 170:25 | 131:16,18,22 |
| 263:8,25 264:14 | 24:9,11,17,19 25:2 | 174:4 178:9,11 | 132:8 162:4 |
| 266:1,23 288:1 | 27:23 28:3 40:19 | 191:24 202:9 | 181:14 187:19,20 |
| discussion 71:17 | 210:12,21 211:2 | 214:2,13,15 | 202:1 203:7 207:7 |
| 84:4,10,20 106:23 | 211:11,22 239:2 | 228:23 238:1,6 | 208:7 211:13,13 |
| 140:12 240:14 | 264:10,12 307:24 | 240:7,12 251:1,3 | 217:22 229:21,21 |
| 256:6 257:3 | distinguish 28:6 | 254:4,12 256:16 | 234:14 237:8 |
| 277:25 278:3 | distort 233:18 | 259:4,11 261:16 | 239:14 241:7 |
| 283:6 285:15 | 270:11 | 262:19,23 263:8 | 247:21 252:7 |
| 287:16 296:18,19 | distortion 235:1 | 264:25 265:17 | 254:2 255:14 |
| 297:5 302:22 | distress 32:1,13 | 266:14,24 268:23 | 272:22 273:18 |
| 315:2 | 40:7 295:2 | 269:12 270:5 | 275:11 310:2 |
| discussions 61:16 | distressed 139:22 | 280:18,21 284:25 | domination |
| 95:16 298:14 | 139:23,24 | 285:1 294:24 | 220:15 |
| disease 29:17 | distribution 36:15 | 299:22,24 300:1 | dominion 232:14 |
| 145:10 158:8,22 | district 1:1,1 6:12 | 302:5,10 304:23 | donor 273:22 |
| 301:5 311:23 | 6:12 | 305:24,25 306:12 | doorstep 303:17 |
| diseases 62:14 | disturbance $24: 16$ | 306:17 308:6,14 | dosages 168:16 |
| disgust 289:13 | 28:1 197:18 | 312:9,12,25 | dose 296:11 |
| dismissed 203:10 | disturbed 28 | 313:23 314:18 | 297:25 298:3,10 |
| 269:14 270:7 | dive 100:3 | doctor's 296:24 | double 93:8 |
| disorder 21:3,20 | divert 21:25 | doctors 50:4 73:17 | doubt 130:1,3 |
| 22:14,19,20,25 | divide 218:8 220:9 | 73:21,25 74:6 | 255:12 |
| 23:4,8,9,10,14,24 | divided 258:1 | 153:16 156:23,23 | dozen 14:14 81:19 |
| 24:15,17,20,21,22 | dividing 228:12 | 165:16 167:2,16 | 138:1 |
| 25:3,24 26:11 | division 1:2 6:13 | 170:14 184:18 | dr 7:23 8:5 11:10 |
| 27:8,10,22 120:5,8 | 218:13,24 233:25 | 236:15 305:12 | 11:11,12,13 76:16 |
| 133:9,12,19 134:2 | 258:24 307:9 | document 24:25 | 76:22 77:2,4,5,6 |
| 134:4,6,7,10,10,16 | doable 175:3 | 35:6 50:23 59:4 | 79:12 81:10,13 |
| 151:9 213:23 | doc 60:9 | 96:4 97:16 108:25 | 89:20,23,25 90:22 |
| 295:25 | doctor 17:5 23:15 | 110:9,19,24 | 91:4 106:3 132:16 |
| disorders 125:18 | 24:8 26:14 31:25 | 113:19,23,25 | 149:15 174:18 |
| 160:15,15 | 35:5 41:19 42:22 | 140:23 141:25 | 193:14 208:15 |
| disposition 198:15 | 58:9 62:15 64:2,4 | 150:22 230:21 | 216:22,24 217:6 |
| disqualifier | 64:14 71:15 106:4 | 232:23 244:6,8 | 217:14 218:5 |
| 168:15 197:8 | 106:5 114:10 | documents 15:4 | 255:25 260:25 |
| dissection 177:22 | 115:18 116:20,22 | 69:22 90:3 111:3 | 261:5 297:7 299:2 |
| dissonance 116:24 | 121:12 130:8 | 162:20 | 299:4 313:7 |
|  | 132:10 139:19 |  | 314:23 315:4 |

Veritext Legal Solutions

| draft 50:12,13,17 | 24:17,20 25:24 | eagle 55:20 56:3 | ecstatic 40:3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 53:11 55:22 56:25 | 26:7,11 27:8 40:1 | 56:22,25 57:3 | edit 75:7 |
| drag 242:21 277:8 | 120:7 134:2,4,6 | 93:15 | edited 50:16 |
| dramatically | 213:23 | earlier 24:12 | editing 74:22 75:2 |
| 170:12 | dysphoria 22:15 | 29:18 59:8 69:11 | 75:3 |
| draw 24:9,11,19 | 23:4,16,23 24:13 | 71:15 79:4 86:2 | editorial 192:14 |
| 40:19 41:21 | 24:21,23 25:3,10 | 99:23 100:7 120:6 | education 34:2 |
| drawing 239:2 | 27:19,21 29:11 | 121:14 122:7 | 97:9 135:9,22 |
| drawn 23:15 | 33:3 46:12 54:3,6 | 130:4 142:12,22 | 154:12 228:22 |
| 56:15,17 191:23 | 54:8 98:18,22 | 154:13 168:22 | educators 33:1 |
| 192:21 | 117:23 118:10 | 176:12 179:24 | 79:9 256:22 |
| draws 24:10 | 132:16,17,23 | 181:22 189:11 | effect 159:1 |
| dress 134:22 | 133:6,15,18,20,21 | 214:15 242:2 | 182:14 212:3 |
| dressing 135:3 | 134:3,12 135:10 | 243:23 245:24 | 234:2,10,11 |
| drive 95:11 165:21 | 135:14,23,25 | 250:13 251:6 | 267:19 272:24 |
| driven 129:11,12 | 138:4,6 150:20,24 | 252:13,18 254:6 | 298:12 |
| 164:15 165:19 | 151:7,12,22 153:3 | 267:23 270:10,23 | effective 300:19 |
| 254:1 | 165:11 178:13,17 | 276:5,16 277:11 | effects 28:25 128:7 |
| driving 228:7 | 193:9 195:23 | 282:7 288:19 | 150:3 166:15 |
| dropped 269:24 | 214:19 215:15 | 289:17 291:11 | 175:20,25 189:1,1 |
| drove 16:18,19 | 220:25 222:9,19 | early 54:24 55:1 | 193:25 215:4 |
| dsm 15:19 22:13 | 223:9 224:15,22 | 131:4,4 138:16 | 296:11 297:20 |
| 23:3,7,9,18,19,21 | 225:13,16 226:4,9 | 148:1 149:25 | efficacious 167:12 |
| 23:22,22,25 24:2,4 | 226:19,20 227:10 | 183:20 224:15,21 | efficacy 166:7,20 |
| 24:10 25:1,2,5 | 227:10,12,22 | 227:2 228:3 254:3 | 186:14 |
| 28:2,4,6 70:14 | 228:4 242:13 | 292:24 | effort 133:11 |
| 133:5 222:9 | 262:4 276:21 | earnest 99:7 | 233:11 |
| 248:14 | 277:3 279:16 | 195:19 | efforts 59:23 |
| dual 94:13 | 280:11,16,25 | ears 176:7 | eight 8:8 146:11 |
| due 43:7 | 285:3 288:10,12 | easier 184:1 | 171:23 187:23 |
| duly 7:19316:6 | 294:3 298:16 | 232:15 | 284:14 304:20 |
| duty 157:7,13 | dysphoric 133:15 | easter 105:22 | eighth 303:16 |
| 246:21 247:8,11 | 136:3 151:5 | eastern 1:1 6:12 | either 27:15 87:6 |
| 248:2 | 175:21 223:9 | easy 269:11 301:6 | 147:5 156:23 |
| dylan 1:3 6:10 | 301:16 | eating 125:17 | 161:24 177:20 |
| dynamic 291:12 | e | echoic 200:18 | 186:13 204:18 |
| 294:12 |  | echols 2:10,12 7:6 | 213:3 250:3 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { dynamics } 194: 8 \\ 280: 6295: 25 \end{gathered}$ | $146: 24,24262: 15$ | 7:6 | $279: 14$ |
| dysmorphic 21:3 | 262:18 313:21 | ecology 143:22 | elapsed 87:19 |
| 22:19,25 23:9,10 | 316:1,1 318:3,3,3 | 144:2,2 |  |


| elective 198:18,19 | encourages 235:19 | entirely $129: 12$ | estimate $12: 25$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $198: 24$ | $236: 4240: 19$ | $277: 1$ | 75:22 |
| element 194:7 | 265:15 | entitled 154:11 | estimating 13:3 |
| 216:13 | locrine 15:8,20 | 236:22 237:20 | 33:20 |
| email $65: 14,16$ | 129:2 305:4 | entitlement | estimation 26:22 |
| 67:13 68:3,4 | endocrinological | 236:16,19,19,23 | 182:21 |
| 87:23 88:1 95:9 | 167:10 | entity 270:24 | estrogen 296:11 |
| emailed 65:18 | endocrinologist | entry 195:19 | et $1: 4,86: 10,11$ |
| 7:20 | 56:5,17 200:11 | environment | 317:4,4 318:1,1 |
| emailing 48:2 | 301:7 | 130:18 143:2 | 319:1,1 |
| emails 68:5 88:3 | endocrinologist | 144:4 | eternity 309:10 |
| emancipated | 150:11 186:8 | environmental | ethical 158:2,16 |
| 283:15 | 187:7 305:5 | 143:25 | 159:5,9 160:6 |
| embark 178:23 | endocrinology | equal 103:11 | 161:3 162:1 |
| embarking 62:13 | 62:4,7,12,13,16 | equation 174:8,10 | 178:25 180:12 |
| embarks 299:15 | 77:9 79:18 149:8 | 183:12 | 204:7 205:5 206:3 |
| embodied 218:14 | 149:11 | era 201:20 | 209:9,20 210:9 |
| 248:8 | endocrino | erin 286:19 | 213:19,25 235:13 |
| embryo 239:25 | 62:14 | errata 317:11,13 | 235:14,16 239:9 |
| embryos 239:25 | endocrinopat | 317:17 | 271:10 |
| emotional 20:19 | 62:10 167:9 | erratas 317 | ethically 167:22 |
| 20:20 22:3 25:24 | ends 288: | error 200:2,14,21 | 214:1 251:15 |
| 156:9 194:1 275:5 | enemy 221:3,25 | 201:1,7,11,12,16 | ethicist 161:22,23 |
| emotionally 21:2 | engage 251:1 | 202:16,18 | 161:23 |
| empty 249:1,1 | 288:9 | escaped 193:12 | ethics 16:5 70:17 |
| encounter 95:18 | engaged 50:18,22 | especially 21:4 | 70:18 116:3,5,7 |
| 102:6 103:14 | engagement 48:20 | 212:2 225:23 | 129:10 130:23 |
| 131:6 299:15 | 53:2 | esq 317:1 | 161:8,15,18 |
| encountered 95:17 | england 148:15 | essence 218:11 | 174:16 181:4 |
| encountering | english 287:18 | essential 107:23 | 203:1,12 213:22 |
| 223:12 | 288:4,4,5 | 108:11 218:23 | 239:5 |
| encounters 95:19 | enrolled 167:2 | 249:5,6 258:2 | ethnic 160:2 |
| 103:3 104:1 | enrollment | essentially $24: 3$ | ethos 204:20 |
| encourage 4:18 | enter 44:11 123:22 | 44:10 77:21 | eunie 56:5 |
| 243:6,8,10,12,13 | 151:1 181:13 | 128:16 133:8 | europe 132:6 |
| 243:17,21 244:12 | 238:19 271:24 | 147:20 171:19 | european 229:13 |
| 255:14 277:2,3 | entering 188:6 | 195:1 251:21 | evaluate 192:20 |
| encouraged | entire 82:25 | establish 101:7 | 192:20 |
| 235:23 269:10 | 137:21 172:17 | 137:2 275:5 | evaluation 188:15 |
| encouragement | 213:22 | established 195:7 | 198:21 312:16,19 |
| 123:23 257:14 |  | 243:21 |  |


| evangelical 88:24 | evident 21:11 | 191:9 196:12 | 95:24 96:3 108:20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89:2 | 25:16 41:14 | 200:6,9 201:22 | 108:24 110:10,16 |
| evening 93:13 | 181:15 309:24 | 203:7 205:8 206:7 | 111:12 122:19 |
| event 32:7 86:10 | evidently 18:6 | 208:7 217:25 | 125:12 140:18,22 |
| 108:2 121:17 | 86:9 | 222:2 231:25 | 148:14 189:25 |
| 139:3 223:22 | evil 145:6,8,12,13 | 233:11 234:10 | 230:16,20 243:24 |
| 227:2 265:16 | 145:14,18 156:15 | 237:8,18 238:2 | 244:3 254:14 |
| 316:16 | 255:9,14,18,18,20 | 239:15 240:5 | 256:14 260:9 |
| events 156:10 | evolving 70:9 | 265:13 273:1 | 261:4 262:18 |
| 164:12 249:19 | exactly 36:6 38:2 | 275:9 279:21 | 263:20 266:22 |
| 265:12 | 38:2 60:3 89:9 | 280:1,9 291:16 | 267:7 268:22 |
| eventually 124:2 | 90:19 107:12 | 302:12 312:3 | 283:24 306:10 |
| 181:8 | 123:7 147:7 | examples 104:9 | exhibits 4:1 |
| everybody 49:25 | 253:13 292:15 | 202:8 | exist 137:1,2 |
| 81:21 170:6 211:5 | 309:19 | excavatum 206:10 | existing 62:25 |
| 276:25 | exaggeration | 206:12,17 | 99:19 170:18 |
| evidence 14:23 | 262:22 | excellent 149:14 | 218:20 |
| 18:18 43:24 68:23 | examination 3:4,5 | 200:22 | exists 232:11 |
| 68:24 109:23 | 7:21 179:4 189:7 | exception 157:21 | expanded 237:9 |
| 112:6,22 113:13 | 191:13 208:20 | 181:25 182:4 | expect 12:376:10 |
| 165:20,21,22,23 | 209:21 251:18,19 | 197:24,25 | 173:15 177:3 |
| 169:7,10,12,23 | 251:19 275:11 | exceptional | 204:16 248:17 |
| 170:10 171:2,4,11 | 297:1 313:5 | 273:18 | expectation |
| 171:12,14 173:14 | examine 247:19 | exceptions 34:1 | 297:11,12,14 |
| 173:15,24 174:7 | 253:3,5 | excerpt 244:11 | expectations 44:2 |
| 179:8,12,13,17,18 | examining 176:10 | exchange 68:5 | expected 63:25 |
| 180:7 181:20,21 | example 18:5 19:5 | exclude 251:21 | 212:12 213:18 |
| 183:21,24 184:4 | 19:6 30:8 31:3 | exclusively 230:3 | experience 30:25 |
| 184:16 185:7,20 | 37:10 44:12 62:8 | 277:19 | 31:5 33:2 42:2 |
| 186:13,24 187:9 | 104:8 115:5 | excusable 172:8 | 79:25 80:5,6,8,14 |
| 189:12,13 190:10 | 120:14 124:22,24 | 248:1 | 92:12 99:22 |
| 190:13,17 200:12 | 125:3,7 126:5 | excuse 38:14 84:8 | 100:18 117:15 |
| 200:12,15 202:12 | 127:5 136:20,25 | 108:11 314:2 | 118:10 125:14 |
| 227:3 229:20 | 144:25 149:10 | executive 105:14 | 128:16 129:12 |
| 247:1 251:19 | 154:9 156:4 158:7 | 150:5,7 271:19 | 130:19 131:21,23 |
| 252:19 253:6,8,21 | 158:21 160:12,19 | exercise 76:14 | 132:6 134:1 135:8 |
| 253:23 269:25 | 160:22 161:12 | 232:14 | 150:15 163:20 |
| 271:7 272:23 | 162:21 169:14 | exhibit 4:3,4,5,6,7 | 166:21 171:19 |
| evidenced 22:17 | 171:9,9 173:1 | 4:8,9,10,12,13,14 | 219:1,2,4,19 243:5 |
| 117:17 173:8 | 180:13 182:14 | 4:15,16,17,18 35:2 | 243:7 253:16 |
|  | 185:25 186:25 | 35:7 58:22 59:1 | 286:20 291:10 |


| 299:9 301:3 305:7 | 308:1 313:13,17 | f | 66:5,6 306:19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3:19 | expertise 17:12,18 | f 4:9 268:19,22 | fairly 17:15 44:15 |
| experienced 116:4 | 31:3 161:24 | $313: 21316: 1$ | 49:1 84:20 117:24 |
| 132:17 188:10 | experts 14:4,24 | fabricating 261:22 | 165:22 203:19 |
| experiences 291:8 | 15:1,13 49:18 | fabrication 261:22 | 214:22 258:14 |
| experiencing | 69:12 70:12 | face 136:19 211:7 | faith 248:13 |
| 101:23 151:11,21 | 129:14 172:9 | $211: 8 \text { 232:9 }$ | fall 63:2 171:24 |
| 172:13 197:11 | 190:9,13 191:5,10 | 274:24,24 | 187:24 |
| 219:16 250:14 | 216:2,15,20 | faces 19:7 | fallacy 175:23 |
| 276:23 277:3 | explain 44:9 115:9 | facial 18:4 31:3 | fallen 171:25 |
| 286:24 290:22 | 128:6 131:5 | 136:5 139:15 | 172:18 |
| experiment | 205:11 289:11 | $0: 1213: 13$ | fallibility 96:16 |
| 166:10 176:5 | explaining 211:4 | 251:23 273:20 | falling 173:6,13 |
| experimental | explanation 26:4,5 | 274:7 293:24 | fallopian 307:10 |
| 61:20 202:23 | 120:13 121:19 | 307:12 | fallout 52:14 |
| experimentation | 24:1 126:17 | fact 19:9 82:17 | false 216:9 |
| 175:20 | 152:14 | fact 105.5108 .2 | familiar 77:20 |
| expert 8:15 9:6 | explore 252:3 | 111:25 112:21 | 89:25 90:16,22 |
| 10:15,21,24,24 | expound 210:5 | 6:1 14 | 91:6 98:16 154:11 |
| 11:8,8,16,18,19 | 258:5 | $149 \cdot 13$ 150.16 | 254:7 312:12,15 |
| 14:15 16:11 17:5 | express 70:3 86:25 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 159:13 } 150: 1 \\ & 153: 4173: 11 \end{aligned}$ | 312:21 |
| 17:20 29:10,22 | 301:18 | 177.22 198:13 | familiarization |
| 30:20 31:1,10 | expressed 86:18 | $210: 23,25212: 11$ | 131:10,19 |
| 42:11 43:10,13,13 | 86:19,23 | 218:20,21 220:19 | families 242:12 |
| 43:15 44:5,17,20 | expresses 101:20 | 223:4 224:1 | 243:6 250:14,20 |
| 45:18 46:11 47:4 | expression 102:3 | 229:12,23 | 292:19 298:15 |
| 47:22,25 48:3,9 | extend 173:12 | 235:17,18 236:24 | 302:23,24 |
| 52:22 53:17,21 | extensive 301:3 | 241:17 249:11 | family 43:7 45:20 |
| 54:2 62:1,16,17 | extensively 230:24 | 5:2 | 63:1 73:15 156:4 |
| 65:13 68:1,8,22,23 | extent 44:23 46:3 | 274:19 280:3 | 180:20 194:7,7,10 |
| 69:1,8,17,19,25 | 301:20 | 297:23 298:7 | 225:4 277:2,9 |
| 70:12 73:19 76:22 | extraordinary |  | 280:6 282:11,14 |
| 82:21 83:7,14 | 237:17 | factors 185:3 | 283:17,18 287:18 |
| 84:5,13 85:11,16 | extrudes 208:12 | $226: 12$ | 291:8,16,17,19,20 |
| 85:18,25 86:8,12 | extrusion 208:9 | faculty 233:24,24 | 291:23 292:2,4,8 |
| 86:24 87:3 88:12 | eyebrows 90:21 | failed 40:11 54:22 | 292:11,14,20,22 |
| 96:5 109:1 116:2 | eyes 107:4,18 | fails 317:19 | 293:7 295:16,17 |
| 116:6 162:1 | 108:13 127:4,22 | failure 21:19 | 295:25 300:11,13 |
| 189:14 216:11 | 176:7 248:12,13 | $128: 11$ | 303:1,9 |
| 241:2 257:16 |  | fair 9:19 15:20,21 | far 29:20 42:19 |
| 284:6,7,9 301:18 |  | 17:21,22 18:15 | 44:3 48:4 121:4 |


| 187:19 189:5 | femininity 158:21 | 173:2,4,12 179:1,2 | five 106:11 137:10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 193:6 288:15 | feminization | 180:16 196:12 | 137:11,14 190:14 |
| fast 49:24 | 114:22 115:21 | 223:16,17,18,22 | 190:14 241:4 |
| faster 77:19 | 213:14 273:20 | 225:3 270:19 | 260:17 |
| fat 121:23 206:12 | 307:12 | 278:13 291:6,19 | fixed 222:7 |
| father 105:11,12 | feminize 18:21 | finding 133:10 | fixity $222: 10$ |
| 105:14 238:16 | feminizing 18:7,10 | 292:20 | flap 30:9 205:20 |
| 241:16,21,21 | 19:18 25:8 39:12 | findings 80:4 | 205:21 |
| 280:3,7 284:13 | 138:13 | fine 142:16 203:17 | flaps 205:11 |
| 288:3 291:13 | fertility 159:1 | finer 103:2,25 | fleeting 102:17 |
| fathers 241:22 | 234:19 235:24,25 | finger 241:19 | 123:19 |
| favor 155:6 254:1 | 236:15 238:7 | 273:1 | flight 261:21 |
| favorable 112:4 | 240:6 | fingernails 293:24 | flip 35:9 36:22 |
| fax 50:1,4 | fertilization | finish 14:9 44:19 | 191:1 231:8 |
| fear 121:18,19 | 238:23 239:1,2 | finland 147:16,18 | florida 42:19 |
| 180:6 194:4 | 240:3 | 148:5 163:10 | 51:24,25 52:4,10 |
| feature 158:20 | fever 183:17 | 189:10 | 52:14 53:3,17 |
| features 18:4 | fewer 285:6 | finland's 163:7 | 154:12 |
| 160:17 235:9,10 | field 17:5,13,19 | fins 163:20 164:3 | flowed 181:14 |
| federal 5:10 45:11 | 192:18 | firm 222:7 | fluent 302:21 |
| feel 221:1,21 | fight 282:2 | first 7:19 8:7 | fluid 311:16,17 |
| 290:25 291:1 | figure 148:23 | 12:18 21:18 34:22 | focus 37:14 69:4 |
| 300:7 | figured 184:11 | 40:2 48:13 53:22 | fold 146:11,16 |
| feeling 24:14 | file 43:9 61:1 | 54:23 55:18 56:14 | follow 39:14 |
| 27:24 | filed 6:11 49:14,17 | 58:4,6 63:18 | 115:12 |
| feels 132:18 | 49:22 51:18 67:17 | 66:15 75:16 76:16 | following 72:23 |
| fees 51:1,2 | 129:16 269:13 | 77:7,20,24 79:8,13 | 76:15 105:1 174:1 |
| fellow 89:14 | files 45:21 | 87:12,17 92:6,7,13 | 207:15 234:11 |
| fellowship 37:15 | filled 48:22 | 92:23 94:11 98:16 | follows 7:20 |
| felt 200:13 301:21 | final 39:18 109:15 | 98:21 100:8 | followup 21:17 |
| female 80:10,14 | 124:14,17,19 | 110:22 129:7 | 39:19 172:10 |
| 80:18 118:4 | finalized 50:16 | 141:3 191:20 | 187:22 |
| 136:22 137:5 | financial 216:3,6 | 209:6 215:9 | followups 173:3,4 |
| 158:16 162:5 | 216:13,24 217:1 | 226:17 236:3 | 173:12 |
| 203:8,23 223:9 | financially 6:20 | 237:18 247:11,13 | folwell 8:10,25 |
| 226:1,2 227:9 | find 9:15 45:22 | 264:4 280:1 | 42:15 46:16 53:15 |
| females 139:6 | 62:22 76:6 95:4 | 283:12 289:11 | 53:23 59:11 |
| 208:8 221:15 | 96:11 112:24 | 293:10 294:8 | footnote 245:15 |
| feminine 21:12 | 113:13 121:16 | 297:16 316:6 | forbidden 237:11 |
| 40:25 159:24 | 126:2,7,7,13,15 | fit 143:5 | forces 258:12 |
| 294:1 | 149:20 151:14 |  |  |


|  | 278:23 285:14 <br> 290:16 298:5 <br> 302:14 307:22 <br> 308:17 310:13 <br> 313:16 314:6 <br> formal $58: 18$ 68:6 <br> 84:9 85:2 150:21 <br> 151:14 <br> format $36: 14$ <br> 74:24 <br> formed $70: 15$ <br> forms $48: 22$ <br> 103:10 $104: 7$ <br> 159:8 <br> formulate $129: 8$ <br> 179:5 <br> formulating <br> 118:15,16 <br> forum $55: 2156: 3$ <br> 56:22,25 $57: 3$ <br> 63:20 $93: 16$ <br> forward $95: 10$ <br> 147:15 $164: 23$ <br> 165:7 <br> found $98: 14109: 7$ <br> $214: 19$ <br> 291:17 <br> foundation $\quad 309: 15,25$ <br> $311: 4$ <br> founders <br> four $39: 14$ <br> 106:21 $108: 19$ <br> 190:14,14 $209: 1$ <br> $281: 1$ <br> francis $143: 22$ <br> 144:6,13 <br> franciscans <br> 254:20 <br> francisco $80: 2$ <br> fraught $240: 1$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ertext } \\ & \text { www } \end{aligned}$ | t.com |  |


| 117:1,9,9,18 | 245:7 246:6 247:9 | 138:9 139:4 144:8 | 148:9,18 152:23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 118:10,10 119:8 | 248:4 249:22 | 145:12,17 153:4 | 154:9 156:14 |
| 119:11,23 122:4 | 250:6,10,14 251:2 | 192:13 198:2 | 157:3 196:2 197:5 |
| 122:10,12 123:5,8 | 251:9 252:23 | 200:6 202:20 | 197:14,22 199:2,8 |
| 123:11 125:14 | 262:3,3,10 263:8 | 207:9 223:16 | 238:1 264:4 |
| 130:9 131:11,25 | 263:25 264:14 | 232:13 241:15 | 271:20 275:9 |
| 132:10,11,16,17 | 266:1 270:10 | 242:18 276:2 | 276:3 277:12 |
| 132:18,21,22,23 | 271:9 272:19 | 277:4 291:25 | 279:6 284:3 |
| 133:6,9,12,15,15 | 276:11,20,20,23 | generals 12:1 | 305:23 308:5 |
| 133:18,18,20,21 | 277:3,21 279:16 | generate 171:6 | 312:9 314:8 |
| 134:2,5,9,12 | 280:16,25 282:20 | genital 30:5 | given 33:13,18 |
| 135:10,13,23,25 | 283:17,18 285:3 | 162:22 166:16 | 34:7 36:7,17 82:5 |
| 136:2 138:4,6 | 285:20 286:24 | 168:17,18 251:13 | 82:7 197:6 218:22 |
| 141:13,16,20 | 287:13,22 288:10 | 273:14 | 219:3 235:23 |
| 142:3,6,13,18,20 | 289:5 294:2,17 | genitalia 160:12 | 236:14 243:20 |
| 142:24 143:8 | 295:18,21 298:15 | 160:18 222:1 | 266:15 313:9,22 |
| 144:19 145:5,20 | 301:11,16 304:16 | 306:23 307:7 | 313:24 314:23 |
| 145:24 147:12 | 304:24 306:18 | genitals 232:2 | 319:9 |
| 149:2,18 150:19 | 308:15,18,21 | genius 80:3 | gives 248:10 |
| 150:24 151:5,7,9 | 311:15,16,18 | genome 224:10 | giving 72:7 78:3 |
| 151:11,22 153:2 | general 1:8 2:19 | getting 68:6 | 79:3 108:2,3 |
| 157:22,25 158:3 | 7:9 17:10,14,17 | 112:23 142:23 | 290:11 298:8 |
| 159:8 162:16 | 35:22 62:6,8 | 176:23 188:13 | 314:1,4 |
| 163:8,15 165:10 | 66:16 69:2 97:10 | 196:18 203:16 | glad 57:17 249:18 |
| 165:17 167:4,18 | 149:11 155:12 | 211:6 245:3 | glands 234:12 |
| 168:10 169:7 | 171:22 179:1 | 275:12 296:21 | glandular 38:25 |
| 170:15 173:21 | 197:1 199:12 | gigantic 169:24 | gleaning 55:7 |
| 175:17,21 178:13 | 201:20,23 207:24 | 174:24 | go 6:7 8:3,18 |
| 178:17 182:2,4 | 299:22 | gill 2:9,12 7:6 | 14:21 15:3 19:13 |
| 185:12 191:12 | general's 6:15 | gillies 99:3 | 22:6 34:24 37:3 |
| 193:8 195:23 | 7:11 12:12 42:16 | girl 203:20 204:1 | 48:8 59:21 64:19 |
| 210:17 213:3,8 | 49:10,13 61:8 | 206:9,18,24 | 77:18 89:6,19 |
| 214:19 215:15 | 62:20 63:9 65:15 | 208:17 221:14 | 90:1,7,21 96:17 |
| 220:25,25 221:1 | 67:23 71:16 | 223:1,4 282:14 | 111:15 121:12 |
| 222:9,19 223:8,9 | 316:13 | 288:2 291:11 | 122:22 123:20 |
| 223:20 224:15,22 | generality 113:25 | girls 158:7 281:1 | 125:9 127:11,16 |
| 225:16 226:4,9,19 | generally 15:3 | 303:19 | 128:18 129:4 |
| 226:20 227:9,10 | 63:19 73:5,5 74:3 | give 10:11 27:4 | 137:20 140:17 |
| 227:11 228:3 | 101:1,2 112:5 | 32:11 34:13 77:23 | 141:6 161:2 163:2 |
| 233:15 242:5,9,13 | 117:22,22 118:20 | 78:24 81:21,24 | 167:15 168:8 |
| 242:13,24 245:3,4 | 119:3,4 127:6 | 83:7,8 141:22 | 169:15 174:4 |


| 190:2 194:20 | 166:4 170:2 | gospel 36:25 37:16 | ground 8:4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200:14,22,24 | 173:18 175:11 | 254:7 256:4 | groundwork |
| 202:21 207:16 | 176:9 180:7 181:8 | gotcha 96:15 98:7 | 264:22 |
| 208:21 209:2 | 184:12 186:10 | gotten 42:18 | group 55:20 82:25 |
| 215:9 242:20 | 188:4,9,11 190:2,4 | 201:21 222:22 | 94:17 179:18,22 |
| 251:25 256:24 | 190:7 194:1,12 | governing 181:4 | 179:23 189:18 |
| 260:14 267:4,7 | 196:15 199:6 | government 64:16 | 193:18 195:5 |
| 276:6 277:8 | 200:8,12,13,15 | 153:21,22 156:16 | 223:18 225:22 |
| 299:24,25 308:7 | 201:10,13 205:9 | 157:3 174:14,15 | 243:13 256:20 |
| 314:10 315:4 | 208:14 220:17,18 | 237:10,23 | 276:25 278:4 |
| goal 123:14 | 223:10 228:10,12 | governmental | groups 79:9 |
| 124:13 288:24 | 230:1 234:16 | 48:25 | 223:16 277:19 |
| 297:8,9 | 239:16,17 240:5 | grace 309:14 | 278:21 279:2 |
| god 32:9 246:4,18 | 255:24 256:2 | grade 190:9,15,17 | 288:20 289:10 |
| 246:20,22 247:5 | 259:18 260:25 | 190:24 203:18 | growth 128:10 |
| 249:13 257:11 | 262:14 268:16 | 303:16 312:13,20 | 206:20 |
| 263:6 270:24 | 275:8,18 279:9 | 312:22 | guarded 96:14 |
| 309:14 311:2 | 283:5,20 285:24 | grading 312:15 | guess 10:20,25 |
| god's 246:22 247:1 | 291:3 293:13,16 | grafting 206:12 | 13:13 19:21,23 |
| 247:4 270:25 | 295:16 296:2 | grandmother | 29:15 30:2 31:18 |
| goes 17:15 20:21 | 297:12,13 298:2 | 282:23,24,25 | 32:21 37:15 43:13 |
| 99:4 119:4 120:19 | 298:13 299:15 | gratis 304:13,15 | 48:11 50:1,19,20 |
| 120:19 145:16 | 309:12,13,21 | grave 22:24 | 50:21 52:13 65:15 |
| 170:6 207:25 | 312:8 314:25 | 157:11 166:17 | 68:4 69:23 74:22 |
| 208:15 218:15 | gold 197:8 | 168:19 | 76:5 78:16 81:19 |
| 278:6 | gonna 163:23 | gravity 157:6 | 85:14 87:19 |
| going 6:2 8:3 9:6,8 | 306:6,6 | great 135:6 147:19 | 104:12 113:11 |
| 12:4 16:9 25:8 | good 6:17:23,24 | 166:12 178:24 | 133:22 136:2,3 |
| 31:13 32:21 39:12 | 38:15 42:18 57:14 | 211:15 278:13 | 138:1 140:5 |
| 40:22 41:15 48:11 | 124:16 131:16,17 | greater 82:2 226:1 | 161:18 179:9 |
| 48:11,25 52:13 | 131:22 132:13 | greatly 122:15 | 182:12 199:22 |
| 55:9 62:871:8 | 157:17,18 171:9 | 134:20 | 212:5 228:1 |
| 76:13,15,20 78:2 | 182:9 204:11,24 | grieving 126:18 | 242:23 252:3 |
| 84:21 94:6 95:9 | 214:4 234:15 | grooming 264:1 | 284:5,5 292:16 |
| 102:13,14 103:20 | 254:2 272:22 | 264:10,11,15,18 | guessing 135:19 |
| 106:23 114:8 | 285:24 | 265:11,12 266:2,8 | 135:19 277:17 |
| 115:13,15 118:6 | google 291:20 | 266:13 267:11 | guesstimate 19:20 |
| 119:13 129:20 | gosh 57:9 60:17 | 269:4 | guidance 151:18 |
| 131:1 138:15 | 82:6 113:11 148:8 | grooms 263:11 | 301:20 |
| 139:15 152:25 | 193:12 233:2,2 | 265:14 | guide 101:6 |
| 163:17 164:24 | 266:12 282:2 |  |  |


| guidelines 15:20 | handing 35:6 96:2 | harbinger 301:5 | hear 32:11 33:17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| guilt 152:11 | 140:21 244:2 | harbor 134:21 | 95:9 135:14 |
| 251:23,24 | hands 31:6 121:24 | hard 9:1178:12 | 163:25 210:5 |
| guy 28:21 80:3 | hanging 313:1 | 90:2 223:10 | 255:13 294:15 |
| 289:7 | happen 167:21 | 224:17 287:19 | 305:3 |
| gynecomastecto... | 182:8 205:19 | 303:13 305:1 | heard 32:16 42:25 |
| 28:25 29:7 31:19 | 229:10 237:24 | harm 145:11,17 | 48:6 66:12,13,14 |
| 38:4,12,14 114:16 | 279:9 298:3 | 145:20 157:11,17 | 66:15,16 77:25 |
| 176:22 177:2 | happened 32:11 | 166:4,11 168:3,4 | 78:25 80:24 |
| gynecomastia | 49:16 105:4,7 | 168:16,17 169:1 | 143:10 228:20,21 |
| 160:23 | 106:7 149:24 | 171:21 174:21 | 298:11 312:17,23 |
| h | 176:11 204:17 | 179:16 199:20,21 | 313:22 |
| h 146:24 318:3 | 223:23 229:10 | 258:20 311:23 | hearing 51:12,14 |
| ha 198:1 | 254:18 284:8 | harmed 145:11,12 | 54:12,23 55:10 |
|  | 297:17 303:22 | 145:14,17 | 56:19 66:11 |
| 227:20 | 310:22 | harmful 72:5,12 | 207:11 298:9,11 |
| hair 19:7,10,10 | happening 53:5 | 168:11 195:22 | 299:14 |
| 136:5,13 137:6,23 | 73:7 153:23 | harms 145:18 | hearings 47:17 |
| 138:17,21 139:1,5 | 179:23 223:17 | 168:14,15,19,24 | 51:15 54:14,17 |
| 139:12,15,17 | 278:16 | 174:24 283:16 | 55:19 85:25 86:1 |
| 142:23 157:24 | happens 105:21 | harold 99:3 | 86:3 |
| 158:2,6,14 159:6 | 122:7 128:7 157:1 | hasci 80:1,9 92:21 | heart 27:3 107:16 |
| 160:1 162:4 | 159:17 170:20 | hat 238:12 | 127:6 248:19 |
| 166:22 167:3,7 | 207:19 215:12 | hate 24:8 | 297:19 309:21 |
| 231:25 232:6 | 229:12 242:11 | hawk 18:23 | heartbreaking |
| 251:6,23 289:18 | 286:23 | head 13:6 30: | 293:3 294:18 |
| 303:19 | happily 253:9,10 | 47:14 90:4 273:13 | heartless 203:1 |
| half 9:23 13:20 | 3:11 | 285:8 | heavily 21:1 |
| 14:2 135:13 | happiness 26:20 | he | 130:18 312:2 |
| 172:10 287:3 | 26:21 27:4 123:15 | 109:18 118:23 | held 33:5 |
| hallway 56:19 | 123:17,18,24 | heading 231:9 | help 32:1 42:6,20 |
| hammered 243:23 | 124:4,4,5,8,11,13 | headings 231:6 | 65:17 68:6 102:22 |
| hand 61:10 204:1 | 124:18 126:8 | headquarters 78:4 | 110:7 111:10 |
| 206:23 264:18 | 152:15,16 221:3 | health 15:7,16 | 136:3 139:20,23 |
| 269:3 273:2,4 | 222:1 225:8,9 | 24:3,7 30:21 42:8 | 140:4,10 154:10 |
|  | 230:14 231:19 | 54:18 147:18 | 160:3 194:3 |
|  | 232:1 290:18 | 152:16 164:18 | 196:13 212:16 |
| 244:11,11 276:17 | happy 124:9,25 | healthcare 29:13 | 242:12 279:15 |
| handed 58:25 | 125:4 129:3 136:8 | 29:14,24 153:14 | 288:10 289 |
| 108:23 111:13 | 159:16 232:16 | healthy 206:23 | helpful 79:2 158:5 |
| 230:20 | 275:25 |  |  |


| helping 19:14 | 222:21 | 297:21 302:13 | human 37:16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 126:13 152:11,12 | historical 228:9 | hormones 127:20 | 99:19 108:18 |
| 291:5 | historically 120:8 | 128:2,13,15,18 | 116:23 128:20,20 |
| helps 94:12 211:2 | 121:7 170:21 | 139:14 147:22 | 149:11 162:25 |
| hematoma 176:21 | 193:10 224:23 | 150:2 159:1 164:1 | 180:16 204:16 |
| 177:2,14 | 249:7 253:25 | 168:15 175:25 | 218:8,11,12,16,18 |
| heresy 258: | history 16:6,8 | 187:20 188:25 | 220:10 224:10 |
| hereto 5:5 319:7 | 18:18 32:7 219:15 | 195:22 215:4 | 228:13,19 229:2 |
| hereunto 316:17 | 300:13 | 296:10,17 312:6 | 232:13 233:16,21 |
| heterosexual | hit 118:8 | horvath 80:1,9 | 233:24,25 234:23 |
| 101:19 | hits 255:19 | 92:21 | 235:7,17 236:22 |
| hey 106:3 | hiv 125:18 | hospital 170:3,4,5 | 236:25 239:7 |
| heyer 92:3,4,5,10 | hold 115:8 116:6 | 208:9,18 220:6 | 240:19 249:5,9,9 |
| 92:22,24 93:25 | 125:7 166:6 | 282:17 | 253:13 258:1,3,24 |
| 94:6,14 287:1 | hole 14:21 | hospitaliza | 261:22 270:12,18 |
| 288:7 | holland 2:67:4,4 | 131:13 171:20 | 290:8,18 306:22 |
| heyer's 94:25 | 255:23 259:21,23 | host 37:13 | 309:1,3,12,25 |
| 286:21 | home 16:19 | hour 9:23,23 13:1 | 310:8 311:20 |
| hi $81: 25$ | 175:19 293 | 13:2,20,20 14:2 | 312:5 |
| hiatt 89:20,23 | homelessness | 77:8 295:5 | humanity 240:3 |
| hiatt's 89:25 | 125:19 | hourly 75:13,14 | hump 20:25 |
| high 125:16 | hon 211:6 | hours 26:15 64:5 | hunt 148:17 |
| 156:14 166:3 | honestly | 75:25 76:4,7 | huntsville 291:18 |
| 168:15 174:11 | hope 131:9 152:15 | house 54:16 57:8 | hurdle 247:22 |
| 177:7 185:17,18 | 172:14 196:15 | 237:10 306:2,14 | husband 275:14 |
| 185:25 198:15 | 204:16 240:14,21 | hpi 312:19 | 275:14 |
| 200:14,21 203:8 | 289:24 290:2,15 | hruz 77:4,5,6 | husband's 239:10 |
| 206:19 228:8 | 292:11 299:14 | 79:12,17 86:14 | hygiene 237:9 |
| 296:11 297:25 | hopefully 210:2 | 90:22 149:10 | hypertension |
| 298:3,10 | hoping 290:13 | 174:18 | 176:2 296:13 |
| higher 146:11,16 | hormonal 28:25 | hruz's | hypertriglycerid... |
| 150:5,6 176:23 | 123:4 129:17 | huge 27:23 276:25 | 176:2 296:12 |
| 177:3,10 179:7,12 | 156:7 164:17 | huh 9:11 184:9 | hypothermia |
| 179:13 271:19 | 187:25 218:2 | hum 89:21 97:7 | 180:17 |
| highest 170:11 | 239:19 282:20 | 118:12 183:23 | hypotheti |
| highly 33:22 | 294:16 302:17 | 187:2 189:21 | 107:24 108:9,9,10 |
| hire 52:22 | hormonally 39:4 | 199:23 204:12 | i |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { hirsutism } \quad 158: 8 \\ & 167: 9 \end{aligned}$ | hormone 19:15 156:20 176:5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 254:20 255:23 } \\ & 256: 1 \text { 264:5 } 267: 3 \end{aligned}$ | idea 72:22 173:6 |
| historic 16:3 120:4 | $262: 12 \text { 285:24 }$ | 288:21 | 79:21 218:22 |
| $165: 13188: 14$ | 286:6,8,10 296:7 | 288.21 | 232:4 236:16,23 |
| 165.13188 .14 | 286.6,8,10 296.7 |  | 275:17 305:10,11 |


| 305:12,14 310:21 | ignorance 247:25 | 223:1,2 | 307:9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ideal 200:5 249:20 | 247:25 | impossible 122:3,6 | inclusion 133:6,7 |
| 249:21,23 | ignore 248:15 | 122:11,12 123:6 | inclusive 212:13 |
| ideas 261:21 | ignores 308:25 | 180:11 201:17 | income 216:17 |
| 267:11 | ignoring 275:14 | 223:3 | incompetent 196:2 |
| ideation 197:12 | 280:7 293:8 | improved 273:3,5 | 197:5,21 199:13 |
| identification 35:3 | iii 23:9 248:14 | improvement | incongruence |
| 58:23 95:25 | illegal 272:8,14 | 21:14 172:14 | 221:1 242:5,9 |
| 108:21 110:11 | image 36:20 | inability 174:23 | 250:6,10 |
| 121:15 140:19 | 257:11 | 272:16 | incorporate |
| 193:16 194:15 | imagine 182:21 | inaccessible | 275:20 |
| 230:17 243:25 | 217:1 218:3 | 179:15 | incorrect 120:22 |
| 260:10 | imagining 224:17 | inaccuracies 109:5 | 120:24 |
| identified 80:15 | immediate 199:20 | inadvertently | incorrectly 120:12 |
| 123:14 138:22 | 199:21,24 | 236:25 | increase 145:24 |
| 139:1 | immediately 49:17 | inappropria | 224:11 |
| identifies 121:6 | 49:17 | 238:6 | index 4:1 22:3 |
| identify 40:20 | immoral 127:8,10 | incapable 150:3,3 | indicated 167:21 |
| 134:23 136:13 | 127:21,23,25 | incarcerated | indication 199:1 |
| 247:9 248:3 | immutable 108:17 | 180:20 | indispensable |
| identifying 83:14 | impact 218:3 | incarnate 257:20 | 201:8 |
| 84:5 124:19 | implant 29:3 | incidence 125:16 | individual 27:7,18 |
| 223:19 255:8 | 31:14,22 38:10 | incident 145:13 | 40:17 41:5 102:15 |
| 282:15 | 39:5 206:13 208:9 | 169:25 | 136:12 137:9 |
| identity 21:19 | 208:12 | incisions 177:5,6 | 194:2 242:4 |
| 22:14,18 23:4,8,16 | implantation | inclination 139:23 | 246:18 |
| 23:24 24:14,21,22 | 239:21 | 140:10 | individual's 18:22 |
| 25:3 27:10,21 | implants 28:12,22 | incline 22:17 | 40:15 |
| 40:15 95:20 | 28:24 38:24 204:4 | 220:13 | individually 81:15 |
| 119:11,23 125:15 | importance | include 70:20 | individuals 120:15 |
| 127:9 133:9,12,18 | 103:11 | 97:12 98:9 185:7 | 276:10 |
| 134:6,9 151:9 | important 8:20 | 195:17 288:22 | induced 39:4 |
| 220:25 225:7 | 99:25 194:7 | 296:18 302:7 | industrial 144:3 |
| 242:14 244:20 | 198:16 201:8 | included 93:18 | 239:6 |
| 245:4,14 246:3,6 | 211:1,10,16 212: | 142:9 | infection 125:18 |
| 246:19,19 249:13 | 220:20 221:4 | includes 128:1 | infectious 208:13 |
| 249:23 262:3 | 223:25 249:18 | 212:14 309:25 | infertile 188:11 |
| 263:9,25 264:14 | 309:14,19 | 311:13,15 | infertility 174:21 |
| 266:2 276:20,23 | importantly 215:5 | including 6:23 | 271:20 |
| 280:10 289:5 | impossibility 108:16 222:17 | $\begin{aligned} & 23: 23 \text { 86:20 98:8 } \\ & 125: 17 \text { 277:24 } \end{aligned}$ | influenced 130:18 |


| influencer 91:11 | instances 112:2 | interested 6:20 | 276:18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| influences 312:6 | 281:24 | 43:22 242:19 | interview 154:2 |
| inform 247:18 | institute 37:14 | 290:24 293:6 | 231:3 232:25 |
| 248:9,21 | 147:20 148:16 | 316:16 | 233:14 259:11 |
| informality | 188:21,23 | interesting 28:23 | 267:24,25 |
| 304:12 | institute's 164:20 | 200:19 297:2 | interviewed |
| information 50:13 | institutes 24:3 | interestingly | 154:22 268:15 |
| 71:20 79:16 80:3 | institutional | 23:20 222:8 | intimacy 150:4 |
| 95:5 131:15 | 164:11 166:9 | interests 216:6 | 174:22 237:11 |
| 184:19 288:7,23 | instruct 70:20 | interfered 150:6,7 | intimated 92:18 |
| 303:13 | instructed 70:3 | 237:8 | intraoperatively |
| informed 101:4 | instructs 10:6 | interferes 235:7 | 204:18 |
| 145:16 196:2 | insufficient 169:7 | 273:1 | introduce 183 |
| 197:5,16,22 199:8 | insurance 8:13 | interior 134:24 | introduction |
| 199:16 200:1,25 | 150:22 | 172:1 | 81:25 |
| 201:17 202:13 | insurmountable | internal 188:21 | intruding 120:11 |
| 247:15 248:3 | 250:3 | 221:20 | intrusive 121:24 |
| 270:18 272:16 | integral 102:2 | internet 91:13 | inversion 274:20 |
| 313:18 | integrity 306:25 | interpret 120:12 | invested 21:2 |
| informs 122:8 | intelligently 289:2 | 163:21 172:6 | investigate 72:15 |
| 290:11 | intend 109:25 | 191:22 | investment 25:24 |
| inframammary | intended 246:9,12 | interpretation | invitation 77:23 |
| 177:6 | intensive 163:12 | 112:8 215:3 | 78:18 83:8 |
| initial 20:21 47:9 | intention 22:2,2,7 | 216:14 | invitations 94:20 |
| 47:11 68:3 69:2 | 41:12 145:15 | interpreting 172:7 | invite 78:21 |
| 69:22 | 205:3 | interrupt 19:12 | invited 37:5 81:2 |
| injunction 110:5 | intentional 272:5 | 24:8 26:14 121:13 | 105:9,13 279:5 |
| injury 43:6 132:14 | 273:6 307:4,6 | 140:2 | inviting 105:16 |
| 177:9 223:22 | intentionally | intersect 16:2 | involve 30:5 |
| 267:21 | 145:14 156:24 | intervals 39:22 | 182:25 211:19 |
| injustice 275:19 | intentions 22:11 | intervene 181:4,6 | 243:15 301:11 |
| insemination | interacted 92:24 | 181:7 | involved 30:3 |
| 238:9 239:3,10 | interaction 66:20 | intervention 146:9 | 150:17 304:16 |
| inseparable 229:8 | interactions 94:13 | 179:19 180:10 | 310:3 |
| inside 35:10 59:2 | interchangeably | 181:2 184:25 | involvement 44:25 |
| 204:9 | 117:10 123:11 | 186:14 199:17 | 59:22 |
| insight 140:13 | interest 155:24 | 222:20 | involves 177:5 |
| insisted 295:9 | 216:4,14,25 217:1 | interventions | 212:9 |
| insistent 222:10 | 217:3,15,17,20,22 | 61:20,22 123:10 | involving 86:8 |
| 222:15 | 264:24 275:15 | 141:20 142:2 | ironed 48:24 |
|  | 277:5 279:3 | 182:25 264:22 |  |



| 132:15 136:4 | knowing 161:10 | 136:17 142:8 | 318:2,24 319:2,4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 137:20,25 139:25 | 168:20 217:13 | 143:9,15 145:7 | 319:12 |
| 144:3 145:1 146:1 | 237:1 239:8 | 154:1,20 155:18 | lapse 97:15,21 |
| 146:1 150:25 | 241:21,22 | 157:4 162:3 | large 78:3 163:20 |
| 152:15 155:10,16 | knowledge 58:20 | 168:12 173:22 | 187:4 204:3 220:6 |
| 155:23 157:8 | 88:19 91:20 152:2 | 182:6 184:22 | largely 274:19 |
| 158:5 159:13 | 172:25 205:4 | 194:23 199:10 | larger 79:6 142:9 |
| 161:11,20 162:12 | 299:10 301:19 | 203:14 206:6 | 220:4 |
| 165:12 167:6 | 313:18 | 211:20 212:25 | largest 24:5,6 |
| 173:1 174:3 | knowledgeable | 215:17 216:5 | laser 19:7,10 |
| 180:16 181:7 | 149:10 | 217:18 220:11 | 136:5,12 137:5,23 |
| 182:9,15,19 | known 25:15 66:4 | 228:15 229:6 | 138:1,17,21,25 |
| 183:16 185:5 | 149:4,13 150:5 | 233:17 236:12 | 139:5,11,17 |
| 186:2 187:5 188:8 | 156:1 157:11,16 | 237:6 240:11,25 | 142:23 157:24 |
| 189:4,12 191:25 | 167:11 168:13,15 | 242:6 243:1 $246: 8$ | 158:2,6,14 159:6 |
| 192:24 193:6 | 168:16,17,19 | 248:6 249:15 | 162:4 166:22 |
| 196:7 198:11 | 175:22,22,22,24 | 250:7 255:10,24 | 167:3,6,11 251:6 |
| 199:19 200:8,8 | 176:1,1,3 200:2,8 | 257:12,22 258:13 | 289:18 |
| 203:4,17 205:25 | 200:14 201:1,7,11 | 261:12,15 266:4 | lasers 158:12 |
| 208:12 209:4 | 201:16 202:18 | 271:2 276:12,14 | latch 26:4 |
| 213:2,7 217:7,11 | knows 157:9 | 278:23 290:16 | late 80:19 138:15 |
| 217:11,16,19 | 299:22 300:1 | 298:5 302:14 | 216:1 223:8 |
| 218:18 219:9,10 | kyra 164:16 | 307:22 308:17 | 224:15 225:15 |
| 227:3 228:8,9 | 1 | 310:13 313:6,20 | 226:9 227:10,11 |
| 229:12 232:25 |  | 314:7 315:3 317:1 | 280:25 283:13 |
| 233:9,10 237:21 | lack 153:3 | language 140:8 | 294:2,6 |
| 239:20 240:6 | lacked 202:18 | 170:2 219:3 236:9 | lately 100:25 |
| 242:24 246:21 |  | 236:11 237:1 | latin 201:5 |
| 254:19,22,24 | laid 249:20 | 240:10,18 276:1,2 | laura 93:21,22 |
| 258:8 259:8 | land 2:19 3:5 7:8,8 | 288:25 | 94:2 |
| 265:12 268:12 | $26: 2546: 1452: 23$ | lapper 4:13,15 | law 43:4 49:2,4,20 |
| 275:24 276:25 | 60:18 62:18 63:17 | lappert 1:13 4:12 | 58:6 63:1,1 66:3,8 |
| 277:17 278:1 | 66:25 67:8 70:25 | 4:14 5:7 6:9 7:18 | 66:18,23 67:2,6 |
| 280:8,22,24 |  | 7:23 8:2,5 100:1 | 79:22 82:7 107:7 |
| 283:15 285:24 | 73:474:11 83:2 | 106:3 132:16 | 107:10,17,22 |
| 286:13,14 293:4 |  | 208:15 255:25 | 218:1 241:2 |
| 294:15,25 295:17 | 4.7 $88.2189: 4$ | 260:25 261:5 | 271:12 309:5,8,16 |
| 295:19,20 297:7 |  | 267:10 297:6,7 | 309:23 310:11,12 |
| 300:12,14 301:2,6 | 113:17 115:8 | 298:25 299:2,4 | 310:17,17,20,21 |
| 303:11 305:8 | $120: 3124: 21$ | 313:7 314:23 | 312:3 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 120: 3124: 21 \\ & 125: 24130: 11 \end{aligned}$ | 315:4 316:6 317:5 |  |


| law's 66:14 | legally 180:25 | 202:12 222:20 | 253:15 254:7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| law.com 2:12 | legislation 62:21 | 227:7,17 300:10 | 256:4 263:7 |
| laws 73:25 156:15 | 154:19,24 155:4 | 300:17 307:2 | 266:17,21 268:1 |
| lawsuit 8:10 42:12 | legislative 51:15 | levels 134:18,18 | 271:22,23 272:2,3 |
| 42:14 43:2,3 | 54:12,25 59:22 | 134:19 165:20,21 | 272:16 275:8 |
| 49:14,16,22 51:18 | 86:1 | 171:10,19,20,20 | 285:18 289:25 |
| 51:20 52:10,22 | legislators 93:16 | 183:20,24 184:4,7 | 290:11,12,21,23 |
| 67:17 269:13,19 | 93:18 | 186:18 189:11 | 296:2,14 297:13 |
| 270:4 | legislature 54:15 | levine 76:16,22 | 297:17,19 303:22 |
| lawsuits 42:14,19 | 60:6,15 66:21 | 77:2 81:10,13 | 311:17 |
| 54:1 | 67:7 88:15 93:4 | lgbt 169:24 | lifelong 273:22 |
| lawyer 108:7 | legislatures 57:23 | liability 25:19 | lifetime 174:21 |
| lawyers 50:4 | 58:3,8,11 | library 279:23 | 225:10,14 280:17 |
| 68:19 96:14 28 | legitimate 132:24 | 288:13 298:22 | light 21:16 82:17 |
| lax 76:5 | 292:3,6 | 302:16 303:21 | 227:4 306:2,14 |
| lays 264:22 | length 228:4 | licensed 41:1 | likelihood 112:4 |
| lead 14:24 46:9 | lesion 200:18 | 292:8 | 132:13,14 146:12 |
| 131:6 166:1 | leslie 1:7 2:15 6:11 | licensing 156:17 | 146:16 166:4 |
| 191:11 250:2 | 7:14 | lie 223:23 | 168:4 185:4 |
| 311:25 | letter 58:14 | lies 126:9 290:19 | 198:15 202:4 |
| leading 264:19 | 154:21 | life 4:17 29:15 | 226:23 228:9 |
| 296:16 | letting 115:9 | 32:8 36:25 37:16 | 283:4 296:16 |
| leads 46:7 264: | level 73:9 112:24 | 37:17 41:15 | likelihoods 113:3 |
| 264:11 269:5 | 113:16,24 118:20 | 100:19 101:4,11 | likens 143:24,25 |
| learn 102:23 177:9 | 153:6 165:22,22 | 101:24 102:3,4,25 | 144:2 |
| 217:10 | 165:23 167:23 | 108:2,3 118:23 | likes 188:1 |
| learned 27:11 | 169:12,12,13,14 | 120:11 122:9 | limb 30:10 |
| 218:16 248:22 | 169:19,25 170:10 | 126:4 128:8 | limit 124:10 |
| 253:2,15 | 170:16,17 171:12 | 131:17 136:23 | limited 44:15 46:4 |
| learning 130:18 | 171:14 172:5 | 140:6,13 153:24 | 61:15 228:24 |
| 312:18 | 173:24 174:2,6,11 | 154:8 157:10 | 278:3 309:3 |
| lecture 228:18 | 179:7,12,13,17,18 | 172:17 197:19 | limits 180:16 |
| led 68:4 | 180:7,10,10 183:2 | 201:9,10,13 211:1 | line 59:18,21 |
| left 51:7 59:19 | 183:21,21,22,22 | 211:14 216:16 | 64:19,20 84:19 |
| 71:5 111:16 141:8 | 183:22 185:7,20 | 218:14,25 220:20 | 85:8 141:8,10 |
| leg 198:11,14 | 185:21,23 186:13 | 227:20,20,24,25 | 263:22 266:6 |
| 226:17 | 186:13,15,24,24 | 230:23 231:15 | 318:4,7,10,13,16 |
| legal 10:5 57:3,4 | 186:25 187:3,9,13 | 233:10,12 234:23 | 318:19 |
| 74:24 83:6,10 | 189:3,13,19,19 | 237:14,15,19 | linguistic 23:18 |
| 88:22,25 217:24 | 190:3,3,13,16,23 | 238:16 239:7 | link 87:24 |
| 235:2 317:23 | 190:23,25 197:19 | 246:22 249:19,24 |  |


| linking 90:3 | lives 118:8 271:18 | 217:12 242:17 | 225:24 226:12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| lion 234:17 279:1 | living 26:3 80:18 | 271:18 296:14 | 242:20 255:4 |
| lisa 225:19 226:3 | 101:11 120:25 | longer 24:4 118:4 | 265:22 274:16 |
| list 48:3 | 121:2 125:3 | 125:22 126:10 | 287:11 288:9 |
| listed 75:14 | 127:14 131:17 | 187:23 199:3 | 291:20 292:13 |
| 148:20 | 136:23 175:7,8,12 | 202:8 290:24 | 293:22 |
| listen 294:10 | 175:13,16 179:24 | 293:9 | looks 36:7 37:14 |
| 295:11 296:22 | 180:1 193:20 | longitudinal 146:5 | 59:10 78:8 96:17 |
| listening 268:13 | 197:21 227:24 | 169:20 175:5,12 | 109:1,18 110:20 |
| literature 11:5 | 237:12 246:6 | 175:13,14,16 | 139:22 191:17 |
| 100:4 131:10,20 | 293:9 | 179:4,10 181:7 | 221:24 264:9 |
| 165:24 171:8,10 | llp 2:5 | 187:16 188:15 | loop 171:25 |
| 171:11 173:2,16 | load 216:11 | 189:6 | 172:19 173:7,13 |
| 176:9 187:5 | loaded 49:25 | longstanding | loss 43:7 174:21 |
| 188:17 190:18 | lobby 66:23 | 128:10 | 174:22 205:22 |
| 193:21 194:18 | 154:18 155:4 | look 13:5 14:25 | 213:16,17,18 |
| 228:10 | lobe 200:19 | 26:2 33:5 42:18 | 234:11,18,19 |
| litigation 43:4 | lobotomies 181:9 | 50:14 59:2 71:22 | lost 83:23 193:21 |
| 54:2 283:16 | 181:11 | 95:10 96:3 110:13 | 266:12 283:1 |
| little 1:15 2:11,16 | lobotomy 181:8 | 111:11,18 113:4 | 284:13 |
| 2:21 5:8 6:16 | local 35:20 208:8 | 122:24 141:3,10 | lot 16:2 17:10,15 |
| 18:24 36:23 41:21 | location 6:14 | 148:8 165:7 | 20:21 28:4 46:6 |
| 42:10 56:6 76:7 | 254:17 | 171:17 189:5 | 53:10 83:17 90:24 |
| 77:18 93:9,11 | lodging 17:1 | 196:6 198:6 | 94:18 96:13 99:5 |
| 131:5 177:10 | $\log 76: 7$ | 200:22 208:19 | 105:15 141:9 |
| 204:25 211:17 | logical 222:14,16 | 211:4,8 221:20 | 156:9 190:21 |
| 237:12 268:6 | 311:8 | 223:21 226:11 | 192:25 207:16 |
| 269:12 281:11 | long 12:24 13:19 | 232:9 255:5 268:6 | 236:17,18 241:5 |
| 296:3 301:1 | 14:1 60:21,21 | 286:22 291:25 | 241:23 253:16 |
| 316:14 | 61:8,12 63:8,12 | 311:9 | 273:24 280:2 |
| littman 225:19 | 77:8 82:6 84:20 | looked 293:23 | 300:3 310:7 |
| 226:3 | 91:23 93:24 | 295:23 | 313:11 |
| live 18:14 100:19 | 128:11 132:8 | looking 15:10 16:1 | lots 30:25 131:18 |
| 102:2 126:22 | 148:3 160:7 | 17:23 19:18 38:3 | 304:13 |
| 127:2,9,15 158:15 | 170:12 171:15 | 55:17 61:11 64:8 | loudly 162:23,25 |
| 247:9,24 248:4,23 | 172:6,15 173:16 | 82:1 111:2 124:14 | love 101:12,22 |
| 271:23 | 175:20,25 176:1 | 124:16,17 125:8 | 102:1,19,20,21,21 |
| lived 79:25 80:5,7 | 176:10 178:16 | 163:2 176:8 | 102:23 163:24 |
| 80:13 92:12 | 181:15 185:21,24 | 185:10 187:18,22 | 234:3 290:17 |
| 121:17 222:24 | 187:12,13 188:3 | 188:21 192:24 | 295:9,11 |
| 286:20 | 189:1 199:17,22 | 207:2 211:7 |  |


| loved 102:20 | 223:5 231:15 | manifestations | masculinity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 243:6 | 232:9,17 286:4 | 265:16 | 158:21 |
| lovely 78:5 | 287:20 | manipulation | masculinization |
| lover 249:9 | male 18:13,16 | 129:17 | 114:18 115:3,18 |
| loves 95:11 | 41:6 118:3 126:21 | manner 293:20 | 176:13,22 177:4 |
| loving 101:12 | 127:14 137:1,5 | mannerisms | 177:11,15 |
| 152:23 | 146:15,16 158:15 | 293:25 | masculizing 159:1 |
| lovingly 126:3 | 160:6,8 161:4 | manual 15:8 | mass 151:24 |
| low 165:22 182:18 | 177:7 | marci 149:15 | 177:23 250:20 |
| 184:16 190:17,18 | males 158:17 | 150:12 188:2 | massive 40:7 |
| 190:19,20,20 | 91:14 | margaret 56: | 224:10 239:6 |
| 191:18 199:21 | malignancy | maria 105:12 | mastectomy 46:10 |
| 200:20 205:18,24 | 300:13 301:4 | marital 103:8,23 | 114:12 147:22 |
| 213:25 | malpractice 74:7 | 104:6 107:25 | 166:17 168:17 |
| lower 177:7,17,18 | 74:8 144:9 269:13 | mark 76:7 80:23 | 176:16 177:22 |
| 177:21 186:18 | man 20:12,13,15 | 81:1 90:8 | 273:19 |
| lowest 190:9,15,24 | 28:13 32:1,4,14 | marked 35:2,6 | master 105:15 |
| luck 28:21 | 40:20,23 41:7 | 58:22 59:1 95:24 | match 92:18 |
| lucky 173:4 | 80:1 108:1 127:2 | 108:20,24 110:10 | 141:21 142:3 |
| luminaries 135:14 | 136:4,13,15,20 | 110:14 140:18,22 | 170:22 171:22 |
| lump 200:13 | 176:20,22 244:19 | 189:25 230:16,20 | matched 146:12 |
| lunch 82:19 178:1 | 245:12 259:13,24 | 243:24 244:3 | 146:17 170:9 |
| m | 292:24 296:12,22 | 255:22 256:14 | matching 146:13 |
| .d. 1:13 5:7 7 | manage 19:15 | 257:7 260:7,9 | materials 69:15 |
| 6:6 | 135:1 136:3 | 261:4,10 262:15 | matter 6:10 42:24 |
| achines | 152:11 175:11 | 262:17 268:19,21 | 43:1 68:20 84:9 |
|  | 194:4 198:25 | 283:21,23 306:7 | 101:18 117:14 |
| $0: 24$ | 199:4 | 306:10 | 161:19 166:17,19 |
| adison 19:25 | manageable 159:2 | market 236:1 | 168:19 271:21 |
| $\text { mail } 122: 17$ | managed 158:24 | marketing 235:19 | matters 70:23 |
| mainstream | 198:23 199:4 | marriage 103:7 | 118:23 |
| $4: 24305$ | management | 104:5 106:25 | maturation 194:1 |
|  | 129:2 159:4 | 107:5,9,10 108:12 | 194:2 215:5 |
| 252:6 | 205:15 | 275:16,18 | mature 194:13 |
| major 1 | manages 52:2,5 | marriages 107:18 | maturity 150 : |
| $186: 4,5 \quad 226: 25$ | 80:2 | 107:19 | mccaleb 82:10,11 |
| majority 272.1 | managing 183:17 | married 101:21 | 83:4 87:23 88:3,9 |
| 278:4 | 196:23 | maryland 282:3 | mean 15:15,17 |
|  | manifestation | masculine 18:23 | 18:12 19:12 20:11 |
| making 71 | 249:22 | 159:23 | 25:15 29:14 30:24 |
| making 150:21 184:19 |  |  | 39:24 41:7 43:1 |


| $47: 2466: 369: 7$ | $264: 15266: 2$ | $198: 3203: 1,12$ | $299: 6$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $69: 1273: 675: 2$ | $285: 16$ | $207: 10208: 18$ | meeting $56: 12$ |
| $77: 1580: 1583: 3$ | meant $184: 16$ | $221: 8229: 16$ | $57: 1878: 182: 20$ |
| $85: 19$ 90:10 95:8 | $241: 22$ | $235: 4238: 18,20$ | $84: 1285: 9,16$ |
| $95: 13101: 15$ | measurable | $239: 5250: 8$ | $90: 1191: 1892: 21$ |
| $104: 23108: 15$ | $205: 18311: 24$ | $251: 19257: 16$ | $101: 6105: 17$ |
| $109: 12110: 20$ | measure $195: 18$ | $259: 3,5261: 17$ | $285: 2288: 14$ |
| $111: 23117: 2$ | $227: 22310: 23$ | $269: 4270: 16,17$ | meetings $12: 1$ |
| $118: 1,5121: 13$ | measurement | $270: 21276: 3$ | $13: 2294: 1395: 6$ |
| $122: 15125: 3$ | $200: 2201: 1$ | $277: 21278: 5,9$ | $101: 2,2,3$ |
| $138: 1139: 21$ | $202: 18229: 25$ | $279: 11,12281: 14$ | meets $223: 6$ |
| $140: 2142: 15$ | mechanisms $224: 1$ | $285: 20288: 22$ | member $106: 18$ |
| $150: 25157: 24$ | media $6: 871: 12$ | $289: 1293: 1297: 9$ | $162: 11,12163: 5$ |
| $158: 5159: 20$ | $116: 14,17155: 2$ | $298: 6299: 17,21$ | members $56: 21$ |
| $160: 5168: 22$ | $178: 3,6214: 7,10$ | $300: 11301: 21$ | $106: 20180: 20$ |
| $172: 14173: 25$ | $233: 11255: 7$ | $302: 13304: 25$ | $276: 22277: 2,10$ |
| $174: 15175: 14$ | $260: 18,22306: 3$ | $305: 13307: 25$ | membership |
| $182: 8184: 7185: 3$ | $314: 24$ | $312: 1313: 23$ | $162: 13$ |
| $190: 12191: 8$ | mediates $291: 14$ | medically $250: 3$ | memory $44: 8,23$ |
| $195: 17218: 8$ | medicaid $52: 2,6$ | medication $10: 10$ | $58: 5,16254: 14$ |
| $219: 5,10220: 24$ | $52: 15$ | $166: 20183: 14$ | men $21: 5158: 11$ |
| $225: 6,19226: 15$ | medical $16: 7$ | medications $19: 16$ | $274: 6$ |
| $228: 2234: 25$ | $18: 1824: 1832: 7$ | $194: 11225: 11$ | mental $24: 3,7$ |
| $241: 22244: 23$ | $52: 1663: 1564: 10$ | $312: 6$ | $30: 2042: 8194: 1$ |
| $252: 2258: 10,12$ | $72: 5,11,13,1773: 3$ | medicine $8: 13$ | mention $298: 13$ |
| $262: 6263: 4$ | $73: 13,2274: 7,8,9$ | $11: 517: 1233: 12$ | mentioned $11: 7$ |
| $266: 12267: 13,16$ | $80: 2109: 14$ | $62: 2463: 170: 8$ | $14: 315: 12,13$ |
| $286: 5,8290: 17$ | $111: 20,24112: 6$ | $83: 19100: 2$ | $28: 8,831: 13$ |
| $291: 11299: 17$ | $112: 10,13116: 3,5$ | $109: 16129: 13$ | $45: 1446: 1548: 7$ |
| $301: 13310: 14$ | $116: 7128: 11$ | $135: 15144: 1$ | $51: 2453: 1454: 11$ |
| meaning $145: 8$ | $129: 10,25130: 9$ | $225: 14228: 17,18$ | $63: 864: 1566: 7$ |
| $193: 15222: 21$ | $130: 16132: 10,11$ | $229: 4,14249: 7$ | $80: 781: 2387: 5$ |
| $234: 22258: 2,3$ | $141: 19142: 2,6,10$ | $253: 15,24259: 7$ | $94: 7,2396: 18$ |
| $285: 17$ | $142: 13144: 9$ | $267: 14,21299: 23$ | $137: 9138: 11$ |
| meaningful $176: 8$ | $151: 1154: 4$ | $300: 2,8309: 17$ | $148: 5151: 20$ |
| means $101: 16,16$ | $157: 15163: 20$ | $310: 2$ | $172: 18277: 15$ |
| $102: 3110: 6118: 6$ | $164: 10165: 7$ | medieval $258: 14$ | $281: 24285: 1$ |
| $128: 18188: 12$ | $168: 10170: 1$ | meet $11: 2421: 6$ | $287: 24289: 17$ |
| $228: 22235: 1$ | $172: 7175: 17$ | $57: 1592: 6101: 5$ | $291: 3,5292: 19$ |
| $246: 6257: 19$ | $182: 25190: 9$ | $106: 5281: 5,8$ | $298: 14302: 23$ |
| $260: 15263: 25$ | $192: 11193: 21$ | $288: 12289: 4$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| merely 271:23 | ministry 89:11,17 | mishap $34: 23$ | 193:20 194:9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| merits 70:13 129:9 | minor 20:8,25 | misinformed | 223:14 226:5 |
| 146:8 | 139:1,12 155:15 | 156:1,23,23,25 | modification |
| message 123:25 | 158:11 176:24 | 157:12 | 40:13 232:8 |
| 175:19 | 185:1 204:2 | misinterpretation | 272:11,14 |
| messages 172:13 | 207:22 208:8 | 220:22 221:6 | modify $35: 2036: 8$ |
| met 56:9,10,18 | 219:10 283:16 | misinterpreting | 37:10 232:15 |
| 77:2,7,25 79:11,13 | 293:12 | 280:6 | mole 301:5 |
| 87:11 89:23 90:8 | minor's 153:14 | mislead 127:7 | moment 40:10 |
| 90:11,13 91:17 | minority 137:7 | misleading 123:5 | 85:17,19 141:22 |
| 92:7,19 105:11,15 | minors 30:23,25 | 156:18,24 | 170:1 252:25 |
| 124:24 281:7 | 31:2 72:5,12 | misperceived | 264:4,8 |
| 285:4,6,9 | 73:13,23 74:9 | 227:2 | monday 36:12 |
| metabolic 62:13 | 109:17 138:18,21 | misperceives | money 28:21 |
| 296:13 | 138:22 139:8 | 221:18 | monitor 255:4 |
| method 310:19,20 | 144:20 147:23 | misperception | monitored 183:19 |
| 311:6 | 163:8,14 164:11 | 121:17 197:20 | monster 261:18,21 |
| methodology | 164:21 165:10,14 | 221:17,19 222:3 | 262:1 |
| 23:21 | 165:17 167:3,18 | 223:6 | monsters 262:2,4 |
| mic 266:25 | 168:10 170:15 | misprescribing | monstrous 262:5 |
| michael 2:20 7:10 | 173:21 175:17 | 74:5 | montgomery |
| microphones 6:3 | 178:11,15 182:5 | mispronouncing | 95:10 259:13 |
| mid 138:15 282:14 | 195:22 209:9 | 59:12 | month 13:7 |
| 283:13 | 277:24,25 278:2 | misquote 232:21 | months 8:8 12:15 |
| middle 223:18 | minute 60:9 | missing 34:15 | 13:9,11,14 21:10 |
| 267:9 | 104:23 148:9 | 245:10 | 31:20 38:23 39:19 |
| mike 6:17 12:2,14 | 254:24 260:17 | misspoke 284:5 | 40:2,6,7 69:9,24 |
| 12:16,19,21,23 | 306:7 314:8 | mistake 230:12 | 100:9 140:16 |
| 13:17 67:13,19 | minutes 49:3,4,20 | 231:23 | 141:23 165:2 |
| 284:24 304:19 | 49:22 71:5 304:21 | mistakes 231:15 | moral 127:3 246:2 |
| military 281:18 | miracle 38:2 | mistreated 269:25 | 246:21,23,24 |
| mind 15:23 60:3 | miraculous 32:15 | misunderstanding | 247:8,11,17 248:2 |
| 91:8 100:1 113:16 | misadventure | 122:8 227:1 | 248:11,20 252:14 |
| 121:20 135:7 | 204:17 205:10,19 | 278:14 289:9 | 270:17,21 271:1 |
| 149:1 153:5 | misapprehension | mix 92:17 278:22 | 279:6 |
| 212:11 215:6 | 221:19 | 278:24 | morally 126:21,23 |
| 227:7 233:9 269:9 | mischaracterize | mixture 288:22 | 240:1 251:15 |
| 280:2 | 103:16 | modality $183: 16$ | 273:6 |
| ministerially | misdiagnosed | model 163:15 | morbidity $125: 17$ |
| 89:16 | 195:12 | $\begin{aligned} & 182: 17 \text { 183:13 } \\ & 184: 9 ~ 193: 8,11,18 \end{aligned}$ | 208:14,15 |


| morning 6:17:23 | n | 311:2 | 168:9 188:10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7:24 57:10 | n 2:1 3:1,1 5:1 | naval 220:6 | 197:14 206:3 |
| mother 1:3 151:24 | 146:24 | navy $82: 17,18$ | 227:4 228:20,21 |
| 241:16 286:3 | name 6:17 7:25 | near 128:12 | 234:2 247:22 |
| 288:4 291:13 | 9:1 33:9 57:11 | 234:17 | 252:5 269:16 |
| mothers 241:21 | 60:15 76:14 78:2 | nearly 186:2 | 273:12 274:21 |
| motion 48:5 110:4 | 80:11,24 82:10 | 290:22 | 281:15,17,19,21 |
| motivation 20:17 | 83:5 89:21 91:10 | nebraska 269:22 | 281:23 287:6 |
| 20:23 22:12 | 91:13,22 106:14 | necessarily 73:24 | 289:13 294:5,6 |
| 161:11 212:11 | 193:12 254:9 | 112:9 124:22,23 | 295:1,23 312:17 |
| mouth 32:6 40:11 | 303:20 | 170:19 217:3,4 | 312:23 |
| move 34:20 54:22 | named 78:1 80:1 | necessary 133:17 | nevertheless |
| 74:13 95:22 124:3 | 89:15 91:694:2 | 167:7 291:10 | 302:12 |
| 124:12 133:17 | 214:16 269:23 | 319:6 | new 2:7,7 42:17 |
| 163:22 185:5 | $\text { names 37:21 } 89$ | neck 30:9 | 121:8 123:22 |
| 196:25 266:14 | 90:3 | need 26:15 57:17 | 130:20 132:4,7 |
| moved 48:2 | narrow 160 | 82:3 156:2 171:2 | 137:20 183:14 |
| 163:11 |  | 171:3 179:10 | 187:17 226:1 |
| moving 23:6,7 | narrowly 192:25 | 181:2,3 186:13 | news 66:12,14 |
| 164:23 204:7 | nase 240:3 | 247:19 260:15 | 284:12 |
| 210:6 234:12 | $\text { natal } 18: 13,16$ | 291:22 301:7,8,8 | nice 148:15 |
| muddled 87:9 | 141:21 142:3 | needed 240:12 | night 12:16,21 |
| multi 169:14 | national 24:3 | needs 238:5 | 13:16 16:23 |
| 173:10 | native 39:3 307:7 | 47:14 280:5 | nine 8:8 284:14 |
| multiple 94:21 | natural 14:11 | negative 202:4 | nobel 224:25 |
| 187:5 239:25 | $219: 1,2235: 7$ | neither 126:16 | nods 9:10 |
| music 177:13 | 237:18,19 261:23 | nepper 264:9 | non 40:20 103:17 |
| mutation 224:10 | 262:7 309:5,8,16 | 265:24 | 103:18 104:10 |
| mute 6:4 162:19 | 309:20,23 310:11 | neurosurgeons | 106:18 109:11 |
| mutilating 272:24 | $310: 12,17,17,19$ | 181:16 | 161:5 169:13 |
| mutilation 127:24 | 310:21 311:5,7 | never 17:24 26:8,8 | 201:4 223:20 |
| 128:6,20,23 |  | 27:4 30:7,16 | 239:18 |
| 129:15,22 162:22 | nature 12:11 | 39:20 41:8,9 | normal 130:19 |
| 272:6,24 273:3,6 | 35:21 61:20 107:3 | 43:18 56:9 60:15 | 159:13,15,20,21 |
| 306:23,24 307:3,6 | 108:18 246:25,25 | 67:5 77:2 79:11 | 160:4 161:4,6,7,14 |
| 307:8,8,11,14,20 | $249: 3,3,4,5,9,9$ | 82:23 85:16,17,22 | 201:25,25 203:23 |
| 308:4 | 251:20 258:25 | 89:23 90:13 91:17 | 204:8,9 206:9,16 |
| mystery 93:23 | 274:8 286:1 290:9 | 92:19 114:19,23 | 206:23 |
|  | 306:22 308:16,22 | 136:19 143:10 | north 8:10,12 |
|  | $309: 1,2,12,1$ | 144:23,24 145:3 | 42:15 46:16 53:15 |
|  | 309:25 310:8,9,10 | 149:24 151:6 | 59:8 |


| nose 18:7,11,22,23 | 182:6 184:22 | 312:5 | 198:21 199:5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20:14,16 21:1,12 | 199:10 203:14 | objectively 132:22 | 200:20 206:18,20 |
| 21:14 212:23 | 206:6 211:20 | 221:25 | 211:11 217:2 |
| notary 319:13,19 | 212:25 215:17 | obligation 246:2 | 238:6 241:1 |
| note 6:3 317:10 | 216:5 217:18 | 246:24 247:17 | 274:14 276:18 |
| noted 319:7 | 220:11,14,15 | 248:10,11,20,20 | 277:6 293:5,6 |
| notes 282:12,18 | 228:15 229:6 | 248:21,23 252:14 | 294:19,21 297:13 |
| 283:3,7 312:9 | 233:17 236:12 | obligations 252:5 | 301:19 303:13 |
| notice 5:10 | 237:6 240:11,25 | observable 311:24 | 308:1 |
| noticing 6:25 | 242:6 248:6 | obsession 134:18 | offered 25:12,18 |
| nova 99:12 104:21 | 255:10 271:2 | obsessive 23:13 | 27:16 58:7 86:11 |
| 104:24 105:3,5,10 | 278:23 290:16 | 120:5,9,10 134:10 | 111:19 113:5 |
| 105:13 | 298:5 302:14 | 134:15,17,25 | 117:6 124:6 |
| november 35:15 | 307:22 308:17 | obtain 123:4 | 129:13 147:23 |
| 36:12 | 310:13 | 163:14 196:22 | 278:11 302:17 |
| number 6:13 19:6 | objectifying | 272:16 | 308:2 |
| 19:14 76:1 191:19 | 220:19 | obtained 199:16 | offering 22:4 73:2 |
| 202:5 230:1 | objection 52:23 | obtaining 16:5 | 99:1 109:15 |
| 245:19 301:13 | 67:870:25 71:25 | obviate 198:25 | 112:25 131:8 |
| 314:24 | 72:673:4 74:11 | 199:25 | 163:12 164:1 |
| numbered 111:16 | 83:2 84:7 88:21 | obvious 294:22 | 171:14 251:22,24 |
| numbering 75:5 | 89:4 102:12 103:5 | obviously 29:18 | 286:10 293:7 |
| numbers 59:16,18 | 03:15 107:20 | 37:5 55:7 57:4 | 301:15 |
| 141:4,8,9 214:23 | 112:14 113:17 | 110:21 117:24 | offers 217:2 |
| 231:5 | 115:8,16 124:21 | 158:9 192:14 | office 2:19 6:15 |
| nurse 170:4 | 130:11 154:1,20 | 294:6,14 311:22 | 7:11 12:12 19:5 |
| 0 | 155:18 157:4 | 312:1 | 19:25 29:19 39:7 |
| 15:1 | 168:12 194:23 | occasional 87:23 | 42:17 49:10,13 |
| $\text { connell } 190: 19$ | 243:1 $246: 8$ | 95:9 | 52:1,2,5 61:8 |
|  | 249:15 250:7 | occupies 218:13 | 62:20 63:9 65:15 |
| obedience 296:23 | 257:12,22 258:13 | 228:20 | 67:23 71:17,21 |
| obese 221:18 | 266:4 276:12 | occurred 12:10 | 137:8 205:16 |
| 223:1 | 313:16 314:6 | occurs 34:9 54:25 | 242:16 295:3 |
| object 10:4 26:25 | objections 6:21 | odd 301:1 | 296:24 297:4 |
| 46:14 60:18 62:18 | objective 116:25 | odds 139:14 | 298:19,20 299:2,7 |
| 63:17 66:25 67:9 | 167:13 174:21 | offer 19:5 20:9 | 303:4 304:8,8 |
| 72:21 115:13,15 | 186:5 200:2 201:1 | 22:1 29:19,21 | 316:13 |
| 120:3 125:24 | 202:18 203:22 | 60:25 62:17 65:17 | offices 89:6 |
| 136:17 142:8 | 211:9,14,21 | 68:22 86:7,23 | official 1:7 50:8 |
| 143:9,15 145:7 | 221:13 222:25 | 113:7,24 123:25 | 68:17 243:2 |
| 162:3 173:22 | 231:10,13 297:15 | 164:5 196:15 | 316:18 |

Veritext Legal Solutions

| officially $48: 19$ | $60: 2262: 1964: 7$ | $154: 15158: 19$ | $281: 24284: 10,17$ |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 89:16 $151: 4$ | $64: 13,1465: 21$ | $159: 5160: 3,21$ | $284: 19292: 19$ |
| officials 64:16 | $66: 2,767: 1,5,19$ | $161: 2,21,25162: 7$ | $296: 5297: 2$ |
| oftentimes 152:14 | $68: 1469: 6,14$ | $162: 18163: 3,7$ | $298: 24304: 3,15$ |
| $242: 15$ | $70: 373: 1075: 2$ | $164: 6165: 16$ | $304: 22305: 18$ |
| oh $14: 1134: 15$ | $75: 1776: 13,21$ | $170: 24171: 1$ | $306: 6308: 24$ |
| $35: 1536: 1938: 7$ | $77: 2,11,15,19$ | $173: 19174: 3,5$ | $312: 8,24314: 13$ |
| $57: 976: 2179: 24$ | $78: 1779: 2,7$ | $176: 14,18177: 19$ | $314: 22315: 3$ |
| $80: 1786: 2190: 1$ | $82: 15,2583: 21$ | $181: 22,24184: 3$ | oklahoma $5: 10$ |
| $92: 1794: 996: 21$ | $84: 1686: 787: 5$ | $185: 5,7,10186: 11$ | $316: 5,25$ |
| $97: 198: 23104: 8$ | $88: 7,2089: 7,10,18$ | $186: 18,20189: 16$ | old $16: 928: 13$ |
| $104: 20136: 14$ | $89: 1890: 1691: 1$ | $189: 24190: 1,3$ | $42: 24132: 5$ |
| $137: 7,23140: 3$ | $91: 693: 6,21,25$ | $191: 1,3192: 16$ | $138: 14208: 17$ |
| $143: 5,16,16$ | $94: 6,1297: 298: 1$ | $193: 4197: 3,9$ | $263: 6283: 11$ |
| $154: 23168: 7$ | $98: 4,7,11,12$ | $199: 14201: 6$ | $284: 14,14293: 13$ |
| $208: 15,19210: 10$ | $100: 23103: 22$ | $202: 9,13204: 5$ | $293: 19296: 6$ |
| $215: 18230: 23$ | $104: 11,14105: 9$ | $205: 1206: 7207: 6$ | $303: 3304: 7$ |
| $231: 12239: 1$ | $106: 1,9,17,23$ | $208: 3,3,22209: 1,3$ | older $263: 12272: 1$ |
| $245: 19254: 24$ | $107: 2,17109: 5,25$ | $209: 22210: 6$ | oldest $138: 16$ |
| $257: 9263: 19$ | $110: 7,8,17,18,23$ | $212: 9213: 2,15$ | olson $191: 11$ |
| $312: 17$ | $111: 2,11,14$ | $214: 2,3,6,18$ | once $55: 595: 4$ |
| okay $8: 7,9,229: 17$ | $112: 12,16113: 6$ | $215: 19216: 2,7,10$ | $207: 11314: 19$ |
| $10: 811: 15,22$ | $113: 21114: 1,3,8,9$ | $216: 23220: 3$ | oncologist $300: 14$ |
| $12: 413: 1414: 3$ | $114: 11115: 20$ | $225: 15226: 14$ | one's $246: 7247: 10$ |
| $16: 1617: 318: 10$ | $116: 2,11119: 11$ | $227: 13,16230: 23$ | $249: 12$ |
| $19: 2,1120: 4,10$ | $119: 22120: 1$ | $231: 7,12,13$ | ones $14: 1453: 4$ |
| $23: 125: 526: 17$ | $121: 11,12122: 23$ | $232: 25233: 7,21$ | $88: 10114: 24$ |
| $27: 1228: 629: 9$ | $123: 13125: 12$ | $237: 7238: 4$ | $153: 4195: 2243: 6$ |
| $30: 15,2034: 12,13$ | $126: 20127: 18$ | $239: 14242: 3$ | $279: 2$ |
| $35: 8,2536: 24$ | $129: 4,19,24130: 2$ | $245: 12,12,21,22$ | onesies $88: 4$ |
| $37: 9,12,22,23,24$ | $130: 6132: 9$ | $246: 1,13,16$ | ongoing $198: 7$ |
| $38: 7,10,16,2139: 9$ | $133: 24134: 14,17$ | $247: 11248: 24$ | online $91: 11$ |
| $39: 1241: 842: 21$ | $135: 17137: 4,12$ | $251: 1255: 16,24$ | $149: 20286: 17$ |
| $44: 1445: 1746: 1$ | $137: 18138: 3,17$ | $256: 4,5,12,19$ | onset $214: 20215: 2$ |
| $46: 15,2447: 1,11$ | $138: 20140: 17$ | $260: 24261: 14,15$ | $215: 11,15,20,22$ |
| $47: 2148: 4,7$ | $141: 5,7142: 1,14$ | $263: 21264: 6$ | $223: 8,9224: 2,2,15$ |
| $49: 17,19,2450: 2,6$ | $142: 16143: 1,6,7$ | $265: 21266: 5$ | $224: 15,22225: 15$ |
| $51: 16,19,2252: 4$ | $145: 8,23147: 4,4,9$ | $267: 6,8268: 16,18$ | $226: 4,9,22,23$ |
| $53: 14,20,2554: 14$ | $147: 11148: 4,22$ | $270: 7,10272: 10$ | $227: 2,3,9,10,11$ |
| $55: 1756: 2457: 12$ | $149: 2150: 13$ | $275: 3277: 1,7$ | $228: 3280: 25$ |
| $57: 2259: 760: 4$ | $151: 3152: 7$ | $279: 4,15281: 10$ | $294: 2$ |
|  |  |  |  |


| oops 39:13 | 265:13 270:16,17 | 162:9,11 279:11 | 214:4,12 215:19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| open 59:2 174:1 | 270:21 273:9 | organizations | 216:7 217:19 |
| 176:7 244:14 | 283:4 284:6,9 | 24:19 37:19 | 228:24 237:25 |
| 245:11 | 286:13 289:25 | 162:12 | 240:16 243:8 |
| operates 231:24 | 290:2 308:1 | organized 79:15 | 248:7 250:5,10 |
| operation 18:7,25 | 313:17 | 100:11 | 255:21 256:7,10 |
| 21:11,22 25:11 | opinions 9:7 46:3 | organizer 36:15 | 256:16,24 257:6 |
| 26:9 30:9 40:9 | 70:6,7,16,21 86:24 | 99:24 | 257:17,24 258:17 |
| 115:4 176:17,19 | 109:8,25 111:19 | orgasm 149:23 | 259:22 260:1,6,12 |
| 198:19,19 201:9 | 113:4,8 117:5 | 150:3 174:22 | 260:16,24 261:5 |
| 201:10,13 203:25 | 129:7,8 189:14 | 188:9 234:10 | 261:14,16 262:19 |
| 204:15 211:3,8 | 253:5 276:3,3 | oriented 266:13 | 266:6,21 267:4 |
| 212:9,11,12 | 313:8,12 | origin 100:6 275:7 | 268:23 271:4 |
| 273:14 | opportunity | 279:25 | 276:22 278:25 |
| operations 205:7 | 139:18 | original 99:2 | 283:25 284:17,24 |
| 251:18 | oppose 162:15 | 133:12 | 285:1 291:3 |
| operative 39:21 | 186:21 295:20 | originating 269:5 | 302:18 304:18,22 |
| 208:18 | opposes 162:9 | origins 224:18 | 304:23 305:15,23 |
| operator 6:171:7 | 242:24 | orthopedic 210:14 | 306:11 308:5,14 |
| 71:11 116:13,16 | opposing 110:4 | ossip 2:5 3:4 7:2,2 | 308:20 310:16 |
| 178:2,5 214:6,9 | 162:14 | 7:22 27:1 34:18 | 312:24 313:3,8,16 |
| 257:1,4 260:18,21 | option 153:18 | 34:22,25 46:15 | 314:6,8,12,18 |
| 266:24 267:2 | 235:23 | 52:25 60:22 62:19 | ossipj 2:8 |
| 284:19,22 304:20 | options 153:19 | 64:2 67:1,10 71:2 | osteoporosis |
| 305:18,21 308:9 | oral 1:12 | 71:4,14 72:3,10,24 | 128:10 |
| 308:12 314:10,13 | ordained 99:13,13 | 73:10 74:12 83:13 | ought 205:18,19 |
| 314:16,22 | 104:24 105:25 | 84:8 89:1,7 95:23 | 240:15 |
| opine 43:20 46:21 | 106:2 | 96:2 102:16 | outcome 6:21 |
| 63:15 64:9 72:4 | ordeal 258:6 | 103:13 108:5,19 | 132:14 178:17 |
| 72:11 | order 123:16 | 112:16 113:21 | outcomes 64:1 |
| opined 99:17,22 | 166:2 168:13 | 115:15,20 116:11 | 112:4 146:6 |
| opinion 26:19 | 180:16 185:18 | 116:19 125:8 | 169:21 182:17 |
| 68:23 69:1,25 | 186:12 230:13 | 126:20 130:13 | 188:22 |
| 70:4 72:7,14 83:8 | 231:19 237:17 | 142:12 143:12,17 | outgrowth 243:10 |
| 109:21 113:23 | 246:20 249:13 | 154:3 155:6 157:1 | 243:11 |
| 118:9,25 120:1,17 | 270:24 | 157:14 162:7 | outlaw 241:17 |
| 121:5 123:16 | ordered 290:10 | 168:22 174:4 | outlawed 242:1 |
| 124:18 133:23 | orderly 311:7 | 177:25 178:8 | outlets 192:7 |
| 145:21,23 162:1 | orders 208:11 | 182:24 184:23 | outlook 294:16,17 |
| 195:25 235:4,5,6 | organization | 199:14 204:5 | outpatient 39:9 |
| 241:1,15 259:3,5 | 88:20,25 89:3 | 207:1 212:5 213:2 |  |


| outside 29:25 39:2 | pages 34:19 | 283:1 285:22 | participate 84:13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 54:1 87:21 88:7 | painting 212:22 | 286:22 287:4,15 | 85:10 |
| 90:14 92:24 94:2 | pallet 31:7 232:14 | 287:16,18,21 | participating |
| 103:7 104:4 | pandemic 31:17 | 288:1,6,17 291:4 | 178:12,16 |
| 148:25 156:2,2 | 243:23 | 293:8 294:6,10,13 | participation |
| 204:8 206:9 | pangs 2 | 295:8,9,10,12 | 44:23 |
| 296:25 | paper 48:25 76:8 | 296:24 299:11 | particular 11:1 |
| outweigh 168:24 | 172:9 191:10 | 302:19,20 303:25 | 14:22,22 16:13 |
| outweighs 157:17 | 228:18 | 304:1 | 22:2 30:13 37:11 |
| 157:18 | papers 80:4 191:4 | parish 153:12 | 49:11 68:25 70:4 |
| ova 240:2 | 191:10 214:17 | 250:25 256:21 | 70:10,21 83:9,9,10 |
| ovaries 239:18 | paperwork 50:21 | 275:25 279:23 | 90:3 98:19 99:20 |
| ovary 158:7,22 | 51:6 | 285:2 293:18 | 108:17 113:15,20 |
| overall 113:18,18 | paragraph | 296:25 298:15 | 113:22,23 126:6 |
| overcome 159:4 | 111:15,19 122:22 | 302:15 303:21 | 146:9 156:20 |
| overlap 8:20 | 125:9,12 148:14 | parishioner 299:1 | 159:2,23,24 162:4 |
| 159:22,25 160:18 | 190:2,3 191:1,2,16 | parishioners | 169:16 182:10 |
| 160:20,21,24 | 209:2,3 | 304:13 | 184:25 192:2,14 |
| overriding 216:13 | parallel 54:16 | parking 14:14 | 207:2 229:11,11 |
| overview 69:3 | 243: | parsing 23:12 | 239:15,23 292:16 |
| ovo 239:12,14,16 | paraphrase | part 19:23 20:7 | particularly 20:15 |
| 239:25 | 143:21 | 21:19 31:18 35:3 | 58:18 190:22 |
| owen 2:97:7 | paraphra | 41:4 48:13 55:1 | 310:6 |
| p | 144:5 | 58:23 71:8,12 | particulars 199:11 |
|  | parent 152:15 | 86:15 95:25 | parties 5:5 6:6 |
| p.m. 178:3,6 214:7 | 154:4 | 108:21 110:11 | 45:18 316:15 |
| p.m. 214:10 257:2,5 | parental | 116:14,17 118:12 | party 6:19 |
| 260:19,22 284:20 | parentheses | 140:19 155:9 | pass 313:3 |
| 284:23 305:19,22 | 141:11 | 162:9 167:3 173:7 | passage 66:14,17 |
| $308: 10,13314: 14$ | parents 63:21 | 173:25 177:4 | passed 49:2,4,20 |
| $314: 17315: 1$ | 72:16,22 73:1,1,7 | 178:3,6 198:12 | 58:7 66:8,10 67:2 |
| page 3:3,8 4:3 | 113:1 124:8 | 214:7,10 220:20 | 69:9 154:12 |
| 35:9 59:15,15,17 | 144:23,24 145:2,4 | 222:2 230:17 | passes 218:1 |
| 59:19 64:18 75:16 | 151:11,20 152:4,9 | 235:6 243:25 | passive 193:24 |
| 84:16 85:5 122:25 | 152:21 153:15 | 246:19 248:2 | pastor 28:17 |
| 141:4,4,6 190:5,7 | 155:10,15,22,23 | 249:13 250:23 | pastoral 140:7 |
| $91: 2 \text { 231:5,9,11 }$ | 155:25 156:11,12 | 251:9 256:9 | 152:3,18 250:16 |
| $44: 14263: 17$ | 156:18,22,22 | 260:10,18,22 | 273:24 274:2 |
| 267:7,9 318:4, | 157:3,12 219:15 | 268:16 270:24 | 275:3 285:15 |
| $318: 13,16,19$ | $219: 18241: 7$ | 289:17 | 286:1 |


| pastors 33:1 | patrick 1:13 5:6 | people 19:9 20:18 | 195:11,12 201:24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pathological | 6:97:18 8:2 | 29:13,15,25 56:6 | 205:14 214:23,25 |
| 167:10 | 314:23 316:6 | 58:17 76:16 79:24 | 214:25 215:25 |
| pathologies | 317:5 318:2,24 | 80:7 81:17 83:18 | 216:11 220:2 |
| 160:21 176:1 | 319:2,4,12 | 83:20,22 84:10,12 | 224:11,23 225:1,2 |
| pathology 200:22 | paul 77:4 79:17 | 84:21 85:1,7,9 | 226:1,2 |
| paths 94:21 | 86:14 105:11,13 | 91:11 93:15 94:20 | percentage 217:7 |
| patient 20:1,23 | 105:14 149:10 | 95:19 101:12 | perception 116:25 |
| 24:14 25:12 26:1 | pause 308:11 | 102:22 119:19 | 122:14 159:16 |
| 26:19 27:25 28:19 | 314:15 | 121:1 122:15,16 | 212:20 250:11 |
| 29:1 32:3 38:4,6,7 | pay 208:10 | 123:11 129:5 | perfect 89:18 |
| 38:18 39:15 41:18 | paying 16:25 17:3 | 133:16 134:1,20 | 184:11,14 249:21 |
| 41:19,24 42:7 | payment 48:24 | 136:4 137:19 | 287:18 288:5 |
| 131:17 132:11,15 | pdf 36:14 | 138:9 139:5,23 | perfected 309:13 |
| 138:14 139:19 | peace 227:25 | 140:10 149:9,9 | perfection 234:17 |
| 159:16 165:20 | pectus 206:10,12 | 151:4 154:15,17 | 309:9 |
| 171:17 173:9 | 206:17 | 155:2 166:5 | perfectly 124:24 |
| 179:19 182:25 | peculiar 102:8 | 180:14 181:13 | 125:4 234:16 |
| 196:1,14,17,21,23 | pedagogical | 190:21 211:11,23 | 274:25 |
| 197:4 200:9 | 262:21 | 223:16 225:24 | perforation 205:9 |
| 205:12 210:14 | pediatric 77:9 | 230:12 231:15 | 205:13 |
| 211:1 216:11 | 156:5 170:3 186:7 | 233:8 234:3,17 | perform 30:17 |
| 273:22 275:6 | 187:7 218:6 219:8 | 235:19,22 236:4 | 114:1 115:1,17,21 |
| 289:19 300:11 | 305:6 | 236:18,25 237:4 | 137:5 138:25,25 |
| 301:22,25 302:3,5 | pediatrician 31:8 | 237:12 240:19 | 139:11 159:6 |
| patients 19:6,14 | 41:2 130:16 | 241:23 243:16,17 | 161:20 203:2,12 |
| 26:11 30:24 40:1 | pediatricianist | 247:21 248:18 | 205:5 207:21 |
| 42:1,4 123:1,3 | 31:12 | 255:13 258:19,20 | 209:18 |
| 125:14 131:21 | pediatricians | 262:2 263:6,12 | performed 17:24 |
| 137:4,7,20 138:12 | 305:7 | 271:17 272:25 | 18:21 22:9 25:9 |
| 142:21 146:7 | pediatrics 31:11 | 274:5 275:24 | 27:14 114:3,9,12 |
| 170:21 171:18 | 76:18 79:19 | 277:4 278:4 281:2 | 114:25 201:15 |
| 187:21 191:21 | 192:11 193:4 | 281:6 289:3 | 202:17 209:22 |
| 195:12 196:10 | peds 192:3,4,8 | 292:11 294:20 | performing 160:5 |
| 197:11 199:7 | peer 191:6,25 | 301:1 302:7 | 207:14 308:15,21 |
| 206:4 211:12 | 192:1,3,8,9,10,17 | perceive 27:2 | performs 131:24 |
| 214:19 215:15 | 192:17,19 193:4 | 120:23 | period 38:22 42:5 |
| 217:7,9 252:15 | pe | perceived 132:2 | 225:1 |
| 271:10 274:3 | pending 62:21 | percent 113:2 | permanence |
| $300: 8$ 301:11,14 $301: 16314: 4$ | penile 274:20 | 128:17 177:21 | 166:15 |
| 301:16 314:4 |  | 194:14,15 195:9 |  |


| permanent 166:15 | 230:7 233:23,25 | perversion 234:25 | 313:19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| permanently | 234:8 235:17,20 | 235:1 | physician's 297:4 |
| 225:11 272:16 | 236:6,8,8,23,25 | pervert 233:15,18 | 298:19,20 |
| permissible | 237:9,17 246:18 | 234:25 235:2 | physicians 72:23 |
| 185:13 | 246:20 248:14,16 | 270:11 | 207:21 |
| permit 107:17 | 249:14,23 252:8 | perverted 234:8 | pick 6:3 |
| 195:23 | 252:14 253:14 | perverting 235:2 | picking 61:9 |
| permitted 108:12 | 254:2 258:1,3,25 | perverts 233:23 | picture 280:3 |
| 168:6,7 183:6 | 261:23 262:8 | phallus 30:8 | piece 14:22 |
| 184:25 | 270:18,25 271:24 | phenomenon | pierce 205:20 |
| perry 93:21,22 | 274:11,13 286:19 | 172:8 226:4 | pill $74: 5$ |
| 94:2 | 289:4 290:4,5,8 | philosophical | pin 30:14 |
| persist 117:23 | 304:16 306:22 | 310:10 | pistol 32:6 |
| 216:1 | 308:16,22 309:1,3 | philosophically | place 6:6 27:5 78:5 |
| persisted 121:16 | 309:12,25 310:8 | 311:10 | 229:11 |
| 195:3 222:21 | 311:17,20 | philosophy 310:10 | placebo 169:15 |
| 227:6 | person's 119:12 | phoenix 78:8,12 | placement 177:5 |
| persistence 195:11 | 141:20 142:2 | phone 12:2,11,24 | places 98:25 |
| 222:12 223:12 | 242:8 246:2,21 | 13:19,21,24 14:1 | plain 177:22 |
| persistent 195:5 | 249:19 311:18 | 58:14 60:23,25 | plaintiff 6:10 |
| 222:10,23 | persona 135:4 | 61:8,15 63:3,8,12 | 14:16 69:17 |
| persisters 215:24 | personal 121:19 | 63:14 64:9,13 | plaintiff's 10:24 |
| persists 226:20 | 161:19 235:14 | 71:16,20,24 72:4 | 14:4 15:13 48:2 |
| 227:15 228:4 | personally 9:22 | 72:10 231:3 | 10:4 243:24 |
| person 18:6 19:8 | 76:17 272:18 | phones 6:5 | 262:18 |
| 26:21 40:20 41:5 | persons 18:9 | phonetic 59:13 | plaintiffs 1:5,14 |
| 49:11 89:20 91:21 | 32:13 33:2 100:18 | 147:2 190:19 | 2:4 4:1 5:7 7:3,5,7 |
| 92:9 108:18 119:2 | 101:14 102:9 | photos 39:21 | 7:13,15,17 11:3 |
| 120:12 122:14 | 119:10 145:11 | phrase 129:21 | 35:2 58:22 69:12 |
| 123:14,20 124:19 | 146:6,10,15 | 142:6 160:9 | 70:12 95:24 |
| 125:22 126:1,13 | 150:15 173:11 | 228:12 240:16 | 108:20 110:10 |
| 126:18 127:8,25 | 186:1 216:12,16 | physical 25:25 | 129:14 140:18 |
| 132:18 137:24 | 216:18 242:13 | 26:5 150:1 212:13 | 155:16 190:9,13 |
| 139:22 145:9,11 | 243:5,7 262:2 | 212:21 215:6 | 191:5,10 216:2,15 |
| 145:19,21 158:10 | 272:2 276:19 | physically 111:7 | 230:16 256:14 |
| 159:10 161:9 | 277:2 290:21 | 145:9 | 260:9 261:4 |
| 170:2,7 196:20 | perspective 44:10 | physician 136:11 | 268:22 283:24 |
| 198:10,19 218:8 | 61:12 68:23 129:6 | 152:1,2 205:3 | 306:10 |
| 218:11,12,14,16 | 306:1,24 | 208:4 218:17 | plan 246:4 247:1,4 |
| 218:18 220:10,13 | pertains 18:8 | 238:13 253:2 | 271:1 295:3 |
| 228:13,19 229:2 |  | 290:12 301:19 |  |


| plastic 16:1,3 17:7 | podcast 254:23,25 | portman 147:19 | pray 288:11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17:14,20,23 20:15 | 259:12 268:17 | 148:16 164:19 | prayer 101:4,6 |
| 28:18 29:25 62:6 | 305:25 306:2 | 165:4 | 288:10,15,18 |
| 70:16 77:10 79:18 | point 9:24 14:23 | portsmouth 220:6 | prayerfully |
| 83:23,24 87:11 | 49:15 102:17,18 | position 99:21 | 247:19 |
| 92:18,19 97:11,12 | 103:2,25 112:21 | 155:14 162:17 | praying 288:15 |
| 97:14,17,18,20 | 124:16 156:16 | 234:13 | preadolescence |
| 99:5 134:1 135:8 | 164:5 181:12 | positive 79:22 | 102:24 |
| 135:12,20 183:25 | 188:13,16,25 | 124:10 254:21 | preadolescent |
| 196:14 203:5 | 189:2 191:20,21 | possess 231:18 | 117:15 |
| 204:20 207:18 | 195:19 206:20,21 | possible 64:3 | precious 56:6 |
| 209:13 213:7 | 222:23 227:23 | 71:22 119:11,23 | precisely 169:9,21 |
| 219:11,23 232:10 | 232:17 249:18 | 165:25 280:5 | 169:23 236:17 |
| 236:17 270:3 | 261:20 286:14 | 285:17 | precision 190:22 |
| 273:9 278:14 | pointed 182:9 | possibly 46:10 | predicate 309:17 |
| 279:6 299:9,12 | 285:23 | 47:11 87:6 94:17 | 309:19 310:11,12 |
| platforms 255:7 | pointing 22:24 | 224:5,6 | 310:15 |
| plausible 167:23 | points 171:14 | post 39:21 42:1 | predict 200:3 |
| play 87:2 $88: 11$ | 188:4 | 99:3 | predictable |
| 96:15 255:24 | poland 203:18,20 | postoperative | 229:24 |
| 259:18 260:25 | 206:1 209:8 | 41:22 176:21 | predispose 220:13 |
| 262:14 268:16 | policed 181:16,17 | 177:1 208:11 | predominates |
| 283:20 306:6 | policies 192:15 | postoperatively | 221:15 |
| played 256:13 | policing 181:2,3 | 204:19 | preferable 185:21 |
| 259:25 261:3 | policy 8:11 148:15 | potential 157:17 | pregnancies 236:1 |
| 262:17 268:21 | polycystic 158:7 | 157:18 166:11,12 | preliminary 53:16 |
| 283:23 306:9 | 158:22 | 170:12 183:10 | 110:4 |
| 313:20 | poor 58:5 180:7,7 | 205:9 226:8 264:1 | preoperatively |
| players 192:14 | 182:15,17 190:20 | 264:15 266:3 | 204:18 |
| please 6:3,4,22 | poorly 244:25 | potentially 163:24 | preparation 11:24 |
| 7:25 9:15 71:13 | pope 143:22 144:5 | 180:15 | 12:13 13:23 14:18 |
| 97:5 116:18 178:7 | 144:13 | poverty 84:21 | 15:4 25:6 57:15 |
| 181:9 214:11 | population 169:20 | 130:4 149:24 | 265:11 |
| 227:14 257:5 | 169:24 170:20 | 243:20 252:19 | prepare 10:18 |
| 260:23 264:8 | 171:22 175:9 | power 126:3 | prepared 50:9,17 |
| 284:23 305:22 | 179:19 187:16 | 192:22 | 53:7 56:25 |
| 308:13 314:9,17 | 188:15 189:6 | practice 95:19 | preparing 74:14 |
| plos 147:8,9 | 192:24 242:11 | 130:21 218:3,5 | 75:10 264:21 |
| plumb 303:21 | portion 217:9 | 219:11,23 253:24 | prepubertal |
| plus 70:16 216:11 | 283:21 | 276:2 301:15 | 121:15 224:2 |
| 224:23 |  | 309:17 |  |


| prescribes 74:1 | presenters 77:8 | 278:10 | 156:21 172:3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| presence 160:12 | 92:15 | primary 155:21 | 175:9 179:25 |
| 219:17 | presenting 134:25 | 300:10,17,20,22 | 187:9 196:22,24 |
| present 6:23 18:14 | 146:16 161:10 | 301:10 | 197:13 198:7 |
| 20:5,10 63:18 | 301:11 | principle 179:1 | 211:4,9 220:9,21 |
| 81:17 86:25 92:10 | presents 229:24 | 199:12 | 220:24 222:13 |
| 97:6,22 113:3 | preservation | prior 17:9 192:6 | 226:11,12 227:25 |
| 124:4 129:7 135:4 | 235:24 238:7 | 215:22 | 239:13 246:23 |
| 137:20 139:6 | 239:14 240:1,7 | prison 170:4 | 250:5,6,9 271:1 |
| 144:25 153:17 | preserve 235:25 | private 6:4 18:20 | problematic |
| 163:16 165:13 | 239:16 240:9,15 | 42:24 43:1 84:10 | 203:24 206:25 |
| 174:6 187:8 | preserved 234:16 | 135:1 136:18 | 307:18 |
| 197:25 210:14 | 239:12 | privately 134:22 | problems 20:19,21 |
| 256:3 292:17 | preserves 235:25 | privy 216:6 | 131:14 143:25 |
| 293:25 301:1,17 | preserving 240:21 | prize 224:25 | 191:5 210:14 |
| 302:10,10 307:24 | pressed 303:13 | probability 112:3 | 221:13 224:18 |
| presentation | pretty 15:10 56:20 | 200:20 | 235:13,14,16 |
| 32:11,17,20 33:4,9 | 60:12 73:6 130:24 | probably 13:12 | 249:25 250:1,2 |
| 33:10,13,19 35:13 | 131:4,4 160:13 | 35:23 36:14 37:7 | 275:25 279:7 |
| 37:6 40:25 77:23 | 187:7 198:4 256:8 | 39:16 57:10 59:5 | 283:5 289:6,7 |
| 78:3 79:4,19,20,21 | 278:3 285:18 | 69:24 80:18 83:10 | procedural 24:1 |
| 79:22 81:12,22,24 | 286:1 292:2,3 | 90:10,20 106:11 | procedure 5:11 |
| 82:6,7,8,12,14 | 297:23 298:23 | 110:9 126:7 | 20:2 21:23 22:9 |
| 84:9 85:3 94:16 | 306:25 | 137:15 138:15 | 27:14 142:24 |
| 100:7,8,9 121:21 | prevent 125:21 | 140:3 144:4 148:9 | 157:25 158:3 |
| 135:6 144:25 | 178:22,23 | 150:25 166:9 | 160:5 161:5,8,20 |
| 265:2 268:3 | preventing 181:5 | 174:18 177:14,15 | 176:15 185:12 |
| 275:10 277:11,20 | prevents 178:19 | 177:21 187:15 | 198:25 200:3 |
| 278:6,20 279:6 | previous 55:1 | 192:4,15 203:9 | 201:2,17 202:17 |
| 283:6 | 115:11 238:20 | 208:6 220:2 | 202:19 203:2 |
| presentations | previously 30:1 | 243:19 246:11 | 204:22,23 205:16 |
| 81:20 94:18 | 32:12 216:7 313:8 | 273:24 279:9 | 205:23 261:17 |
| 143:20 233:8 | prey 269:11 | 291:9 298:9 | procedures 19:5 |
| 278:24 279:2 | priest 31:24 32:1,2 | 301:13 | 30:5,7 38:8,21 |
| 288:19,24 | 32:10,16,17 34:2 | probe 22:12 | 39:6 54:5 114:9 |
| presented 20:12 | 38:1 99:17 101:21 | problem 21:25 | 115:1,24 129:25 |
| 20:13 37:7 38:19 | priests 33:17 79:9 | 23:6,21 25:25 | 141:14,16 142:18 |
| 40:23 92:21,22 | 106:19 | 26:1 27:6 118:13 | 142:21 143:8 |
| 139:2,10 203:8 | primacy 156:22 | 126:11,12 131:1 | 144:19 145:5,20 |
| 278:16 279:13 | primarily 18:4 | 131:12,13,14 | 145:24 147:13 |
|  | 88:25 117:18 | 135:5 146:2 | 149:3 157:23 |


| 159:8 160:11 | processes 30:12 | pronouns 41:6 | 144:19 175:17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 162:10,16 163:8 | 48:23 50:15 80:3 | pronunciation | 287:6 |
| 163:15 165:17 | 188:22 241:5 | 146:25 | provider 303:7,10 |
| 167:4,18 169:8 | procreative | proper 175:10 | 304:5 |
| 170:15 173:21 | 162:24 234:4 | proponents 175:2 | providers 61:18 |
| 181:18 182:2,5 | produced 60:7 | proportion 219:12 | 292:18 293:1 |
| 203:13 212:14,16 | producing 239:7 | 219:23 220:1 | provides 130:8 |
| 212:18,19 233:15 | product 259:7 | 234:22 | providing 63:15 |
| 242:25 251:2,22 | profession 129:25 | proposal 175:1 | 64:10 73:2,17,22 |
| 252:20,24 253:19 | 198:3 207:10 | propose 309:13 | 157:22 253:18 |
| 253:21,23 262:10 | 304:25 305:13 | proposed 180:14 | 286:8 |
| 270:11 272:19 | professional 15:6 | 225:19 226:3 | provision 143:7,11 |
| 285:20 304:24 | 15:15 24:18,19 | proposing 108:16 | 145:24 147:12,21 |
| 308:15,18,21 | 31:25 192:4 | 175:10 198:9,18 | 162:16 173:20 |
| proceed 71:13 | 207:23 208:4 | 224:9 247:20,23 | 255:3 |
| 116:18 171:5 | 209:9 216:3,16,25 | proposition | provoke 230:14 |
| 178:7 214:11 | 281:12,16 | 195:14 | 231:19 |
| 257:5 260:23 | professionals | propositions | provokes 232:1 |
| 284:23 305:22 | 53:5 | 248:14 | proxy 236:1 |
| 308:13 314:17 | professor 90:8,8 | propounded 7:20 | psychiatric 41:25 |
| proceeded 25:10 | 90:16 | prosecuted 72:23 | 131:14 170:4 |
| proceeding 6:21 | profound 26:1 | prospective | 186:4 198:21 |
| proceedings 51:17 | 197:17 | 167:25 170:19 | 312:20 |
| 81:22 | program 8:14 | 175:1,2,5,14 179:5 | psychiatrist 76:18 |
| process 15:10 | 52:3 274:20 | 179:10,24,25 | 76:19 133:25 |
| 41:22 42:20 43:24 | progression 43:23 | 195:13 | 135:7 151:16 |
| 44:11 46:8,10 | prohibit 157:15 | protect 157:13 | 218:6,7 291:6 |
| 48:18 53:5 55:2 | prohibited 178:12 | protection 157:7 | psychiatrists |
| 56:15,17 63:4 | 178:16 180:12,25 | proven 193:8,11 | 148:20 151:12 |
| 68:6 70:9 74:22 | 181:10 | 202:22 | 182:20,20 186:8 |
| 75:2 123:5,22 | prohibiting | provide 68:25 | psychiatry 79:20 |
| 136:8 150:1 192:3 | 271:12 | 69:14 72:16 73:13 | 81:11 |
| 192:10,13,17,20 | prohibition 180:9 | 74:9 109:25 | psychological |
| 192:20 193:1,3,24 | 186:21 | 140:11 165:17 | 24:16 26:2,3,9 |
| 193:24 195:1 | prohibits 182:1 | 167:3,17 170:15 | 28:1 197:17 |
| 206:11 224:6 | project 24:4 | 251:2,8,11 252:24 | 218:24 221:9,1 |
| 233:22 235:19 | promise 166:6 | 253:21,23 276:8 | 250:1 291:7 |
| 239:7 262:4,6 | promises 263:5 | 285:11,14 289:18 | psychologically |
| 269:4 283:15 | prompted 99:9 | 300:7,25 303:4 | 250:4 |
| 292:10 312:20 | pronounced 169:22 | provided 21:23 <br> 138:13 142:20 | psychologist 76:18 <br> 151:16 194:3 |


| psychologists | publishes 193:14 | 292:18 307:5,7 | 184:6,15,24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 151:13 | pull 43:9 282:12 | puts 180:13 | 200:24 202:10 |
| psychology 79:20 | pulse 310:1 | 183:13 204:15 | 203:11 204:6 |
| 81:11 | punctual 76:8 | 234:21 242:16 | 209:19,20 213:23 |
| psychosexual | punctuation 74:23 | putting 90:13 | 215:14 220:12 |
| 128:11 149:23 | 75:4 | 100:1 103:25 | 227:14 239:9 |
| psychosocial | punt 242:9 | 213:22 234:7 | 242:23 251:5 |
| 125:16 | purely 203:2,12 | 239:23 297:14 | 261:1 263:24 |
| psychotherapy | 204:22 207:21 | q | 264:13,18 265:10 |
| 285:11 | 209:18 210:8 |  | 265:19,22 266:5 |
| puberty 124:7,11 | purports 173:16 | qualifications | 266:11 271:25 |
| 128:4,8,14,17,24 | 256:3 |  | 283:7 286:2 |
| 139:4,6,8,11 | purpose 21:22,24 |  | 287:21 |
| 147:21 149:4,20 | 52:12 |  | questions 7:20 |
| 164:1 168:14 | purposes 257:8 |  | 8:21 9:5,7 12:5 |
| 175:21 176:4 | 260:7 261:11 | 92:12 300:7,10 | 35:20 53:10 60:10 |
| 185:11,17 186:22 | 262:15 268:20 |  | 64:5 84:1 130:22 |
| 187:10,13,20 | 283:22 306:8 | qualifiers $197:$ | 6:17 233 |
| 188:3,6,24 193:16 | pursuant 5:10 |  | 264:3,9 265:8 |
| 194:12 195:19,21 | pursuit 234:23 |  | 268:4 285:23,25 |
| 214:20 215:6,16 | purview 293:9 |  | 313:7 314:7,20 |
| 215:20,22,23 | push 50:3 |  | quick 256:8 |
| 234:10 265:14,16 | put 22:8,19 35:22 | quantity 175 | quickly 53:5 |
| 296:9 | 36:14 37:22 54:1 |  | quite 42:25 118:14 |
| public 63:20 73:12 | 58:9 65:21 90:12 | question 9:14,16 | 237:15 296:1 |
| 79:6 83:11 107:6 | 90:20 94:1 97:23 |  | 300:24 301:3 |
| 143:20 147:18 | 97:24 98:2,20 |  | quotations 123:8 |
| 149:17 150:12 | 100:5 102:5 103:2 | $24: 92$ | quote 120:25 |
| 154:21 163:1 | 104:12 112:19 |  | 142:24 147:5 |
| 164:18 237:9 | 119:5,17 122:2 |  | 232:18,20 244:18 |
| 278:13 319:19 | 123:7 133:2,3 | $84: 2,3,1585: 7,9$ | 245:10,11 267:17 |
| publically 83:18 | 148:11 164:10,19 | 86:17 96:14 | quotes 230:24 |
| 92:20 135:4 | 164:25 174:13 |  | 268:10 |
| 149:19 258:8 | 175:14 179:6 | $118.10120 .2$ | quoting 144:13 |
| 259:17 | 182:12 183:6,7 | 18:11 143:16 | r |
| publication 23:19 | 185:17 187:17 | 154:2 155:19,20 |  |
| 192:7 193:2 | 204:4,11 211:15 | 155:20,22 158:10 | rabbit 14:21 |
| publications 11:1 | 213:19,23 238:9 | 160:10 161:2,12 | racial 160:2 |
| 87:25 98:23 99:2 | 238:12 239:7 | 167:15 168:23 | radical 18:7,25 |
| published 230:23 | 255:6 265:19 | 169:1,2 174:18 | $21: 15 \text { 274:23,24 }$ |
|  | 282:4 286:4 | 181:1 182:10 |  |

Veritext Legal Solutions

| radically $128: 8$ | $98: 15103: 20$ | $121: 23129: 5$ | receipt $317: 18$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $273: 5$ | $140: 14,16141: 23$ | $130: 3136: 15$ | receive $75: 18$ |
| radio $259: 11,12$ | $173: 1194: 21$ | $148: 3158: 16$ | $76: 10206: 5$ |
| $289: 7$ | $217: 11,12227: 4$ | $159: 18160: 23$ | received $135: 9$ |
| radios $268: 8$ | $232: 22244: 8$ | $161: 3195: 13$ | $149: 20172: 4$ |
| ragon $2: 97: 6$ | $276: 16286: 15$ | $198: 24273: 19$ | receiving $179: 19$ |
| raise $51: 390: 20$ | $301: 4316: 9317: 9$ | $275: 12282: 1,5$ | $239: 19282: 19$ |
| $266: 25$ | $319: 5$ | $289: 18290: 13$ | $296: 17$ |
| raised $249: 18$ | reading $10: 20,21$ | $294: 14,22299: 6$ | recertified $97: 11$ |
| raises $209: 19,20$ | $11: 1914: 1916: 6$ | $317: 11318: 6,9,12$ | recognition |
| raising 205:11,20 | $76: 690: 2,18,21$ | $318: 15,18,21$ | $276: 17310: 23$ |
| ran $80: 12$ | $98: 2399: 1,2$ | reasonable $111: 20$ | $311: 6$ |
| randomize $166: 5$ | $149: 9173: 1$ | $111: 23112: 10,13$ | recognize $96: 4$ |
| randomized | $228: 18,18244: 24$ | $112: 18113: 9,25$ | $102: 19108: 24$ |
| $169: 15178: 12$ | $244: 24246: 15$ | $182: 13199: 23$ | $110: 19140: 22$ |
| range $159: 13,15$ | $266: 7300: 3$ | $204: 12206: 14,18$ | $152: 13225: 25$ |
| $159: 20,21160: 4$ | ready $260: 14$ | $206: 22238: 8$ | $244: 5274: 12$ |
| $161: 6,7,14177: 21$ | real $18: 7,24$ | reasoned $113: 12$ | recognized $225: 22$ |
| $203: 23204: 8,9$ | $196: 24291: 12$ | reasons $158: 6$ | $293: 18$ |
| $206: 9,16214: 24$ | $311: 19$ | $180: 13191: 19$ | recognizing |
| $278: 10284: 13$ | reality $136: 25$ | $209: 23298: 6$ | $131: 21193: 25$ |
| rapid $223: 9226: 4$ | $137: 1,1194: 5$ | reassurance | $194: 2,12248: 25$ |
| $227: 9$ | $211: 14212: 21$ | $152: 14$ | $311: 7$ |
| rare $164: 12173: 2$ | $215: 7230: 15$ | reassure $242: 18$ | recollection $\quad 55: 10$ |
| rate $75: 14,17$ | $276: 18308: 25$ | rebuttal $4: 14$ | $58: 2060: 164: 12$ |
| $185: 25193: 15$ | $309: 2$ | $11: 11,1247: 8,10$ | $64: 2465: 2066: 9$ |
| $195: 9,11200: 21$ | realize $130: 21$ | $47: 1169: 3,6,20$ | $66: 11,1569: 18$ |
| $201: 12,16202: 16$ | really $8: 209: 11,21$ | $109: 1110: 23$ | $72: 183: 1686: 9$ |
| $224: 24225: 1$ | $21: 14,1722: 20$ | $189: 22208: 21$ | $163: 10$ |
| $309: 21$ | $26: 1532: 1539: 17$ | rebuttals $69: 10,10$ | recommend $71: 17$ |
| rates $200: 2,14$ | $40: 1264: 479: 5$ | $69: 2470: 2$ | $151: 17152: 19,22$ |
| $201: 1,7,11202: 18$ | $100: 25139: 15$ | recall $11: 812: 16$ | $153: 1288: 7$ |
| reach $26: 865: 23$ | $160: 10,24162: 11$ | $12: 2016: 1527: 3$ | recommendation |
| $70: 6177: 7180: 13$ | $172: 7187: 22$ | $43: 2,1745: 16$ | $151: 15303: 4,6$ |
| $194: 24205: 15$ | $188: 14222: 2$ | $49: 1156: 363: 24$ | recommendations |
| reached $225: 12$ | $240: 13$ | $64: 1767: 12,16$ | $58: 1059: 2471: 19$ |
| reaching $188: 16$ | realm $133: 18$ | $87: 14184: 3215: 3$ | $71: 24184: 19$ |
| $188: 25$ | $213: 19$ | $217: 8228: 17$ | $312: 16$ |
| reaction $183: 15$ | reason $10: 10$ | $263: 14283: 3$ | recommended |
| read $80: 2489: 21$ | $20: 2062: 2381: 16$ | $286: 3294: 8$ | $153: 6286: 15$ |
| $90: 2491: 396: 10$ | $107: 15121: 20,22$ | $296: 21299: 3$ |  |


| recommending | recording 4:6,8 | referral 20:3 21:6 | 70:18 98:21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 303:1 | 6:5 79:1 254:21 | 31:25 41:2 61:18 | 135:10,23 138:4 |
| reconciled 295:7 | 254:22 256:3,13 | 151:14 198:21 | 243:8 277:21 |
| reconciliat | 257:7,8 259:19 | 301:9 | relating 10:22 |
| 7 | 260:2,7 261:1,2,10 | referrals 132:9 | relations 103:9,24 |
| reconstructed | 262:14 268:19,24 | 276:19 | 104:6 107:3,25 |
| 196:15 | 283:21 284:1 | referred 20:1 | 108:3 233:22 |
| reconstruction | 306:7,9,12 | 31:23 144:15,19 | 234:21 |
| 30:10 31:4,5 | recordings 313:20 | 151:6 190:17 | relationship 41:20 |
| 269:21 | 313:21 314:1,3 | 200:10 286:18,21 | 60:11 106:24 |
| reconstruc | cords 208:19 | referring 61:22 | 107:7 108:1,14 |
| 274:25 | recourse 140:8 | 96:19 245:23 | 127:7 139:19 |
| reconstructive | recreational | refers 132:10 | 152:23 274:13 |
| 16:4 17:7,16,20,23 | 233:22 | refresh 44:8,22 | 279:18 302:4,6 |
| 29:25 42:3,3 62:6 | recurrent 134: | 60:1 64:24 | relative 51:17 |
| 70:17 97:11,12 | duced 119: | refreshed 25 | 170:9 316:15 |
| 203:25 204:21 | reduction 114:14 | refute 146:18 | relatively $20: 8,25$ |
| 210:13,18 213:4,5 | 160:22 176:24 | regard 154:3 | 232:1 269:11 |
| 213:9 | 177:11,16 210:9 | 162:23 182:17 | released 254:22 |
| record 6:2,7 | 210:13 | 301:18 | 255:1 |
| 8:1 35:4 36:21 | reductions 209:22 | regarding 54:2 | relevance 107:21 |
| 58:24 71:8,12 | reexamination | 138:8 153:14 | 236:12 240:11,25 |
| 96:1 98:5 108:22 | 253:2 | 173:20 231:10 | 248:6 249:15 |
| 110:12 116:14,17 | reexamine 253:9 | 267:10 | 257:13,23 290:16 |
| 140:20 151:1 | 253:12,16 | regardless 126:5 | 307:22 308:17 |
| 178:3,6 194:17 | reexamining | regenital 271:8 | relevant 268:7 |
| 214:7,10 230:18 | 253:18 | regional 105:20 | reliable 252:22 |
| 244:1 256:6,24 | refer | regnarus 80:23 | relieve 288:15 |
| 257:1,3,5 260:11 | 66:2 129:22,2 | 81:1 90:8,9,17 | relieved 124:8 |
| 260:19,22 263:20 | 141:19 142:1 | regret 94:19 125:4 | religion 276:1,3,4 |
| 284:20,23 305:19 | 286:25 287:9 | regretted 124:25 | 308:2 |
| 305:22 308:7,9,12 | 295:13 300:15 | 125:1 | religious 79:9 89:3 |
| 314:11,14,16,25 | 303:7,9 304:3,6 | regretter 143:3 | 106:3 153:10 |
| 315:2,4 | referee 101:6 | regular 95:8 311:7 | 228:13,21 256:22 |
| recorded 6 | reference 148 | regularly $19: 10$ | 256:22 275:20 |
| 154:24 155:2 | 148:18 209:12,13 | rehearsed 121:10 | 278:19,21 288:23 |
| 170:1 233:1 | referenced 317:6 | reject 290:5 | 306:18,24 307:25 |
| 254:19 265:10 | references 10:23 | rejecting 231:12 | 313:11,13 |
| 267:25 268:2,5 | 14:4,12,17,25 | relate $84: 25$ | rely $147: 11184: 18$ |
| 305:25 | 15:12 | $\begin{gathered} \text { related } 6: 1951: 20 \\ 54: 569: 370: 17 \end{gathered}$ | 312:1 |


| relying 239:22 | 159:6 162:5 | 225:23 228:10 | rereading 16:2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| remedy 134:19 | 166:22 167:3,7 | reporter 5:9 6:18 | research 75:9 |
| 196:18 226:13 | 251:7,24 289:18 | 9:8 34:21,24 35:5 | 95:15 98:17,21 |
| 274:1 | remove 73:6 | 59:1 96:2 108:23 | 138:3,8 165:18,19 |
| remember 11:19 | removed 28:22 | 140:21 146:22 | 165:22 167:5,19 |
| 37:25 44:15 45:19 | 48:3 72:25 201:25 | 230:19 244:2 | 167:24,25 171:3,7 |
| 47:8 49:8,12 | 208:13 220:18 | 266:20 268:3,13 | 176:6,8 179:15 |
| 55:21 57:11 58:12 | 238:5 | 316:4 | 180:19 181:5,5 |
| 60:10 66:9,10,11 | render 199:13 | reporting 173:3 | 184:24 185:10,13 |
| 67:4,11 68:5,16,17 | 239:17 | 188:18,18 | 186:22 187:12,13 |
| 71:19,20 72:7 | rendered 234:7 | reports 11:16 | 189:3 226:6,8,10 |
| 80:11 81:12,16 | renders 197:21 | 15:14 47:7 69:17 | 226:13 252:23 |
| 82:5 83:5 84:15 | renounce 126:16 | 69:19 74:15 76:11 | residency 228:11 |
| 84:20,20 86:9,13 | repeat 54:21 | 109:9 110:1 | resident 70:9 |
| 86:14,15,16,17,22 | repeatability | 112:13 165:23 | 201:23 |
| 87:1,11 88:5,10 | 310:25 | 173:8 187:1,6 | residents 130:16 |
| 90:2,11,15,18,21 | repeatable 311:8 | 189:14 196:1 | 130:16,17 |
| 91:15,18 92:7,12 | repeated 40:24 | represent $244: 10$ | residing 80:12 |
| 93:17,22 94:4,4,10 | repel 289:12 | 256:2 257:7 260:6 | resisted 282:20 |
| 94:16,21 98:23 | repetitious 121:19 | representing 6:17 | resolute 293:1 |
| 99:1,2 154:22,25 | replacement | 6:19 10:4 | resolution 225:12 |
| 155:4 172:15 | 262:12 | reproductio | 225:12 283:14 |
| 207:11 214:21 | reply 7:20 | 310:6 | resolve 38:25 |
| 230:22,23 233:2 | report 4:13,14 | reproductive | 283:5 |
| 244:24 263:16 | 16:11 43:13,15 | 235:8,12,24 | resolved 227:21 |
| 266:19,23 268:1,4 | 44:17,20 45:3,23 | 270:13 | 279:24 |
| 279:12 282:2,13 | 47:4,10 48:9 50:9 | re | resolving 250:9 |
| 292:15 303:11,15 | 50:11 51:4 53:7 | request 20:7,24 | resources 242:12 |
| 303:16,16 | 53:11 58:2 60:5 | 69:2 | 286:16 |
| remembering 55:8 | 60:12,14 69:8 | requests 94:19 | respect 80:17 |
| 80:4 | 70:1,24 74:19 | require 167:1,11 | 101:14 113:18 |
| remote 91:12 | 75:7,10,15 96:5,8 | 200:1,25 | 152:20 |
| 198:6 | 96:12,19,19,21 | required 319:13 | respective 5:5 |
| remotely 6:24 | 98:2,5 99:2 117:3 | requirement | respond 246:2 |
| removal 19:7,10 | 129:11 148:12,24 | 201:5 | 289:13 |
| 28:12,24 29:3 | 188:2 189:4,23 | requires 179:18 | responding 124:9 |
| 31:14 38:10 136:5 | 199:8 200:22 | requiring 225:9 | responds 312:6 |
| 136:13 137:6,23 | 208:14,15,21 | 225:10 | responsibility |
| 138:17,21 139:1,5 | 234:18 284:7 | reread 141:22 | 155:21 241:8 |
| 139:12,17 142:23 | reported 1:25 | 246:14 | responsible 56:1 |
| 157:25 158:2,6,14 | 193:22 214:23 |  | 130:15 |


| rest 18:8 298:22 | reversion 143:2 | right 8:3 9:2,5,21 | 169:1 170:19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| restate 146:19 | review 11:15 | 10:3,10,14 13:12 | 171:6 172:20,24 |
| restaurant 93:10 | 14:13 15:9 43:3 | 13:14 15:3,17,22 | 175:7,8,12 177:25 |
| rested 211:9 | 46:5 68:21,21,22 | 15:24 16:21 17:19 | 178:2,8 179:15,17 |
| result 39:19 40:3 | 70:11,13,13,14,20 | 18:16,23 21:10 | 179:21,23 180:5 |
| 41:23 42:2 43:5 | 147:24 148:19 | 27:3,9 28:10 30:2 | 181:1,20 184:2,21 |
| 146:14 164:18 | 163:12,17,24 | 32:19,19 34:25 | 185:2,3,22 186:23 |
| 167:14 171:15 | 164:11,25 165:1,6 | 35:5,11 36:13,20 | 187:8,18 189:8,15 |
| 186:16 204:20 | 166:9 171:10,11 | 36:24 37:12 38:3 | 190:5 192:2 |
| 210:1 211:25 | 174:16 187:16 | 39:11 40:8,21 | 193:19,20 195:7 |
| 212:12,15 231:3 | 188:21 189:7 | 41:10 42:10 45:8 | 195:21 196:25 |
| 273:8 | 192:3,6,10,17 | 45:19 47:13,23 | 198:16 199:6,11 |
| results 19:1 148:3 | 193:2 203:6 208:6 | 50:5 51:21 52:7 | 199:15 200:19 |
| 165:6 181:15,15 | 245:2 265:6 | 52:20,25 53:5,14 | 201:4 202:15 |
| 188:15 202:22 | 282:13,18 283:2,7 | 53:19,23 54:15 | 204:13 205:4 |
| 267:21 | 315:5 317:7 | 55:16 58:25 59:3 | 208:2,7 209:1,14 |
| retained 10:14 | reviewed 11:7,9 | 59:14,16 63:13 | 209:16,16,16 |
| 45:17 46:18 47:2 | 11:13 14:3 15:4 | 65:12 67:5,12,15 | 210:4,12,24 212:7 |
| 48:16 50:6 65:12 | 15:19 16:8 25:5 | 68:4 71:4,7,14 | 212:24 213:21 |
| 67:25 314:25 | 50:15 141:25 | 73:18 74:12 75:4 | 214:12 215:24 |
| retired 97:15,21 | 191:6,25 192:1,8 | 76:13,17,19 77:1,1 | 216:21 218:6 |
| 114:2 | 192:19 193:4 | 77:5 79:3 84:24 | 220:17,25 222:22 |
| retreat 100:9,11 | 232:23 | 85:11 89:6,9,19 | 222:23 225:4,8 |
| 105:12,15,17,18 | reviewers 192:5 | 90:4 93:7 95:13 | 226:10,20 230:19 |
| 105:20,21 | reviewing 10:22 | 96:6,8 97:6 98:7 | 231:2 232:2 |
| retreats 34:2 | 10:25 11:4 56:1 | 103:6,9 104:4,6 | 235:20 236:5,6,8 |
| retrospect 25:16 | 70:1 98:21 | 106:9 107:1 | 236:10 237:4,7,13 |
| 25:16 26:22 27:11 | reviews 165:24,25 | 108:15,23 109:2 | 237:14,16,19,19 |
| 27:20 | 208:18 | 109:24 110:3,13 | 237:23 240:8,13 |
| retrospective | revolution 229:10 | 111:2,5,9 112:21 | 240:17,20,20,22 |
| 165:24 187:4,16 | 310:21 | 113:6114:5 | 243:10,20 244:4 |
| 189:6 | revulsed 2 | 115:23 116:13,19 | 244:10,13,18 |
| return 317:13,17 | revulsion 289:9 | 117:5 119:13 | 245:9,16,20,25 |
| returned 21:9,16 | rhinoplasty 18:5 | 123:2,7 128:3 | 248:19 249:17 |
| 28:15 | 19:19 21:5,7 25:8 | 134:17 141:2,10 | 250:16,18,19 |
| returns 172:2 | 39:13,18,19 | 142:5 143:5,19 | 252:17 254:13 |
| revelatory 32:6 | 138:14 159:11,18 | 146:25 148:6,13 | 257:6 259:15 |
| reversal 18:9 28:9 | 205:8,12 | 153:5 155:8,13 | 260:16,24 261:1 |
| 31:14 38:16,19 | rich 177:24 | 158:18 160:6 | 263:17 264:1,8,16 |
| reversibility | rife 235:20 | 164:9,23 166:23 | 264:22,24 266:14 |
| 175:23 |  | 166:24 168:3,25 | 267:23 268:9 |


| 269:18 270:1,5 | 213:25 273:22 | rutledge 1:7 6:11 | 247:7 255:17,18 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 271:11 272:9 | 300:12 | 317:4 318:1 319:1 | 262:1,2,4 274:16 |
| 277:23 278:8 | risks 165:20 | s | 275:1 $295: 1$ |
| 280:15 281:10 | 176:25 183:15,17 | s $2 \cdot 13 \cdot 15 \cdot 1.1$ | says 7:19 36:11,12 |
| 282:9 283:20 | 183:18 189:8 | S 2.13 .1 | 61:1 64:21 122:25 |
| 284:17 285:7,10 | 210:3,4 300:11 |  | 141:13 151:24 |
| 286:10 287:5 | risky 195:14 | acramen | 200:17 231:9 |
| 288:23,24 289:21 | rock 1:15 2:11,16 |  | 240:7 246:1 |
| 291:18 293:2 | 2:21 5:8 6:16 |  | 263:24 267:10 |
| 296:10 297:22 | 237:12 316:14 |  | 268:7 |
| 298:6,17 300:6,21 | rodgerson 2:6 | sacrificial 108:1 | scandal 127: |
| 303:2 304:7,17 | 7:16,16 |  | scandinavian |
| 305:15,23 306:17 | roger 89:20,23 | sacrificially | 163: |
| 307:23 311:2,21 | role 88:11 102:3 | sacrificing 102 | scenario 273:18 |
| 312:24 314:18 | 250:16,17 | sacrificing 102 | school 156:14 |
| rights 154:12 | roll 87 |  | 170:4 203:8 |
| ring 81:4 | roller 123:2 |  | 206:19 223:18 |
| ripped 34:19 | rolling 74:5 |  | 8 8: |
| rise 73:9 167:23 | roman 99:14,17 | 5:2 | schools 34:2 |
| 227:7,17 229:9,15 | room 56:19 78:3 | 166:6176:18.19 | science 99:18,20 |
| 307:2 | 163:16,25 212:22 | 181.62 $25.18,18$ | 129:9,12 174:1,3,6 |
| risen 153:5 | 294:20 304:1 |  | 229:4,9,14 247:5 |
| rises 189:18 | roughly 36:2,3 |  | 254:1 285:20 |
| 222:19 | 214:25 |  | 310:9,11, 12,16,18 |
| risk 84:22 115:25 | routinely 174:19 | sails 101:1 | 311:4,5 313:18 |
| 145:25 147:13 | 177:6 | sake 209:25 273:8 | sciences 310:10 |
| 161:5 168:3,4 | royal 148:19 | sale 238:24 | scientific 11:3 |
| 170:9 174:8,10,11 | rule 9:25 155:12 |  | 43:24 87:24 88:20 |
| 174:21 176:19,20 | 173:25 207:24 |  | 112:6,23 113:13 |
| 176:20,25 177:1,3 | rules 5:11 8:4 | satisfa | 173:16 194:18 |
| 177:10,14,17,18 | ruminate 121:25 |  | 39:9,20 252:23 |
| 177:20,21 178:22 | run 64:6 101:2 | satisfied 18 | 253:4,6 310:19,20 |
| 178:24 179:6,16 | 124:3 137:8 | save 275:16,18 | 311:6 312:4 |
| 182:12,18,21,25 | 183:14 243:15 | saw 39:16 68:16 | scientifically |
| 183:2,6,8,10,11 | 276:2 300:25 | $94: 8,9265: 10$ | 123:6 193:8 229:7 |
| 185:1,15,17,18 | running 99:4 | 292:15 294:5 | 229:22 253:25 |
| 187:17 199:20,21 | 137:19 243:14 |  | scope 20:8 70:23 |
| 205:6,7,9,13,14,18 | 280:14 | $16122.7171 \cdot 2$ | 299:8 |
| 205:18,22 211:2 | rupturing 202:2 |  | scotts 269:21 |
| 211:12,15,17 | rushing 286:6 | $\begin{aligned} & 19: 10,15<02 \\ & 207: 20215: 12 \end{aligned}$ | screen 255:5 |
| 213:17,21,24,24 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 207: 20215: 12 \\ & 237: 16246: 24 \end{aligned}$ |  |


| se 272:2 298:6 | 133:14 136:5 | 275:5,10 277:8 | 224:7 233:16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| seal 316:18 | 139:20 141:4,9,11 | 279:25 282:22 | 237:13 261:21 |
| seamless 17:15 | 141:11,12,14,15 | 300:8 301:11 | 270:11 |
| search 171:8,23 | 146:8 148:9,20 | seeks 26:3 120:13 | sensibility 234:11 |
| 291:20,24 292:1 | 154:25 159:18 | seen 39:22 42:25 | sensitive 6:3 |
| second 8:6,18 | 160:9 163:9 | 59:4,5 60:16 | sent 32:14 35:16 |
| 18:11 34:13 35:9 | 166:13 175:2 | 77:12 79:1 91:10 | 36:14 46:6 50:12 |
| 39:14 56:18 58:9 | 186:1 187:24 | 91:13 94:7,15 | 50:13 53:11 55:22 |
| 59:14 62:23 64:7 | 190:18 191:4,15 | 139:16 230:21 | 58:14 69:9 154:21 |
| 64:14 87:12,15 | 194:25 196:22 | 250:19 288:3 | 245:1 317:14 |
| 92:13,21,23 94:11 | 198:22 200:1,12 | 303:12 | sentence 111:18 |
| 99:3 106:13 | 200:23 208:6 | sees 136:12 221:22 | 122:24 125:14 |
| 110:22 111:18 | 209:6 214:21 | 221:24 | 209:6 231:22 |
| 141:2 155:22 | 221:25 222:1 | selected 191:21 | 245:1,23 246:17 |
| 160:4 168:8 | 227:3,19,19 231:6 | self 20:3 21:6 | 247:6 |
| 191:21 199:7 | 231:14,20 239:1 | 102:21 127:9 | separate 133:10 |
| 213:13 214:2 | 243:4 244:14,16 | 138:22 139:1 | 195:2 219:21 |
| 231:9,10,22 236:4 | 244:17,21 245:9 | 171:21 193:16 | 220:14 229:18 |
| 238:1 $244: 17$ | 245:10 246:1 | 194:15 218:15,23 | 234:5 254:17 |
| 254:4 267:7 303:3 | 256:11 259:18,22 | sell 232:15 236:18 | 258:25 276:4 |
| 305:23 308:6,8 | 263:22 264:3,20 | selling 156:18 | separated 221:2 |
| 312:9 | 265:1,6 267:9 | 236:18 | 234:2 |
| secondary 167:9 | 268:6 276:24 | semester 293:10 | separately 152:7 |
| seconds 256:25 | 281:7 286:16 | 293:17 294:8 | 243:14 |
| secretive 135:2 | 288:2 289:25 | seminars 209:13 | separates 270:13 |
| see 11:2,17 12:14 | 301:7,8,8 303:1 | seminary 32:24,25 | separating 259:1 |
| 19:14 20:19 25:16 | 304:20 312:17 | 33:6,6 37:6 | separation 162:24 |
| 25:16 31:16 35:14 | seeing 82:3 95:10 | 254:17 | 232:5 249:10 |
| 36:9,11,25 37:21 | 147:25 148:2 | senate 54:16 57:9 | septal 205:13 |
| 38:25 39:6,18 | 189:1 | send 28:19 148:18 | septum 205:10 |
| 50:5 57:18 59:18 | seek 134:19 | 150:9 | sequela 19:15 |
| 59:21 60:8 61:7 | seeking 8:11 $20: 6$ | sending 87:24 | serendipity 106:9 |
| 64:22 84:19 85:7 | 20:11,13,16,18 | 150:22 | series 214:17 |
| 85:15 90:1,4 93:3 | 21:5,12,17 22:22 | senior 130:25 | serious 125:16 |
| 96:3 97:5 102:16 | 25:17,22 26:19,24 | 131:3,24 | seriously 197:18 |
| 103:13 104:16 | 27:4,5 41:9 62:23 | sensation 234:18 | serve 45:18 68:7 |
| 105:11 106:11 | 71:20 100:19 | sense 16:4 18:20 | 82:20 |
| 110:15 111:17,20 | 139:6 159:10 | 20:17 32:8 83:5 | served 54:2 291:8 |
| 123:19 125:13,19 | 196:18 222:20 | 89:10 93:20 | serves 100:17 |
| 127:3 129:20 | 264:10 271:23 | 119:14 179:7 | service 147:19 |
| 130:25 131:22 | 273:25 274:23 | 195:1 219:15,18 | 164:19 236:19 |


| 241:10,11,12,13 | 122:12 123:4,10 | 267:16,18 269:2,7 | 185:24 193:15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 251:25 300:25 | 125:15 127:9,20 | 269:9,10 271:22 | 200:18 |
| 301:17 | 128:1,13,15,18 | 280:10 | shut 188:24 |
| services 29:21 | 132:19,22 139:14 | sexuality 99:19 | shy 69:23 |
| 142:10 143:11 | 141:21 142:3 | 162:25 233:16 | sibling 103:9 |
| 164:20 171:15 | 146:12,13,13,13 | 270:12 | 104:6 |
| 217:2 236:16 | 146:17 147:22 | sexualization | sic 161:24 201:20 |
| 276:8 301:1 | 150:1 164:1 | 264:12 | 259:1 271:8 |
| session 54:25 | 168:15 170:9,22 | sexualized 270:24 | side 37:22 54:1,17 |
| 99:12,15,16 145:2 | 171:22 175:25 | sexualizes 263:9 | 57:8,9 59:19 |
| set 316:17 | 176:4 187:20 | sexualizing 264:23 | 62:11,13 111:16 |
| setting 39:10 | 188:24 193:16 | 267:10 269:6 | 140:7 141:9 173:4 |
| settings 33:14,15 | 194:14 195:22 | shadow 311:2 | 244:18 249:25 |
| 33:15 73:12 | 204:9,10 215:4,7 | share 234:17 | 250:2 277:3 292:2 |
| settle 179:17 | 223:19 240:23,24 | 279:1 285:19 | 292:10 294:1,13 |
| settled 117:24 | 241:18,25 243:5,7 | shared 223:15 | 294:15 296:11 |
| 118:2 | 245:8 246:7 | shay 57:8 | 297:20 298:8 |
| setup 101:3 | 247:10 248:5 | sheet 3:7 177:13 | 307:24 |
| seven 26:15 31:20 | 249:2,12 250:11 | 317:11 | sign 68:7 294:5 |
| 31:20 33:21 38:23 | 250:12 259:9 | shellnutt 57:8 | 315:5 316:9 |
| 40:7 64:5 100:9 | 270:13 271:24 | shelly 261:25 | 317:12 |
| 106:22 188:8 | 272:2 278:16 | shifting 225:23 | signature 68:17 |
| 224:11 | 279:17 296:10,17 | shirt 220:16 | 316:23 |
| seventeen 293:13 | 297:25 298:3,10 | 293:22,23 | signed 44:20 48:20 |
| 293:13 | 311:13 | short 54:25 171:16 | 53:2 59:6 68:10 |
| seventh 146:11 | sexchangeregret... | 172:8 187:8,11 | 68:15 74:25 109:9 |
| severe 20:19 73:6 | 95:2 | 303:19 | 216:8 317:20 |
| 196:8 | sexes 259:8 | shorthand 5:9 | significant 22:18 |
| severely 157:18 | sexual 102:3,6 | 316:4,11 | 157:7 165:3 168:5 |
| 243:23 | 103:3,9,14,24 | shot 180:1 189:9 | 185:24 186:3 |
| severity 158:25 | 104:1,6 106:24 | 211:17 | 216:3,24 217:8,14 |
| sex 94:19 100:18 | 107:3 108:3 | show 128:9 131:11 | 218:2 219:11 |
| 101:14,18,23 | 118:23 150:4 | 171:8,18 173:16 | silence 305:2 |
| 102:6,8,10 103:3,7 | 160:15,16 174:22 | 186:13 190:8 | similar 33:15,15 |
| 103:13 104:1,4 | 233:21,24,24 | 193:23 259:12 | 73:25 77:9 101:3 |
| 106:24,25 107:4,9 | 234:1,21,23 | showed 295:4 | 148:17 288:18 |
| 107:18,19 108:3 | 244:20 245:13 | showing 189:5 | similarly 9:10 |
| 108:12 116:24,25 | 246:3,19,19 | shown 279:3 | simple 20:9 21:13 |
| 119:12,14,16,18 | 249:12,22,22 | shows 146:9,21 | 22:14 23:4 25:9 |
| 119:19,22,24 | 263:11 264:1,16 | 169:23 170:11 | 135:2 159:11,11 |
| 121:15,21 122:4 | 266:3,13 267:13 | 171:11 172:5 | 274:15 300:21 |


| simply 126:16 | slavery 236:9,11 | solutions 317:23 | 104:20,23 105:2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\boldsymbol{\operatorname { s i n }}$ 306:25 307:21 | 237:1 240:10 | solve 126:11 | 115:7 121:12 |
| 307:24 308:4 | sleep 211:6 | 131:12,12,13,14 | 129:4,19 135:11 |
| sine 201:4 | slide 265:5,6,7,8 | 146:2 211:7 | 140:1 174:4 |
| single 101:21 | slides 35:21,22 | solved 227:25 | 177:10 214:2 |
| 173:10 205:24 | 200:23 255:5 | solves 126:11 | 224:13 226:6 |
| 249:9 258:25 | 265:8 | 134:22 211:9 | 228:2 231:12 |
| 306:22 308:25 | slightly 177:3 | solving 159:15 | 237:25 256:25 |
| 309:2 | slip 180:1 189:9 | 203:21 | 259:16 263:19 |
| singular 290:8 | 237:1 | somatic 223:4 | 264:8 266:7 267:1 |
| singularity 249:5 | slowly 96:17 | somebody 18:13 | 296:3 299:24 |
| 249:8 | small 79:9 137:8 | 58:13 60:14 62:20 | 308:5,7,19 |
| sir 15:25 19:23 | 160:14 161:5 | 63:9 78:25 81:7 | sort 12:10 16:3 |
| 36:3 48:19 57:21 | 166:12 168:3,4 | 101:23 125:3 | 19:5 21:18 24:1 |
| 99:3 | 176:25 177:20 | 127:7 136:2 140:6 | 25:21 28:16 30:10 |
| sister 280:5 | 183:10,18 185:1 | 154:22 159:17 | 30:17 31:7 34:2 |
| sisters 256:22 | 278:4 | 195:4 199:13 | 39:17 41:20 44:3 |
| sit 166:13 | smith 56:5 | 200:9 202:2 211:3 | 49:25 50:13 53:6 |
| site 4:17 230:23 | soap 312:18 | 228:3 233:12 | 63:20 71:20 81:25 |
| 233:10,12 266:17 | soc 15:19 | 252:12 255:19 | 87:9,25,25 92:17 |
| 266:21 268:1 | social 41:1 61:24 | 274:23 293:6 | 93:10 101:5 107:6 |
| sits 291:18 | 62:1 93:9,14 | 297:3 300:15 | 118:14,25 143:21 |
| sitting 55:10 60:1 | 95:12,13 127:19 | 301:6,8 | 158:5 159:22 |
| 62:15 65:1,9 77:1 | 182:14,16,22,23 | somebody's 93:10 | 164:22,23 195:18 |
| 240:2,3 296:25 | 195:17 223:12,14 | 212:23 | 200:5 206:8 |
| situation 117:13 | 226:4 265:13,13 | somewhat 244:25 | 231:16 243:15 |
| 282:13 283:19 | 271:23 278:8 | son 151:25 284:13 | 267:19 272:11 |
| situational 196:7 | 292:8,25 293:19 | 294:25 | 273:21 278:1 |
| 196:13 197:10 | socially $19: 8,9$ | sorrow 26:6 126:8 | 280:3,14 293:22 |
| situations 219:9 | 126:21 127:1,15 | 126:15 232:7 | 294:13 295:13 |
| six 13:11,14 38:23 | society $15: 8,20$ | 275:7,7 | 300:10,17 303:17 |
| 40:7 69:24 314:24 | 82:2 135:12,20 | sorrowing 153:8 | sorts 33:3 61:20 |
| size 160:22 | 169:25 183:25 | 290:25 | 311:25 |
| skeletal 206:20 | 203:5 213:7 | sorrows 152:24 | sought 164:16 |
| 221:18 | 232:13 279:5 | sorry 9:1 14:10 | 225:10 |
| skills 274:16 275:1 | 281:16 305:4,6 | 15:14 26:14 34:13 | soul 249:8,9,21 |
| skin 19:16 300:25 | sold 122:16 | 34:18,22 36:22 | sounds 49:24 56:7 |
| 300:25 | sole 270:15 | 39:13 42:22 44:19 | 57:14 259:15 |
| skipped 261:12 | solicit 253:4 | 46:2 48:8,15 | 268:12 |
| skirting 206:9 | solution 126:17 | 49:19 58:9 61:4 | source 112:22 |
| 236:13 |  | 63:7 77:18 104:8 | 124:7 126:2,7 |


| 135:5 146:3,4 | speaks 11:18 | 142:12 155:6 | 195:16 263:22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 149:6 221:12 | 84:24 89:15 | 254:6 291:21 | 266:6 |
| 232:7 268:10 | 162:22,23,25 | 296:1 | starts 84:19 |
| sources 14:7 15:11 | 197:17 202:16 | spoken 144:10 | 122:24 171:24 |
| 16:3,10 70:21 | 210:23,24 212:15 | 280:13,17 281:2 | 244:18 245:11 |
| 147:11 148:25 | 218:13 223:25 | sponsor 33:4 | state 5:10 6:22,24 |
| 149:14 288:7 | 234:20 246:24 | sponsored 32:24 | 7:25 8:11,12 10:4 |
| southeast 105:21 | 249:17 287:18 | sponsors 57:2,6,14 | 16:25 42:17 45:11 |
| southern 172:11 | 288:4,5 | 93:19 | 46:18 48:16,21 |
| 191:12 | special 246:18 | sponsorship 55:23 | 49:5,7,9 50:18 |
| southwest 80:20 | 280:5 | 55:24 | 52:2,6,14 53:2 |
| span 210:16 | specialty 181:1,3 | sports 156:8,9 | 57:22 58:11 60:11 |
| spanish 287:17,20 | 181:16 | spread 214:24 | 67:2 68:1,15,19 |
| 287:24 288:6 | specific 11:8 29:20 | spring 105:21 | 69:14 74:17 75:3 |
| 291:21,22 292:5 | 30:7 113:20 | squirrel 259:16 | 75:6 76:23 88:18 |
| 302:20,21 | specifically $69: 4$ | squirrely $259: 13$ | 157:2,7,9,10,12,15 |
| speak 65:2 83:18 | 113:20 162:22 | 259:23 | 157:16,19 181:3,5 |
| 97:25 113:1,19 | 191:24 265:1,2 | st 32:25 33:6 37:6 | 181:6,10,13 196:9 |
| 129:5,6 130:4 | 299:3 313:21 | stage 118:15 188:1 | 281:14 316:5,25 |
| 136:22,24,25 | specificity 201:21 | stages 292:24 | stated 149:19 |
| 144:8,9 145:3 | specimen 210:15 | stake 126:9,18 | statement 15:9 |
| 151:13 152:4 | spectrum 99:19 | 169:9 | 112:2 119:9 |
| 174:2 190:23 | 119:1 135:6 | stamp 36:9 | 130:14 197:7 |
| 219:1,20 220:16 | 232:12 | stand 96:8 98:4,11 | 216:8 243:2 305:4 |
| 229:2,3 240:21,22 | speculate $258: 8$ | 109:2 110:24 | 305:6 |
| 258:14 276:1,15 | speed 135:16 | 232:24 233:19 | statements 189:17 |
| 289:1,8 292:4 | spelling 74:23 | 260:4 261:8 | 189:18 |
| speakers 79:17 | 75:4 | standard 168:18 | states 1:1 6:12 |
| 256:8 291:22 | spend 300:3 | 197:8 | 28:15 58:19 64:15 |
| speaking 9:9 | spent 16:23 75:23 | standards 15:7 | statistical 15:8 |
| 115:16 133:25 | 295:4 | 70:14 | stay 95:7 120:15 |
| 134:1 145:17 | sperm 239:1 | stands 271:8 | 201:6 |
| 220:16 229:14 | 240:9,15 | start 98:21 195:10 | stays 265:25 |
| 238:13,18 239:4 | spills 312:3 | 238:15 303:22 | step 21:18 63:7 |
| 245:5 256:17 | spirit 218:12,23 | started 8:4 21:12 | 124:5,12,13 |
| 261:2,6 262:19 | 228:20 231:16 | 79:3 87:10 99:7 | 127:19 130:20 |
| 277:4 287:17,24 | spiritual 258:3,7 | 100:3 110:9 | 147:18 148:4 |
| 291:11 302:20 | 258:10,18 | 128:17 139:14 | 149:23 153:22 |
| 311:1 313:22 | splitting 133:7 | starting 12:23 | 156:3 159:7 169:5 |
| 314:3 | spoke 61:7 62:19 | 84:24 138:13 | 174:17 253:1 |
|  | 69:11 92:20 | 187:24 188:2 | 264:25 298:13 |


| steps 46:9 156:16 | stronger 156:7 | subject 32:12 33:1 | substantively |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 157:10 | structure 262:8 | 94:17 115:5 | 109:10,11 |
| sterile 234:8 | 273:7 307:5 | 131:11 135:13 | subtle 227:20 |
| sterilization | struggle 60:19 | 155:3 162:20 | suburban 282:3 |
| 128:19 166:15 | 101:8 252:2,4,11 | 163:11 164:11 | suburbs 256:21 |
| steroids 74:2 | 287:19 | 168:20 178:25 | success 122:14 |
| 156:14,19 297:25 | struggles 288:4 | 180:14 183:15 | 125:7 156:9 |
| 298:3,10 | struggling 20:18 | 207:13,15,22 | successful 146:17 |
| steven 76:16 | 60:17 95:20 140:6 | 208:4 214:17 | sudden 28:16 |
| stick 64:4 184:9 | 153:8 179:9 | 216:14 248:18 | 225:24 295:1 |
| sticker 34:20 | 242:13 277:10 | 281:11 299:11 | 297:18 303:18 |
| stinking 198:14 | 289:4 | 301:19 | suddenly 40:5 |
| stipulated 5:4 | students 37:16 | subjecting 225:13 | 173:23 174:6 |
| stockholm 188:23 | studied 225:17 | subjective 24:14 | 223:19 275:13 |
| 224:25 | studies 147:15 | 27:24 116:25 | 282:15 |
| stop 24:6123:17 | 148:5,7,12 173:10 | 122:13,14 132:20 | sued 283:18 |
| 131:15 178:1 | 173:10 178:17 | 159:15 210:15 | suffer 122:18 |
| stops 124:19 | 179:11 309:24 | 211:1,14 212:3,15 | 152:13 153:1 |
| storage 239:8,24 | study 146:6,18 | 218:14 220:20 | 241:20 258:6,19 |
| story 28:23 118:15 | 147:6,7 148:15,16 | 223:5 311:17 | 262:3 285:16 |
| 121:10 128:22 | 148:17 168:1 | subjectively | suffered 208:16 |
| 309:9 311:19 | 169:14,20,21,22 | 132:21 | suffering 63:22 |
| strangio 2:14 7:12 | 169:22,24 170:13 | subjectivity | 95:17,18 152:12 |
| 7:12 | 170:16,17,17,17 | 311:19,20 | 170:8 203:20 |
| street 2:7,15,20 | 170:19,20 171:13 | submit 43:15 47:4 | 211:10 250:21 |
| 6:15 32:9 316:13 | 171:17 172:5,22 | 48:9 58:2 60:12 | 251:20 285:16,17 |
| strength 11:2 | 174:12 175:1,6,8 | 210:15 | 294:20 |
| 274:10 | 179:4,22,23 | submitted 44:17 | sufficient 199:13 |
| stricken 145:10 | 180:11,12 183:13 | 44:21 45:4 60:5 | 202:13 |
| strictly 129:9 | 185:23 186:12 | 60:14 67:5 69:8 | suggest 165:25 |
| 209:23 277:9 | 187:4 188:19 | 70:12 74:25 110:3 | 241:25 |
| strike 46:2 48:15 | 192:22,23 195:6 | 284:7,9 | suggested 151:12 |
| 53:1 61:4 72:24 | 214:16 247:4 | submitting 198:17 | 291:16 |
| 78:20 91:2 95:21 | 309:25 310:8,9,19 | subscribed 319:14 | suggestion 217:5 |
| 130:6 226:7 230:6 | 311:5 | subsequent 28:25 | suggests 234:24 |
| 254:6 276:9 297:8 | studying 300:3 | 37:4 69:3 | suicidal 28:15 |
| string 88:1 | stuff 87:25 181:8 | subset 120:5 | 32:5 197:11 |
| strive 98:3 | 217:12 278:5 | substance 125:18 | 198:10,20 |
| strong 86:10 88:23 | stunted 128:10 | 131:13 186:4 | suicidality $125: 18$ |
| 89:2 254:1 | subcategory 134:6 | substantive 57:19 | 147:17 172:2 |
|  |  |  | 198:13,23,25 |


| 199:1,4,4 | sure $8: 249: 13,20$ | $159: 14,14204: 13$ | $213: 6,14219: 11$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| suicide 131:12 | $9: 2110: 212: 6,9$ | $208: 19210: 17$ | $225: 13228: 19$ |
| $145: 25146: 2,12$ | $18: 1133: 747: 13$ | $211: 19212: 6,8$ | $234: 18235: 21,22$ |
| $146: 17147: 13$ | $50: 1959: 1060: 12$ | $213: 4,8217: 23$ | $240: 8251: 13,13$ |
| $171: 20185: 25$ | $76: 2578: 1491: 12$ | $225: 11262: 11$ | $251: 14253: 15,24$ |
| $198: 5$ | $91: 12,24,2592: 2$ | $272: 25273: 12$ | $261: 17267: 15,21$ |
| suit 269:23,24 | $119: 21120: 16$ | $274: 24278: 2,10$ | $271: 9272: 11,14$ |
| suite 2:11,21 6:15 | $184: 13187: 7$ | $308: 19$ | $273: 10,16,20$ |
| $316: 13$ | $190: 16,25210: 7$ | surgery $4: 108: 13$ | $274: 5,7,23278: 3,7$ |
| sullcrom.com 2:8 | $225: 20231: 7$ | $16: 2,4,817: 7,10$ | $278: 12279: 6,7$ |
| sullivan 2:5,14 7:2 | $244: 7251: 10$ | $17: 14,15,16,17,21$ | $296: 16307: 12,18$ |
| $7: 4,17$ | $254: 5255: 18$ | $17: 2418: 2,3,3,21$ | $312: 1$ |
| sum $248: 8$ | $270: 20276: 7$ | $19: 3,420: 1522: 1$ | surgical $11: 18$ |
| summary $281: 22$ | $298: 23305: 17$ | $22: 5,22,2325: 13$ | $16: 7,729: 17$ |
| summer $104: 25$ | $310: 14312: 10$ | $25: 1827: 1628: 14$ | $40: 1242: 144: 12$ |
| sunk 206:10 | $313: 2$ | $30: 1,13,1831: 14$ | $52: 1654: 569: 4$ |
| supply $177: 24$ | surely $223: 1$ | $39: 1840: 242: 3$ | $70: 18115: 25$ |
| support $11: 3$ | surgeon $28: 18$ | $44: 1346: 461: 16$ | $123: 4130: 16$ |
| $43: 2572: 15,19,20$ | $61: 1962: 880: 20$ | $61: 2462: 6,7,14,24$ | $142: 10,15149: 18$ |
| $72: 22,2499: 21$ | $83: 2387: 1192: 19$ | $63: 170: 1777: 10$ | $164: 10,17173: 3$ |
| $113: 12,23154: 18$ | $92: 1998: 24$ | $79: 1880: 1983: 19$ | $173: 11174: 9$ |
| $156: 7170: 14$ | $130: 25131: 3,6,7$ | $83: 2497: 10,11,12$ | $176: 24213: 21,24$ |
| $176: 6181: 25$ | $131: 22,24134: 1$ | $97: 14,15,17,18,20$ | $213: 24,25222: 20$ |
| $187: 12226: 6,8$ | $135: 8188: 2$ | $99: 1,5100: 2$ | $269: 4274: 3278: 9$ |
| $239: 19270: 19$ | $196: 14202: 24$ | $109: 16112: 25$ | $299: 12$ |
| $271: 12275: 11$ | $205: 12219: 8,24$ | $114: 1,4129: 13,18$ | surgically $150: 16$ |
| supporting $67: 6$ | $234: 15253: 3$ | $129: 22131: 9,11$ | surprise $89: 13$ |
| $186: 17252: 19$ | $269: 24270: 3$ | $132: 7135: 12,14$ | $94: 15177: 9233: 4$ |
| $277: 9$ | $299: 9313: 19,25$ | $135: 21144: 1$ | $233: 6243: 3$ |
| supports $194: 18$ | surgeon's $44: 10$ | $147: 23160: 23$ | $261: 20,24$ |
| $229: 20252: 23$ | $306: 1$ | $164: 2166: 16$ | surprised $255: 13$ |
| $295: 17$ | surgeons $130: 4$ | $168: 17,18172: 11$ | $289: 3298: 11$ |
| suppose $136: 10$ | $131: 8149: 16$ | $183: 25191: 13$ | suspect $79: 5$ |
| $151: 13182: 10$ | $207: 13,17213: 8$ | $196: 3,19197: 1,2,5$ | $217: 21257: 15$ |
| $183: 9207: 17$ | $232: 10236: 17$ | $198: 10,24199: 2,3$ | suspecting $268: 2$ |
| $261: 20,23267: 19$ | $278: 14$ | $199: 5,9,25200: 7$ | suspending $109: 15$ |
| $274: 19303: 5$ | surgeries $11: 6$ | $200: 20201: 20,23$ | suss $151: 19$ |
| supposition $173: 7$ | $17: 2518: 8,9$ | $202: 1,20203: 5$ | sweden $146: 5$ |
| $173: 25$ | $26: 1328: 930: 3,5$ | $204: 20205: 5$ | $148: 16163: 9$ |
| suppressive | $30: 538: 1670: 8$ | $207: 19209: 13$ | $164: 6180: 3$ |
| $120: 21$ | $80: 21131: 18,25$ | $211: 22212: 4$ | $188: 17189: 9$ |
|  |  |  |  |

Veritext Legal Solutions

| swedes 147:21 | 260:12,15,16 | 252:13,18 253:17 | teaches 107:25 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| swedish 109:14 | 264:25 273:7 | 267:23 268:14 | 77:4,12 248:9 |
| 169:22 | 274:14 284:18 | 274:4 276:5 | 249:4 |
| switch 134:18 | 291:22 298:4 | 277:11 279:22 | teaching 108:17 |
| sworn 7:19 316:6 | 305:16 | 282:7 288:19 | 129:11 238:17 |
| 319:14 | taken 1:14 5:7 6:9 | 296:10,12,14,14 | 246:15 247:17 |
| symptom 133:21 | 147:18 196:10 | 299:19 301:14 | 248:19 271:3 |
| 134:3,13,14 136:1 | 256:2 316:10,12 | talking 29:18 30:4 | 287:12,22 296:19 |
| symptoms 133:21 | takes 298:3 | 63:20 71:15 73:8 | 309:3,6 |
| syndrome 203:18 | talk 33:17 34:7 | 83:4,5 112:5 | teachings 107:23 |
| 203:20 206:1 | 35:12,18,19,23 | 117:14,18 119:15 | 108:5,11 127:11 |
| 209:8 296:13 | 36:14,16 37:11 | 150:21 156:20 | 127:17 129:8 |
| system 163:21 | 77:8,9 78:24 79:6 | 158:14 172:15 | 249:6,7 270:23 |
| 170:1 | 81:15 97:8 100:2 | 174:20 176:12 | 296:23 |
| systemic 191:5 | 109:13 112:6 | 177:11 183:17 | tear 225:4 |
| systems 165:7 | 128:14,15 131:20 | 184:25 186:24,25 | technical 34:23 |
| t | 136:2,7 151:25,25 | 187:1,3 188:7 | technically 74:2 |
| , | 152:21 156:11 | 189:11 197:1 | 136:10 203:21 |
| 316:13 | 172:16 186:18 | 199:21 200:7 | technique 177:5 |
| b 99:6 | 213:13 216:22 | 201:9 211:12 | techniques 30:11 |
| ble | 219:17 250:21 | 212:3,21 214:15 | 30:17 169:16 |
| tactics 259:12 | 252:1 274:5,6,8 | 215:1 236:24 | 179:15 |
| $\text { tails } \quad 160: 14$ | 275:19 277:20 | 238:15,23 240:6 | technologies |
| take 6:6 9:22, | 278:1 289:10,16 | 259:6 264:20 | 229:16 |
| 10:1 12:18 13:13 | 295:4 299:11,20 | 265:1,2,5,7 266:8 | technology 30:11 |
| 14:20 15:25 18:10 | 306:4,14 | 267:14,20 269:1,3 | 235:12 |
| 23:1 32:8 35:21 | talked 32:10 | 269:6 271:16 | teens 282:14 |
| 39:21 41:21 63:6 | 70:11 78:23 79:17 | 275:13 295:5 | 283:13 294:6 |
| 65:15 71:4 84:22 | 79:18 80:6 86:1 | 297:23 299:1 | telephonic 60:9 |
| $96: 3 \text { 110:13 }$ | 118:13 120:6 | 304:7 307:25 | tell 52:572:3 |
| $116: 11 \quad 119: 13$ | 122:6 130:3 | 309:6 | 81:13 87:10 89:22 |
| $126: 6127: 19$ | 138:11 142:22 | talks 143:22 | 90:19 121:4 |
| $141: 24$ | 143:2 157:24 | 233:13 | 144:21 149:16 |
|  | 159:5 166:22 | tangential 202:8 | 152:9 274:4 |
| 157:2 159:6 | 171:13 178:21 | tape 71:6 | 294:12 296:6 |
| 162:17 166:18 | 179:3,23 180:23 | target 23:6, | teller 211:5 |
| 168:13 169:5 | 181:22 183:11 | 164:23 | telling 220:22 |
| 175:19 191:9 | 184:23 185:6 | taught 209:12 | 247:15 286:3 |
| 201:22 208:1, | 206:1 216:19 | tavistock 147:19 | tells 150:14 173:12 |
| $214: 5217: 24$ | 220:8 225:5 242:2 | 148:16 164:19 | 272:23 |
| 237:25 238:2 | 250:13 251:6 | 165:4 |  |

Veritext Legal Solutions


Veritext Legal Solutions

| 29:18,20 30:10 | 48:12,12 49:2 | 224:21 225:17 | thirty 304:20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33:3 41:3 48:24 | 55:6,12,20 58:4,4 | 229:7,8 231:3 | thought 55:25 |
| 54:22 61:21 63:20 | 58:7,17 59:24 | 233:23 236:13,24 | 64:10 65:6 120:22 |
| 70:15 74:5 75:5 | 61:7 63:2,18 | 238:8,14 240:19 | 120:24 121:2,24 |
| 77:18 79:10 90:18 | 65:14,16 67:14 | 240:23 243:2,4 | 134:20,25 182:9 |
| 90:24 91:12 97:8 | 68:2 75:16 76:24 | 245:2 246:9,10,23 | 226:24 227:8 |
| 105:16 108:17 | 77:3 78:2,6,10 | 247:6 251:4,8,12 | 228:7 236:14 |
| 109:12 110:18 | 80:24 81:3,21,23 | 252:9 253:25 | 252:12 258:23 |
| 112:9 120:12 | 81:25 82:13,13,18 | 254:9 255:2,6,14 | thoughts 134:21 |
| 123:12 125:2,6 | 83:12 84:25 85:2 | 256:20 257:15 | 264:23 |
| 130:17 136:7 | 85:3 87:17,23 | 259:14,14 261:12 | thousand 310:3 |
| 152:13 153:9 | 88:13,24 90:7 | 263:8,11,24 | three 11:14 14:5 |
| 158:4 160:1 | 95:2,22 98:24 | 264:14,17 265:1,4 | 39:16 40:2,6 |
| 172:16 174:23 | 102:17 104:17,24 | 265:10 266:1,13 | 69:10,10,17 95:23 |
| 176:3 187:6 | 104:25 105:3,8 | 266:15 267:18,20 | 106:12 110:18 |
| 196:16 202:22 | 106:12,20 107:16 | 269:10,22 271:9 | 111:3 137:15,16 |
| 203:6,6 207:16 | 108:7 109:17 | 272:13 273:13 | 137:22 151:23 |
| 218:21 221:5 | 112:15,18 117:8 | 276:24 281:4 | 172:10 222:6 |
| 225:5 230:13 | 118:3 130:8 | 282:24 283:5,12 | 223:17 233:3 |
| 231:19 234:5,9,15 | 132:25 141:3 | 283:13,16,19 | 281:1,8,9 285:3 |
| 236:18 237:17 | 144:4,6,14,18 | 284:8,17 285:4,7 | 287:25 288:1,3 |
| 241:5 243:14 | 145:5 147:7 | 286:15,18 287:23 | 292:19,20 302:23 |
| 253:16 254:3 | 148:22 150:17 | 289:24 290:18 | 302:24 |
| 258:11,15 259:1,6 | 151:18 153:13 | 291:17 293:10,21 | thrilled 40:2,5 |
| 269:10 270:14 | 154:21 155:3 | 293:23 294:7 | thyroid 200:11 |
| 289:12 291:9 | 157:2,21,22 160:3 | 295:7,8,8,10 | thyroidectomy |
| 292:10 295:5 | 160:6 163:18 | 296:20,23 297:16 | 62:9 200:10,16 |
| 301:2 303:17 | 165:16 167:2,16 | 298:10,12 299:6 | 201:10,15 |
| 305:3 307:9,24 | 167:20,21 168:8 | 305:15 307:20 | ticket 282:3 |
| 310:1,2,25 311:8 | 168:22 174:15,20 | 308:3 311:9 312:8 | tickets 282:4 |
| 311:22,23,24,25 | 174:25 175:1 | 312:24 | tightly 147:24 |
| 312:7 | 177:25 181:12 | thinking 60:8 | time 6:5,22 8:6 |
| think 8:8 11:11,12 | 182:7 184:15 | 91:21 126:10 | 13:3 18:17 21:15 |
| 11:14 12:15 13:25 | 186:10,12 188:16 | 223:11 224:4,5 | 21:21 22:7 23:11 |
| 14:6 15:13,21 | 189:17 191:11 | 227:18 228:5 | 27:14 38:22,25 |
| 16:13 17:22 18:12 | 193:7 197:24,25 | 236:22 280:6 | 42:25 55:18 56:15 |
| 24:6 25:9 33:11 | 198:1 199:19,19 | 303:23 | 56:18 60:21 64:6 |
| 33:25 34:1,6,8 | 202:23 204:5,12 | third 125:14 173:4 | 69:9 75:23 77:24 |
| 41:16 42:19 43:2 | 206:7,18,21,24 | 173:12 191:23 | 78:12 79:13 87:10 |
| 43:5,8,22 45:5,5 | 207:1,24 212:19 | 222:16 303:9 | 87:19 88:6 90:3 |
| 45:14 47:9,23 | 215:14 216:12 |  | 95:17 105:13 |

Veritext Legal Solutions

| 114:3 117:17,25 | tired 211:5,7 | touring 56:16 | 80:14,20 82:21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 119:4 122:7 | tissue 38:25 39:4 | track 115:7 | 83:19 86:8,12 |
| 123:22 126:6 | 161:1 | 194:17 | 99:1 100:2 109:16 |
| 136:2 141:24 | title 33:10 35:11 | tradition 259:2,6 | 116:22,23 117:3,7 |
| 149:21 152:21 | 35:11 | traffic 282:2,4 | 117:10 118:21 |
| 168:7 183:13,15 | titled 97:3,16 | trailblazer 202:20 | 119:7,10 120:2,4 |
| 201:16 204:21 | today 9:5,14 10:12 | trained 17:11 | 120:15,17 121:6,9 |
| 205:8,16 208:20 | 10:19 15:5 16:17 | 202:21 274:21 | 123:14,17,20 |
| 210:10,11 214:4 | 25:6 26:15 55:10 | training 17:11,17 | 124:20 125:22,23 |
| 223:10 224:17 | 62:15 65:2,8,9 | 70:10 98:25 | 126:11,16 131:9 |
| 225:3 228:4 | 73:877:19 114:6 | 130:15 135:9,22 | 132:6 134:23 |
| 229:11 241:20 | 183:20 229:15 | 201:20 203:4 | 135:15 137:2,24 |
| 251:23 252:1 | 310:23 313:1,12 | 207:12 209:11 | 138:8,12,22 139:1 |
| 254:18 269:9 | 313:14,17,21 | 274:20 | 139:7 144:1 146:6 |
| 274:6,7 276:6 | today's 314:23 | trait 133:15 | 149:16 150:15 |
| 280:4 281:8 282:3 | told 42:15 51:2 | 159:23,24 | 156:21 162:5,10 |
| 285:9 287:19 | 71:5 294:24 | trajectory 124:14 | 164:20 165:10,14 |
| 288:12 290:23 | tomorrow 229:25 | 124:17,19 | 170:3,7 172:25 |
| 300:3 302:2 | 310:24 | trans 80:10,18 | 173:11 175:2 |
| 304:18 310:5 | toned 18:24 | 146:13 191:14 | 186:1 188:2 |
| 312:25 314:19 | top 13:618:3 21:1 | 212:3 294:25 | 216:12 217:8 |
| 317:19 | 28:14 30:4 44:12 | transcribed | 220:24 222:19 |
| timeframe 317:8 | 47:14 59:16 61:24 | 316:11 | 225:7 235:21 |
| timekeeping 76:9 | 90:4 142:25 | transcript 64:19 | 255:9 257:10,18 |
| timeline 44:24 | 172:11 191:13 | 84:17 263:18 | 257:25 258:22 |
| 79:3 | 273:13,16 278:3 | 317:6,20 319:5,8 | 261:17 262:1,3 |
| times 14:24 30:6 | 285:7 | transcripts 59:7 | 267:21 272:1 |
| 33:18,21 34:8 | topic 95:13 100:1 | transfemale | 273:14 276:20 |
| 39:16 42:5 54:13 | 269:18 | 251:23 | 278:5 279:7 |
| 55:12 79:8 93:3 | topics 42:10 83:13 | transferred | 282:16 286:20 |
| 94:21 96:10 98:15 | 84:4 99:5 269:12 | 282:23 | 298:7 299:23 |
| 114:13,15,17,21 | 281:10 | transfusion 157:9 | 300:2,8 301:16 |
| 114:25 115:10 | toronto 193:14 | transgender 4:10 | 307:1 |
| 120:21 144:14,18 | total 75:22 81:17 | 8:12 11:5 15:6,16 | transgenderism |
| 144:21 151:23 | 137:16,19,22 | 16:1,8 18:2,9 | 21:8 277:12 306:1 |
| 207:17 274:4 | 280:14,16 314:24 | 28:19 29:13,24 | transition 20:6,11 |
| 277:16 281:5,8,9 | totally 122:15,16 | 32:13 33:2,12,23 | 21:17,22 22:8,13 |
| 285:3,4,6 288:3 | 253:1 | 34:17 41:2,2,8 | 22:22 41:9 46:8 |
| timmerie 268:8 | touch 95:7 242:16 | 43:8 62:24 63:1 | 122:10,12,16,17 |
| tip 159:11,18 | tough 104:23 | 70:7,8 72:13,17 | 123:5,8,12,21 |
|  |  | 77:10 79:25 80:8 | 125:5 126:22 |


| 127:2,20 136:8 | 182:16,23,23 | trena 1:25 5:9 | 308:16,22 309:8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 141:13,16 142:18 | 265:13,14 277:5 | 6:18 8:19 316:4 | 312:4 316:7,7,8 |
| 142:20,24 143:8 | 282:21 283:4 | 316:24 | truthful 10:11 |
| 144:19 145:5,20 | 297:24 299:13,16 | trena's 14:8 | 275:1 |
| 145:24 147:12 | transitions 149:18 | trend 208:7,17 | truths 309:20 |
| 149:3 150:16 | 149:18 | trending 268:8 | 311:11,12 312:5 |
| 157:22,25 158:3 | trauma 17:10 | trial 166:1,2,5,21 | try 9:15 76:8 |
| 159:8 160:10,11 | 29:16 121:18 | 166:25 167:1,11 | 112:18 152:14 |
| 162:16 163:8,15 | 219:9 312:7 | 167:23 168:21 | 184:9 275:6 |
| 164:2 165:17 | travel 16:16,25 | 169:11,13 174:9 | 280:10,10 288:11 |
| 167:4,18 169:8 | 75:13 | 175:3,12,14,16 | 297:16 |
| 170:15 173:21 | traveled 241:17 | 178:23,24 179:5 | trying 32:1 33:25 |
| 182:2,5 185:12 | treasurer 8:11 | 179:24,25 180:10 | 34:8 36:8 37:24 |
| 195:17 218:1 | 46:18 | 180:14 182:12 | 39:17,23 41:20 |
| 233:15 235:22 | treat 136:4 220:14 | 183:5,7,19 185:19 | 45:19 47:8 55:23 |
| 242:24 251:2,9 | 309:22 | 239:10 | 62:25 77:18 80:11 |
| 252:7,23 262:10 | treated 167:8 | trials 47:19 168:9 | 87:11 96:15 |
| 270:11 271:9 | 238:24 | 169:12 173:18,20 | 110:15 182:7 |
| 272:19 277:21 | treating 41:17 | 174:14,16,19 | 186:15 194:4 |
| 278:9,9,9 285:20 | treatment 29:10 | 178:13 182:5 | 201:6 202:22 |
| 287:13,22 290:23 | 30:23 54:3,7 | 183:12 184:17 | 219:15 230:22 |
| 292:25 293:19 | 98:17,21 123:13 | 185:6 195:13,23 | 242:17 251:4 |
| 294:16,17 297:10 | 125:25 135:25 | tried 18:19 279:15 | 252:6,7,8 273:25 |
| 298:7 301:12 | 136:10 138:6,13 | trip 224:25 | 276:24 279:12 |
| 304:16,24 306:18 | 151:7 152:20 | trips 56:14 | 282:2 303:11,21 |
| 308:15,18,21 | 153:2,7 165:10,14 | trivial 120:20 | tscheimer 6:17 |
| transitioned 19:8 | 165:25 175:3 | 158:5 183:4 | tubes 307:10 |
| 19:9 80:14 136:21 | 178:13,16 184:19 | 226:25 227:1 | tucson 78:12 |
| 146:10 171:18 | 193:8 194:2 | 232:1 | tumor 226:15,15 |
| 176:4 271:24 | 221:10 264:11,19 | trouble 311:21 | 226:15,17,18 |
| transitioning 18:6 | 265:12 | true 222:13 | turban 11:10,11 |
| 18:14,16 29:21 | treatments 123:4 | 239:12 274:18 | turn 59:15 64:18 |
| 30:4 39:2 43:24 | 168:20 179:11 | 319:8 | 84:16 85:5 228:21 |
| 44:11 52:15 61:11 | 195:24 271:13 | trust 290:1,19 | 248:16 295:2 |
| 61:24 62:2 63:5 | 277:21 | 300:16 | turned 21:14 |
| 64:1 80:5 127:15 | tremendous | trusted 253:5 | 235:17 269:9 |
| 128:12 136:21 | 123:23,24 124:8 | truth 231:10,13 | turning 311:3 |
| 137:5 146:15 | 150:14 159:21 | 235:3 248:10,11 | turns 236:3 |
| 150:16 158:11,15 | 174:7,12 | 248:11,13,14,15 | 278:17 |
| 159:17 161:11 | tremendously | 248:22,22,23,25 | twice 55:5 95:4 |
| 164:11,17 182:15 | 124:1 | 249:2 252:6,13,14 | 97:20 281:9 |


| twisting 235:1 | uk's 165:9 | understand 15:16 | unethical 27:17 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| two 13:9,21 19:9 | ultimately 63:3 | 18:11 22:12 28:18 | 132:2,15 157:23 |
| 23:17 24:10,12 | 181:13 269:24 | 33:22 44:1 50:21 | 158:1,9 171:5 |
| 27:24 28:3,9 | ultrasound 200:18 | 57:6 62:7,9,12,12 | 180:17,22,23 |
| 32:11 37:8 38:8 | 200:18 | 66:3 102:3 119:18 | 207:2,4,7 209:17 |
| 54:21 55:12 56:14 | um 97:7 125: | 126:14 141:19 | unethically 130:9 |
| 57:10 65:25 76:7 | 136:9 157:24 | 142:1 154:2 | 131:25 132:12 |
| 87:8,14,21 88:7 | 173:23 183:23 | 157:16 160:3,9 | unfavorable 112:4 |
| 92:16 93:6 94:12 | 187:2 189:21 | 188:7,12 194:3 | unfortunately |
| 106:19 123:12 | 199:23 204:12 | 211:23 247:5 | 231:4 |
| 137:7,15,16,22 | 255:23 256:1 | 273:25 275:6 | unhappiness |
| 190:4 224:1 229: | 264:5 267:3 | 278:15 280:11 | 132:17,20 221:16 |
| 234:1,3 241:20 | 288:21 | 282:22 286:22 | 227:21 |
| 243:14 249:11 | unaccepta | 289:1 292:9 | unhappy 121:20 |
| 258:25 279:22 | 201:14 | 294:24 297:17 | 121:22,23 296:17 |
| 280:12,15,21 | unachievable | 309:6,11 310:14 | unimaginable |
| 81:1 303:20 | 7,21 26:18,2 | 310:24 | 107:24 |
| twosies 88:4 | 26:2 | understan | union 23 |
| tying 307:10 | unavaila | 23:2 28:19 43:23 | unit 6:8 |
| tylenol 183:17 | 184:18 | 52:18,24 53:10 | united 1:1 6:11 |
| type 299:21 | uncertainty 65:7 | 56:23,24 61:10 | unitive 162:24 |
| typed 111:7 | 112:20 202:15,16 | 62:24 63:4,5 | 234:2,6,9,14 |
| types 185:10 | unchang | 88:22 107:22 | unity 290:11,11 |
| typical 123:20 | 3 | 108:4,8 120:4,8 | universally 149:22 |
| typically 10:5 | unchanging 311:2 | 139:7 152:10 | university 37:15 |
| 118:15,17 121:16 | 311:12,22 | 164:14 165:3 | 80:2 99:12 172:10 |
| 171:25 205:19 | unclear 9:15 | 192:10 204:6 | 191:12 |
| 223:22 243:15 | uncommon 205:17 | 214:18 218:4 | unjustice 237:13 |
| 278:17 300:22 | 206:17 | 219:18 246:16 | unknown 201:11 |
| tyrannical 143:8 | undergo 235:22 | 251:20 257:18 | unloved 221:21 |
| 143:10 | undergoing 280:2 | 259:8 270:18 | unquote 120:25 |
| tyranny 143:13 | undergone 80:19 | 272:23 274:11 | 142:24 |
| 144:3,3,8,10,15 | underlies 22:4 | 285:19 310:4,5 | unsafe 221 |
| u | 23:13 26:7 120:9 | un | ee |
| u 5 | underlyin | und | $\text { nwieldy } \quad 36: 23$ |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { uh } 9: 1116: 12 \\ 32: 1446: 5103: 19 \end{array}$ | 24:15 25:25 26:1 | 53:25 72:8 96:24 | uplifting 124:2 |
| $111: 1135: 8$ | 26:6 40:12 126:1 | 169:4 | usage 123:9 |
| 180:14 184:9 | 132:20 134:14 | undetected 207:16 | usc 191:12 |
| uk 164:13, 15 | 276:17 | undiscovered | use 17:1724:11 |
| $189: 10$ |  | 207:25 | 50:4 63:19,23 |


| 73:11,24 102:2,6 | various 11:2 74:5 | 283:23 284:19,22 | visiting 94:20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 102:10 117:9,17 | 78:24 192:7 | 304:20 305:18,21 | visits 40:24 54:21 |
| 117:20 119:17,18 | 256:23 | 308:9,12 314:10 | 87:8,14 273:24 |
| 121:1 128:1,4,23 | vary 122:14 | 314:13,16,22 | 274:2 275:4 286:1 |
| 128:24 129:7,15 | 134:19 192:14,15 | videotaped 1:12 | 300:22 301:10 |
| 129:21,21 139:4,8 | varying 158:9 | 5:6 316:10 | 304:13 |
| 142:5 158:3 184:2 | 192:25,25 | view 39:3 132:1,25 | vitro 238:23 239:1 |
| 184:7 185:11,19 | vas 307:9 | 198:2 207:9 221:2 | 239:2,20 240:3 |
| 190:21 194:11,18 | vascular 177:8 | 221:12,16 229:2,3 | voice 21:15 125:1 |
| 233:22 261:25 | vasectomy 307:10 | 229:5 230:2,3,12 | 218:21 306:11 |
| 264:18 310:16,19 | vastly 228:6 | 231:18 232:7,20 | voiced 22:2,3 |
| uses 183:25 | venues 78:24 | 235:7 253:9,12,13 | voting 106:18,20 |
| usually 117:24 | verbal 9:10 | 253:18 271:18 | vs 1:5 317:4 318:1 |
| 278:2 291:7 296:8 | verify 317:9 | 304:24 308:14,20 | 319:1 |
| utah 59:23 60:6,11 | veritext 6:18,19 | 309:18 311:1 | w |
| 60:20,21 61:1 | 314:25 317:14,23 | viewed 40:16 | w 317:5 318:2,24 |
| 64:15 | veritext.com. | viewing 231:16 | 319:2,4,12 |
| utter 234:19 | 317:15 | 233:21 241:6,8 | wagging 241 |
| utterly 234:5,8 | versed 30:6 | views 232:13 | wait 104:23 |
| uva 98:24 | version 15:7,8 | 246:17 313:12,14 | $254: 24$ |
| v | 6:11 59:11 | villa 99:12 104:21 | waiting 50:3 193:7 |
| 15:19 23:19,22 | 132:14 142:10 | 04:24 105:3,4,10 | 193:18,23,25 |
| 23:25 24:2 25:1,2 | 160:23 177:11 | 105:13 | 194:9,16,19,24,25 |
| 25:5 28:4,6 | 182:23 226:22,25 | violate 107:23 | 225:4 |
| v's 28:2 133:5 | 264:11 |  | wake 57:10 |
| vagina 234:12 |  |  | walk 237:22 |
| vaginoplasty | vianney $32:$ |  | walked 32:9,10 |
| 274:21 |  |  | 56:19 89:7 164:22 |
| vague 173:22 | victims $145: 4$ | $\text { visible } 21: 13$ | 164:22 238:13 |
| valid 146:7 252:22 | video 1:12 2:6,14 | visit 21:16 28:14 | walking 77:25 |
| validity 192:21 |  | $39: 1540: 1463: 21$ | 198:13 |
| 253:4 | 2:15,20 4:5,7,9 | 39:15 40:14 63:21 | wall 31:7 |
| valuable 146:7 | 5,8 71:7,8 | 79:16 87:12,12,15 | walt 92:3,10,22,24 |
| value 68:24 | 116:13,16 154:2 | 711 274:11 | 93:25 94:6,14 |
| 234:21 289:25 | 154:24 155:2 | 275:13 287:2 | 95:5,7,15,16 |
| 290:3,4 | 178:2,5 214:6,9 | 293:3 297:16 | walter 1:13 7:18 |
| variable 130:25 | 255:1 257:1,4 | 299:13,17,21,22 | 8:2 92:4,5,6 93:3 |
| 192:24 | 259:20,21,25 | 300:18,19,20,21 | 93:15 94:25 |
| varies 278:1 | 260:18,21 261:3 | 301:6,22 304:9,15 | 286:21 287:1 |
| variety 79:17 | 262:17 266:24 | visited 95:3 145:8 | 288:7 316:6 |
| 158:6 298:14 | 267:2 268:21 |  |  |


| wandered 32:4 | 100:6,20 101:12 | websites 287:9 | willingness 86:15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| want 9:21 18:10 | 102:18 104:12 | week 13:25 24:2,2 | 86:18,19,23,25 |
| 33:17 40:19 52:22 | 108:15 119:6,17 | 105:22 | 134:19 234:20 |
| 64:6 83:25 90:7 | 119:19 122:3 | weekend 135:13 | win 225:14 |
| 115:7 135:3,19 | 124:10 125:21 | weeks 25:7 52:9 | wind 44:12 101:1 |
| 140:10 141:6 | 126:13,15,15 | weigh 188:5 | wish 26:2 |
| 148:22 159:18 | 133:4,22 139:20 | weight 296:13 | wit 7:20 271:21 |
| 163:16 185:5 | 139:21 143:12 | welcome 71:15 | withdrawing |
| 188:14 189:22 | 144:23 148:11 | 82:1116:19 | 153:8 |
| 195:6 199:3 | 171:16 172:25 | 163:23 178:8 | withdrew 24:4 |
| 200:12 201:11 | 174:13 177:20 | 214:12 | witness 8:15 10:15 |
| 202:8 207:3 209:2 | 179:1,5 182:10 | went 14:7 32:10 | 42:11 43:10 82:21 |
| 210:5,6 219:22 | 184:8 188:10 | 37:7 56:11 74:22 | 83:11 85:16,18,25 |
| 231:8 240:14 | 191:6 196:25 | 99:14 105:3 | 86:8,12 87:3 |
| 241:1 252:11 | 204:11 210:15 | 127:18,19 269:14 | 88:12 115:19 |
| 255:22 260:12 | 211:23 213:3 | 295:5 297:20 | 141:25 157:8 |
| 276:6 278:15 | 217:13 219:2 | west $2: 10,15$ | 232:23 238:18,21 |
| 289:22 290:19,25 | 220:9,16 221:2 | western 228:23,25 | 256:9,12 260:14 |
| 291:1,2 295:6 | 227:24 229:24 | 229:12,13 230:2,3 | 266:22 267:1,3 |
| 298:4 303:18 | 233:20 236:15 | 247:3 258:23 | 305:17 313:2,4 |
| 314:10,19 | 247:12 255:14 | 259:2,6,7,9 | 314:21 316:8,17 |
| wanted 43:25 | 257:15 258:14 | whatsoever 277:5 | 317:8,10,12,19 |
| 56:16 61:23 63:25 | 264:23 265:20 | whereof 316:17 | witnesses 14:15 |
| 199:3 295:7,8 | 266:1 279:20,24 | whew 110:18 | 68:22 83:15 84:5 |
| 299:11 303:19 | 291:13 300:12 | whispering 6:4 | 84:14 85:11 |
| wanting 294:13 | 303:23 305:10 | white 118:18 | woman 18:14 |
| wants 33:22 204:3 | 308:24 311:9 | wholeheartedly | 40:20 61:7 80:16 |
| 206:24 | ways 220:20 | 165:15 | 93:23,24 108:1 |
| war 99:3 | we've 64:4 157:24 | wife 237:11,22 | 124:24 126:22 |
| warfare 258:8,10 | 167:17 172:9 | 238:10 | 127:1,15 136:13 |
| wash 121:24 | 187:19,19 188:1 | wild 13:13 78:15 | 136:14 176:19,23 |
| watchful 193:7,18 | 211:16 259:6 | wildly 33:20 | 239:16,24 244:19 |
| 193:23,25 194:9 | 301:14 | willful 262:7 | 245:12 269:20 |
| 194:16,19,24,25 | wear 303:18 | willfully 248:15 | 275:9 295:1 |
| 225:4 | wearing 293:24,24 | willing 55:25 | 300:13 |
| way $8: 2316: 9$ | weather 42:6 | 83:15,18 84:6,13 | womb 239:19 |
| 22:8 23:12 30:3 | web 80:13 | 85:10 130:4 | women 56:6,21 |
| 36:22 37:20 39:1 | website 94:19,23 | 229:23 234:22 | 106:3 158:22 |
| 58:10 63:18 65:10 | 94:24 95:3 256:3 | 239:24 273:2,4 | 223:18 274:5 |
| 66:23 90:13 94:1 | 286:19,21 292:16 | willingly $253: 10$ | won 164:17 |
| 97:3,16 98:20 |  | 253:12 |  |

Veritext Legal Solutions

| wonder 240:12 | 289:6,8 311:1,5,7 | 37:10,21,21 38:23 | 192:2 193:7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wonderful 92:8 | worse 171:12 | 40:21,25 41:7,7,13 | 194:21 199:22 |
| 229:16 | worth 186:6 | 43:6 47:10 48:25 | 204:11 207:17 |
| wondering 241:19 | worthy 50:24 | 49:11,13 50:19 | 209:21 210:4 |
| word 8:23 33:16 | 182:8 209:21 | 51:7 57:18,19 | 213:1,10,12 |
| 74:19 98:4 103:16 | wound 26:2,3,9 | 59:5,13 60:4,13 | 214:17 219:25 |
| 111:3,7 117:10 | 126:7 134:24 | 69:13,18 72:10 | 221:7,7 223:21 |
| 215:10 262:1 | 172:1 221:20 | 74:21,25 75:4 | 230:9,22 231:1 |
| 264:18 | wounded 103:1 | 76:24 79:23 80:17 | 232:24 233:18 |
| worded 245:2 | 126:14,18 | 80:21 82:4,14 | 235:10 239:4,5 |
| words 40:10 | wow 77:21 | 83:20 87:13 88:4 | 242:18 243:19 |
| 110:21 118:16 | wpath 15:14, 15,19 | 90:2 91:15 92:8 | 245:12 246:9,12 |
| 123:7 190:4,19,21 | 70:14 | 93:13 94:10 96:10 | 250:4,16 251:10 |
| 190:22 246:10 | write 9:11 50:11 | 96:17,22 98:11 | 252:1,3,9,9,10,21 |
| 258:16,17 289:8 | 113:11 | 103:6 104:3 105:8 | 253:13,24 255:17 |
| 297:25 | writers 23:18 | 105:20,22 107:12 | 256:10,22 258:5 |
| wore 293:21,21 | 246:9,12 | 107:12,16 110:20 | 258:21 259:14,23 |
| work 10:6 39:23 | writing 8:199:8 | 111:5,8 112:15 | 261:14,25 262:11 |
| 42:11 74:14,17 | 69:25 268:14 | 114:7 115:25 | 263:20 265:7,18 |
| 89:25 90:1,17,23 | writings 149:9 | 117:12,17 119:3 | 266:22 267:22 |
| 91:4 105:17 224:2 | written 74:19,21 | 121:4 124:15 | 269:3 270:6,15,16 |
| 250:23,25 258:11 | 90:19,24 96:9 | 127:25 129:10 | 270:19,22 271:3,5 |
| 288:16 | 109:3 110:18 | 131:1,4,19 132:4 | 271:19 272:3,7 |
| worked 232:8 | 111:5 146:23 | 132:15 133:2 | 273:17 274:7 |
| worker 41:1 292:8 | 287:2 291:12 | 135:8 137:15,17 | 277:18,25 278:25 |
| working 50:14 | wrong 27:5 121:1 | 137:25 140:17 | 279:1 280:15 |
| 51:5 58:5 192:18 | 121:2,21 126:21 | 142:25 143:1,6 | 281:1 283:19 |
| works 43:24 80:1 | 126:23 177:13 | 145:9,11,19 149:1 | 285:7 286:1 288:3 |
| 173:1 | 195:11 218:23 | 150:14,25 152:1 | 291:18 292:15 |
| world 11:5 15:6 | 235:11 247:21 | 153:12 154:14,17 | 293:20 294:5 |
| 15:15 16:1,3 | 309:21 | 154:18,24 155:3 | 297:6 298:23 |
| 17:16 99:3 122:13 | wrote 57:1 109:17 | 155:12 156:3,10 | 300:21 301:2 |
| 130:20 131:10,19 | 111:2,3 | 157:5,18 158:20 | 302:24 306:16 |
| 132:5 197:20 | y | 158:25 161:5 | 308:20 310:7 |
| 207:18 218:20 |  | 162:8 163:4 164:5 | 311:12,21,22 |
| 228:23,25 229:3,7 | yeah 14:6 15:10 | 166:21 168:14 | 314:12 |
| 229:12,13,23 | 17:17 18:8 25:7 | 172:12 177:18 | year 11:21 28:13 |
| 230:2,4 235:21 | 26:22 27.13,20,23 | 179:21 180:2,21 | 28:15 31:20 32:20 |
| 247:4,5 253:1,9,12 | $\begin{aligned} & 26: 2227: 13,20,23 \\ & 28: 23,2429: 1 \end{aligned}$ | 181:20,21 183:2 | 37:8 39:20,21,22 |
| 253:18 257:11 | 32:14 33:21 34:3 | 184:2,6,10,13,13 | 41:14 48:12 55:1 |
| 258:11,21 277:4 | 35:23 36:21 37:3 | 186:15 191:7,15 | 55:1 61:14 65:6,8 |


| 67:14,15 68:2 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 69:23 72:2 87:16 |  |
| 87:18 97:15 105:1 |  |
| 106:12 114:2,6 |  |
| 146:5,11 154:13 |  |
| 170:13 173:5,12 |  |
| 187:22 208:17 |  |
| 219:12,24 272:25 |  |
| 287:3 293:19 |  |
| 296:6 300:23 |  |
| 303:3 304:7 |  |
| years 17:13 32:11 |  |
| 33:21 37:8 42:24 |  |
| 54:21 77:21 80:4 |  |
| 80:18 82:18 88:5 |  |
| 106:11,12 171:23 |  |
| 172:10 187:23 |  |
| 188:8 206:19 |  |
| 219:6 220:4 |  |
| 224:11 225:1 |  |
| 226:21 227:6,15 |  |
| 233:3 281:1 |  |
| 284:14,14 293:13 |  |
| 303:12 310:3,7 |  |
| yesterday 16:22 |  |
| 16:22 |  |
| yielded 165:1 |  |
| york 2:7,7 |  |
| young 32:4,14 |  |
| 74:2 80:1 193:16 |  |
| 194:16 195:4 |  |
| 216:1 222:22 |  |
| 224:3 259:13 |  |
| 267:11 282:14 |  |
| 292:23 296:22 |  |
| youtube 255:1,6 |  |
| z |  |
| zero 202:5 301:13 |  |
| zucker 193:13,14 |  |
| 193:21 194:20 |  |
| 214:16,18 215:14 |  |

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure
Rule 30
(e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
(1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
(A) to review the transcript or recording; and (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
(2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule $30(f)(1)$ whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the $30-d a y$ period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1, 2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www. veritext.com.

